

The Ravak logo consists of the word "RAVAK" in a bold, white, sans-serif font, set against a solid red rectangular background. The letters are closely spaced and have a slight shadow effect.

RAVAK[®]

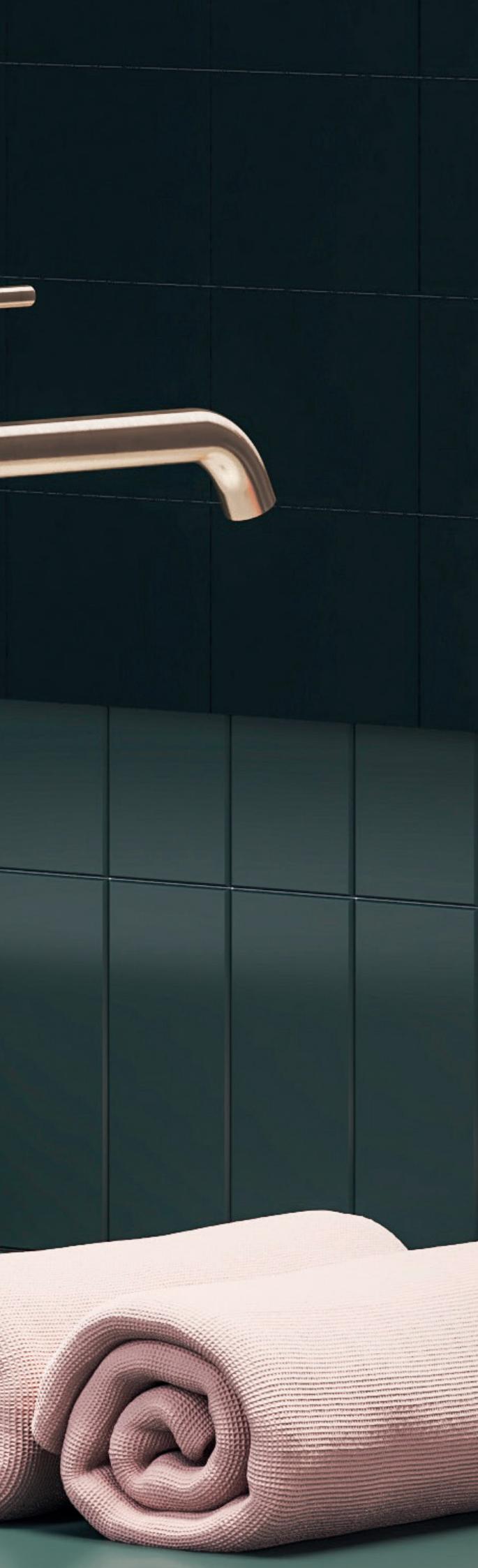
The background features a complex geometric pattern of overlapping hexagons and lines in various shades of gray, creating a sense of depth and structure. The pattern is most prominent on the left side of the page.

Profi

COMPLETE RAVAK PRODUCT INFORMATION 2023

www.ravak.com





Content

RAVAK design	4
Concepts	6
Shower enclosures and doors	16
> Walk-In	24
> Brilliant	38
> SmartLine	50
> Matrix	64
> Chrome	76
> Nexty	102
> Pivot	118
> Blix Slim	134
> Blix	152
> Supernova	184
> Atypical products	212
> Spare parts	216
Seats	222
Shower trays, shower channels and floor drain	230
Bathtubs	270
Bath screens and doors	326
Washbasins	350
Bathroom furniture	408
Toilets and bidets	460
Faucets	472
Shower accessories	562
Bathroom accessories	582
Bathroom chemicals	600

Design RAVAK

SIMPLE, ORIGINAL SOLUTIONS, CLEAR IDEA FOR EACH CONCEPT,
UTILITY FIRST.



Kryštof Nosál

Czech product designer and author of many RAVAK bathroom products. Proponent of uncomplicated, clean solutions. Recipient of Red Dot, iF Design Award, EDIDA, Good Design and many other awards for his RAVAK products.



Vrtiška & Žák

Founders of Prague studio Vrtiška & Žák, with more than a decade-long tradition. They were brought together by their diligence, passion for overcoming challenges, and ability to see potential where others cannot. Their work covers a range of fields, from designing products to interior design and architecture, from handiwork to industrial-scale production. Creativity and unconventional thinking are the core values of their work.



Achim Storz

Austrian product designer, author of RAVAK bathtubs as well as car interiors for brands such as Porsche, BMW, Audi and more.

RAVAK DESIGN HAS REPEATEDLY MET WITH SUCCESS IN INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIONS.



RAVAK concepts

A perfectly matching whole for
any bathroom or toilet

Regardless of whether you prefer bathing or showering, or are looking for toilet equipment, RAVAK concepts have all you need. We offer bathtubs, shower enclosures, shower trays, washbasins, furniture, water faucets, toilets and accessories in matching designs, with a clear, logical vision, which has been developed based on years of professional experience. Their original design will never cease to bring joy and delight into your bathroom.

RAVAK concepts are a great fit for bathrooms of all sizes, from the smallest to the largest.

Only RAVAK offers the broadest, matching bathroom set on the market – the universal Chrome concept, which includes over 200 items for bathrooms and toilets.

4

2



- 1 Bathtubs and bath screens - suitable for both bathing and showering
- 2 Shower enclosures and doors - precision manufacturing with the use of the highest quality components
- 3 Washbasins and bathroom furniture - countertop- or vanity unit-mounted, made of cast marble or ceramics
- 4 Toilets and bidets - for perfectly matching your bathroom to the toilet
- 5 Faucets and bathroom accessories - made from top-quality materials you can rely on

Concept Chrome - the widest concept on the Czech market



Design Kryštof Nosál

Matching to the most minute detail. Furnishings for the entire bathroom and toilet. Bathtubs now also available in a version with a rim height of only 18 mm.



Chrome and Chrome Slim
rectangular or corner bathtub
See p. 294



Bath screen
See p. 332



Shower enclosures
in various designs
See p. 76



Shower trays or shower
channels
See p. 244



Seats
See p. 222



Washbasins, double washbasin,
hand basin and bathroom furniture
See p. 426



Toilet and
bidet
See p. 462



Faucets and
accessories
See p. 518



Bathroom accessories
See p. 590

Meets you halfway - **Concept 10°**



reddot design award
winner 2015



DESIGN
AWARD
2016



ELLE
DECO
INTERNATIONAL
DESIGN AWARDS
TOP
DESIGN
DESIGN
2015

Design Kryštof Nosál

Rotation of individual products by a mere 10° stood at the origin of an exceptional concept for bathrooms, both large and small. Ergonomics in harmony with innovative design.



Corner bathtub with shelf space or seat, or rectangular bathtub
See p. 306



Bath screen
See p. 344



Shower trays or shower channels
See p. 244



Slightly rotation of washbasins provides more comfortable access
See p. 388



Bathroom furniture
See p. 442



Faucets
See p. 512



Bathroom accessories
See p. 584

Concept Formy - transformation of shapes in two forms



Puristically clean set of bathtub and washbasin with a refreshing element of intentional asymmetry. Bathtubs now also available in a version with a rim height of only 18 mm.



Bathtub Formy 01 and Formy 01 Slim
See p. 286



Washbasin Formy 01
See p. 363



Formy vanity unit
See p. 425



Tall cabinet
Formy
See p. 423

Transformation of shapes in two forms - **Concept Formy**



Subtle curving of the longitudinal lines of the washbasin and bathtub gave rise to an original concept. Bathtubs now also available in a version with a rim height of only 18 mm.



Bathtub Formy 02 and Formy 02 Slim
See p. 288



Washbasin Formy 02
See p. 363



Formy vanity unit
See p. 425



Tall cabinet Formy
See p. 423

Concept Rosa II - A spacious shower enclosure and large bathtub in one



**A concept suitable for bathrooms small and large.
Comprehensive and timeless solution refined to the last detail.**



Surprisingly comfortable bathtubs
See p. 310



Bath screens
See p. 346



Washbasins in various sizes
See p. 394



Washbasin vanity units
See p. 450



Tall cabinet with shelves
See p. 450

Simplicity is beauty - **Concept Classic II**



Design Kryštof Nosál

**Richly furnished concept for the entire bathroom or toilet.
Timeless design that never bores.**



Bathtubs with a wide, flat bottom
See p. 296



Bath screens and doors
See p. 326



Washbasins, double washbasin and
hand basin in different sizes
See p. 386



Bathroom furniture in four décors
with high-quality impregnation and fittings
See p. 446



WC Classic
See p. 466



Faucets
See p. 526

Concept Avocado - maximum out of minimum



The concept consists of a small yet comfortable bathtub with a practical washbasin. Perfectly suited for even the smallest of bathrooms.



The most compact bathtub
See p. 316



Washbasins with ample shelf space
suitable for mounting above a
bathtub
See p. 402

Sophisticated economical solution - **Concept BeHappy II**



Design Kryštof Nosál

**The most space-saving bathroom solution for comfortable bathing and showering.
For a small bathroom with big possibilities.**



Comfortable bathtub for bathing and showering
See p. 318



Bath screen that can be tilted flat against the wall
See p. 340



Washbasin designed for placement above a bathtub
See p. 398



Vanity unit for straight washbasin
See p. 456

Shower enclosures

Why RAVAK?

We abide by the fundamental rules of responsible production. We oversee the top quality of our products, use modern technologies, but also rely on the time-proven skills of experienced artisans and invest in our in-house design.

RAVAK design

Our products are not just designed for looks. RAVAK products emphasise functionality and comfort in the bathroom.





IN-HOUSE DEVELOPMENT AND INNOVATION

Lasting customer satisfaction

We build on 30 years of experience and constant refining of shower enclosures.



PROOF OF QUALITY

A brand you can trust

All RAVAK shower enclosures come with an extended warranty.



BROAD PORTFOLIO

Something for everyone

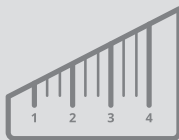
We offer 11 model lines and over 500 types of shower enclosures.



MADE IN EUROPE

Production process under control

We manufacture in Europe in our own facility, so that we can have the material quality and manufacturing quality fully under control.



ATYPICAL SOLUTIONS

Nothing is impossible

We have a solution for almost any bathroom.



GLASS PROTECTION

Glass protection

The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology

Parameters for choosing shower enclosures and doors

FRAME COLOUR DESIGN



Matrix, Chrome, Nexty, Pivot, Blix and Supernova



Walk-In, SmartLine, Matrix, Chrome, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim and Blix



Matrix, Chrome, Nexty, Pivot, Blix and Supernova



Walk-In, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim and Supernova

STANDARD PANELS

Safety glass



transparent

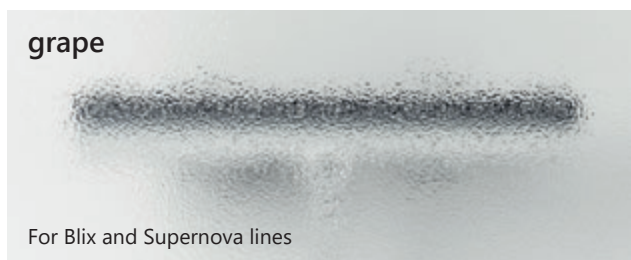
For all lines of shower enclosures

Plastic panelling



pearl

Supernova



grape

For Blix and Supernova lines

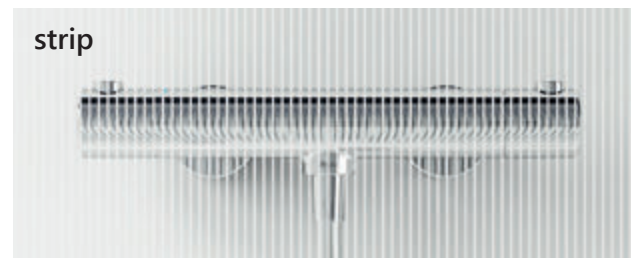


rain

Supernova - for bathtub screens only

ATYPICAL PANNELLING – on demand

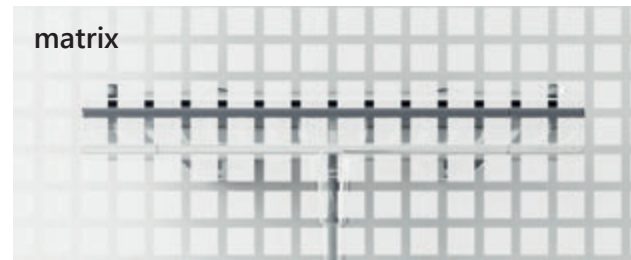
Safety glass with print or tint



strip



matelux



matrix



graphite

You can find and order our range of glass panels for atypical solutions at <https://atypical.ravak.com>

More about atypical products on p. 212.

All glass panes are fitted with a protective layer of RAVAK AntiCalc®. Find more on p. 21.

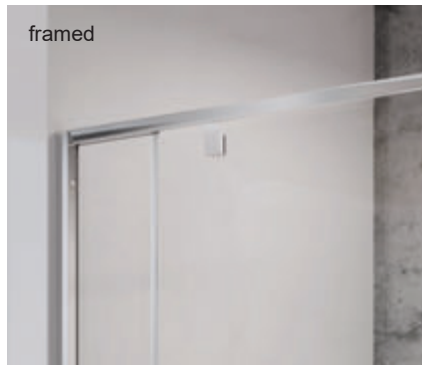
The same colour designs and panes are also available for bath screens. See p. 326.

DESIGN



frameless

Brilliant, Walk-In, SmartLine, Chrome

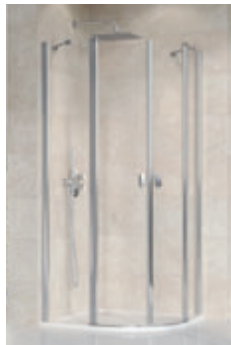
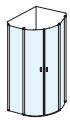


framed

Matrix, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim, Blix, Supernova

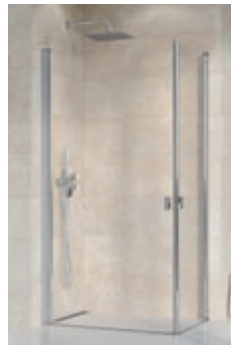
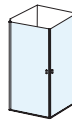
SHAPE

quadrant



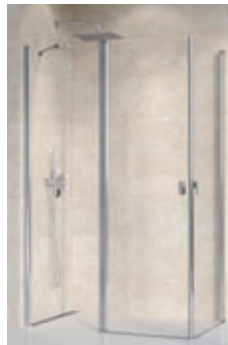
SmartLine, Chrome, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim, Blix, Supernova

square



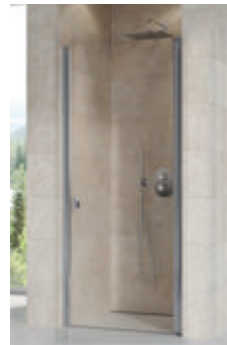
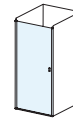
Brilliant, SmartLine, Matrix, Chrome, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim, Blix, Supernova

rectangle



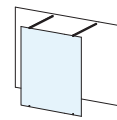
Brilliant, SmartLine, Matrix, Chrome, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim, Blix, Supernova

doors



Brilliant, SmartLine, Matrix, Chrome, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim, Blix, Supernova

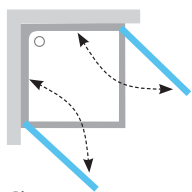
Walk-In



Walk-In

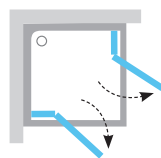
TYPE OF THE OPENING SYSTEM

With rotary column
- in and out



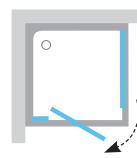
Chrome

Hinged - out



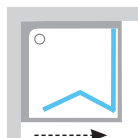
Brilliant, SmartLine

Swinging pivot - out



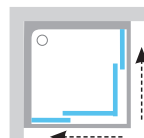
Nexty, Pivot, Supernova

Folding - Sliding



Blix, Supernova

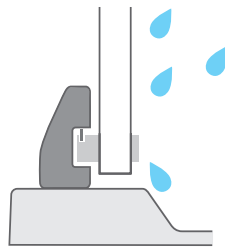
Sliding



Matrix, Blix Slim, Blix, Supernova

SEALING QUALITY

Framed shower enclosures provide optimal prevention of water spraying into the bathroom. The taller the bottom, horizontal profile, the better the protection. The shower enclosure or door will thus hold water inside the shower enclosure, even during intense showering.



Frame at the bottom of the shower enclosure:
Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim, Blix, Supernova



Threshold strip at the bottom of the shower enclosure:
Brilliant, SmartLine, Matrix, Chrome

FIXING AND EXTENSION PROFILES FOR NEXTY, PIVOT, BLIX, SUPERNOVA

Extension profiles

Allows adjusting (expanding) a shower enclosure or door (or bath screen) by exactly 2 cm on each side.

Extension profiles are available for the following shower enclosure and door lines: Nexty, Pivot,, Blix and Supernova.

Fixing profiles

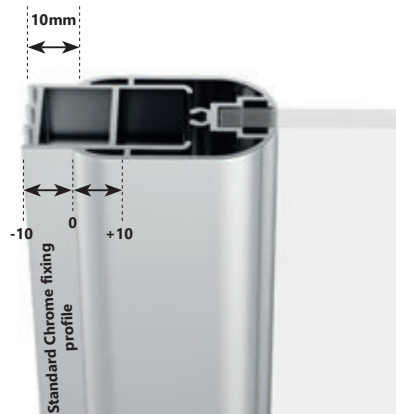
Used for affixing the shower enclosure or door to the wall. **Included with every product that requires it.**



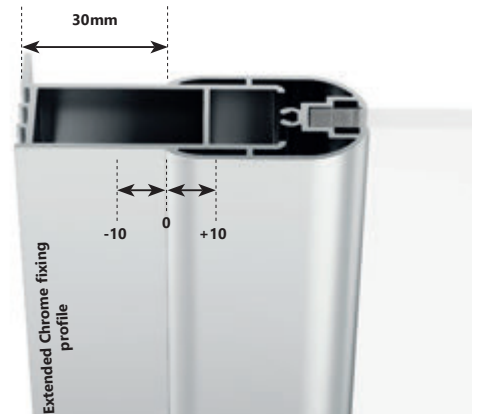
Fixing profiles Chrome



Extended fixing profile



A standard fixing profile is included with every Chrome product and allows adjusting (expanding/narrowing) the product by 10 mm.



If you need to expand the product more than that, it is necessary to buy a new, extended fixing profile, which is 20 mm wider and allows extending the product by an extra 20 mm, while retaining the +/- 10 mm adjustability.

THE BEST SERVICE COMES DIRECTLY FROM THE MANUFACTURER

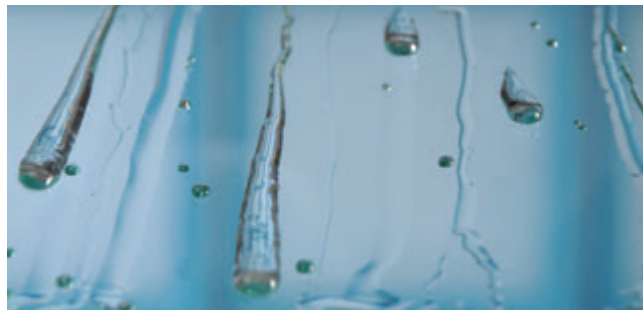
An invisible shield against dirt and deposits on the glass

All water except for rainwater and distilled water contains a certain amount of salts. Their deposits, known as scale, can only be removed with great difficulty. They form a chemical bond with the glass and give it an unsightly tint over time. Common chemical cleaning products are entirely ineffective against scale. Only the patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology can reliably protect glass from these permanent stains. All RAVAK shower enclosures and screen glass panes are treated with RAVAK AntiCalc® during production.



RAVAK AntiCalc Conditioner

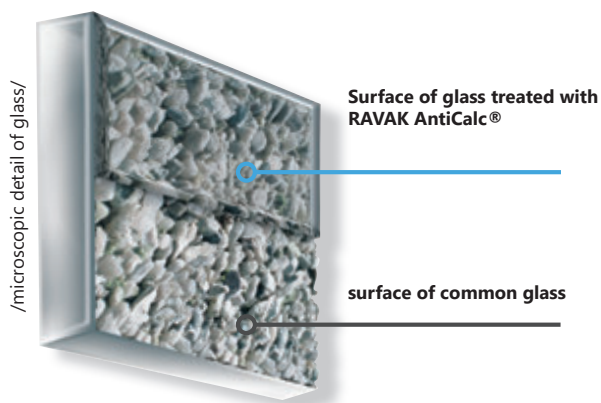
It is recommended to renew the water-repellent effects of our technology every 3 months (depending on water hardness) by applying RAVAK AntiCalc Conditioner.



Glass treated with RAVAK AntiCalc® – water is repelled and runs down the glass.



Effects of water on glass without the use of RAVAK AntiCalc®.



Overview of model lines

We offer more than 500 types of shower enclosures in eleven model lines.

Walk-In > 24



Brilliant > 38



Chrome > 76



Nexty > 102



Pivot > 118



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY
ON ALL SHOWER
ENCLOSURES AND
DOORS

RAVAK

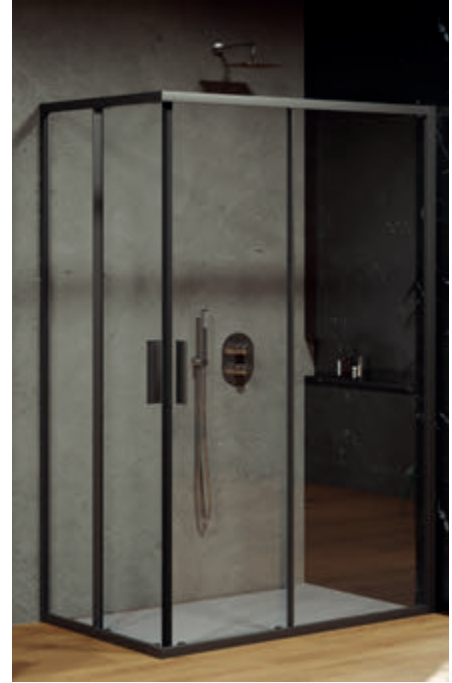
SmartLine > 50



Matrix > 64



Blix Slim > 134



Blix > 152



Supernova > 184



Walk-In



5 5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS

8 mm GLASS THICKNESS

GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology

EASY MAINTENANCE
No profiles or inaccessible places



Modern solution

Reflects the current trend of transparent glass and airy bathrooms



Subtle metal fittings

Do not intrude visually and safely hold the glass in place



Universal struts

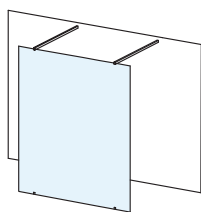
Can be shortened to the desired length

Easy maintenance

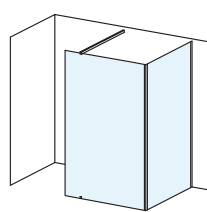
Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)

Broad range of designs

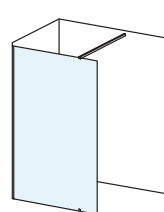
Offers a number of structural designs (Free, Corner, Wall, Double Wall,...)
Option to choose from standard or atypical sizes (up to a width of 160 cm and height of 250 cm).
Option to choose entrance width.



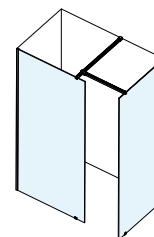
Walk-In Free > 26



Walk-In Corner > 28



Walk-In Wall > 30



Walk-In Double Wall > 32

Walk-In Free

One fixed wall with entrance from both sides



Elegant metal strut that fits the clean look of the enclosure



Minimalist chromed rest matches the top strut

Spacious and airy

An icon of stylish bathrooms. The use of only a single fixed wall allows entry into the showering area from both sides. Ideal for showering for two.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** To complete your shower enclosure, it is necessary to order the Walk-In Free glass pane along with two W SET-Uni Free/Wall (recommended), or with one W SET-Free of the chosen size.
- 3.** W SET-Uni Free/Wall has a length of 120 cm. Can be cut to shorten it to any size and create the exact entrance width you need.
- 4.** The W SET contains metal struts, U washers, glass seals and the mounting kit. The glass pane package includes the glass pane and a fixing profile.
- 5.** 8 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564

Detergents → 601



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



EASY MAINTENANCE



GLASS THICKNESS

Walk-In Free

Design



BRIGHT ALU



BLACK

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Atypical panelling



GRAPHITE



MATELUX



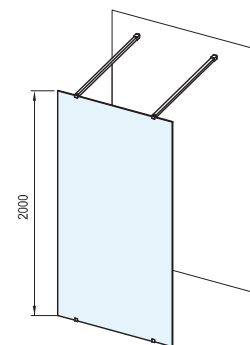
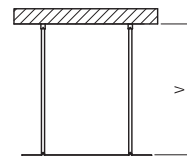
MATRIX

Height
2000 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
GW9FG0C00Z1	Walk-In Free - 120	-	transparent	1200		125x8x205	57
GW9FJ0C00Z1	Walk-In Free - 130	-	transparent	1300		135x8x205	60.4
GW9FM0C00Z1	Walk-In Free - 140	-	transparent	1400		145x8x205	69
GW9FP0C00Z1	Walk-In Free - 150	-	transparent	1500		155x8x205	69.8
GW9FS0C00Z1	Walk-In Free - 160	-	transparent	1600		165x8x205	77
GWD01000A098	W SET - Uni Free/Wall	bright alu	-	---	max. 1200	6x10x125	1.46
GWD010003023	W SET - Uni Free/Wall	black	-	---	max. 1200	6x10x125	1.45
GWD01000A096	W SET - 90 Free	bright alu	-	---	900	120x7,4x5	1.72
GWD010003020	W SET - 90 Free	black	-	---	900	120x7,4x5	1.72
GWD01000A097	W SET - 100 Free	bright alu	-	---	1000	130x7,4x5	1.85
GWD010003021	W SET - 100 Free	black	-	---	1000	130x7,4x5	1.85

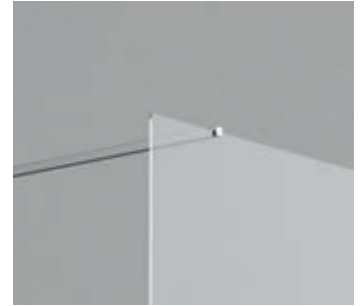
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

For a complete product, it is necessary to order a Walk-In Free glass pane pack separately and a W SET separately.



Walk-In Corner

Two fixed walls with entrance from one side



Elegant metal strut that fits the clean look of the enclosure



Minimalist chromed rest matches the top strut

Closed off from one side

An elegant shower enclosure solution. Practical by being closed off on one end.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** For a complete product, it is necessary to order a Walk-In Corner glass pane pack separately and a W SET-Corner separately.
- 3.** The W SET contains metal struts, U washers, glass seals and the mounting kit. The glass pane package includes the glass pane and a fixing profile.
- 4.** 8 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564

Detergents → 601



Walk-In Corner

Design



Standard panelling



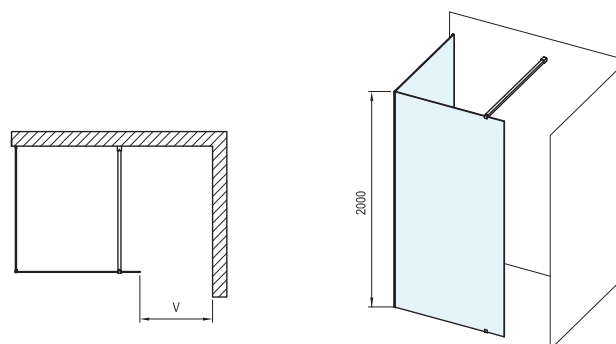
Atypical panelling



Height
2000 mm

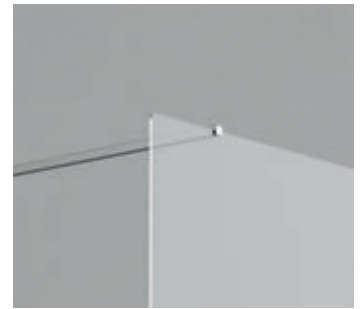
Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
GW1CD4300Z1	Walk-In Corner - 110/80	black	transparent	1100x800	800	115x16x205	89.5
GWD010003017	W SET - 80 Wall/Corner	black	-	---	800	110x7,4x5	1.19
GW1CD4C00Z1	Walk-In Corner - 110/80	bright alu	transparent	1100x800	800	115x16x205	89.5
GWD01000A093	W SET - 80 Wall/Corner	bright alu	-	---	800	110x7,4x5	1.19
GW1CG4300Z1	Walk-In Corner - 120/80	black	transparent	1200x800	800	125x16x205	93.5
GWD010003017	W SET - 80 Wall/Corner	black	-	---	800	110x7,4x5	1.19
GW1CG4C00Z1	Walk-In Corner - 120/80	bright alu	transparent	1200x800	800	125x16x205	93.5
GWD01000A093	W SET - 80 Wall/Corner	bright alu	-	---	800	110x7,4x5	1.19
GW1CG7300Z1	Walk-In Corner - 120/90	black	transparent	1200x900	900	125x16x205	97.5
GWD010003018	W SET - 90 Wall/Corner	black	-	---	900	120x7,4x5	1.24
GW1CG7C00Z1	Walk-In Corner - 120/90	bright alu	transparent	1200x900	900	125x16x205	97.5
GWD01000A094	W SET - 90 Wall/Corner	bright alu	-	---	900	120x7,4x5	1.24

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
For a complete product, it is necessary to order a Walk-In Corner glass pane pack separately and a W SET-Corner separately.



Walk-In Wall

One fixed wall with entrance from one side



Elegant metal strut that fits the clean look of the enclosure



Minimalist chromed rest matches the top strut

Corner solution

A modern solution for a corner showering space.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** To complete your shower enclosure, it is necessary to order the Walk-In Wall glass pane along with W SET-Uni Free/Wall (recommended), or with W SET-Wall/Corner of the chosen size.
- 3.** W SET-Uni Free/Wall has a length of 1,200 mm. Can be cut to shorten it to any size and create the exact entrance width you need.
- 4.** The W SET contains metal struts, U washers, glass seals and the mounting kit. The glass pane package includes the glass pane and a fixing profile.
- 5.** 8 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564

Detergents → 601



Walk-In Wall

Design



Standard panelling



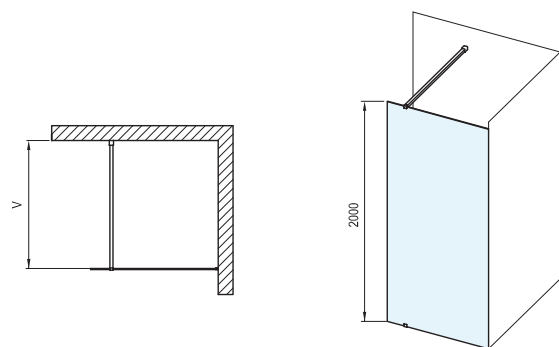
Atypical panelling



Height
2000 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
GW9W00300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 60	black	transparent	600		65x8x205	30.4
GW9W00C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 60	bright alu	transparent	600		65x8x205	30.3
GW9W10300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 70	black	transparent	700		75x8x205	34.9
GW9W10C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 70	bright alu	transparent	700		75x8x205	34.9
GW9W40300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 80	black	transparent	800		85x8x205	39
GW9W40C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 80	bright alu	transparent	800		85x8x205	39
GW9W70300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 90	black	transparent	900		95x8x205	40.27
GW9W70C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 90	bright alu	transparent	900		95x8x205	40.27
GW9WA0300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 100	black	transparent	1000		105x8x205	43.96
GW9WA0C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 100	bright alu	transparent	1000		105x8x205	43.96
GW9WD0300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 110	black	transparent	1100		115x8x205	47.54
GW9WD0C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 110	bright alu	transparent	1100		115x8x205	47.54
GW9WG0300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 120	black	transparent	1200		125x8x205	51.43
GW9WG0C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 120	bright alu	transparent	1200		125x8x205	51.43
GW9WJ0300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 130	black	transparent	1300		135x8x205	60.7
GW9WJ0C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 130	bright alu	transparent	1300		135x8x205	60.7
GW9WM0300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 140	black	transparent	1400		145x8x205	64.8
GW9WM0C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 140	bright alu	transparent	1400		145x8x205	64.7
GW9WP0300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 150	black	transparent	1500		155x8x205	71.1
GW9WP0C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 150	bright alu	transparent	1500		155x8x205	71.2
GW9WS0300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 160	black	transparent	1600		165x8x205	75.2
GW9WS0C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 160	bright alu	transparent	1600		165x8x205	75.2
GWD01000A098	W SET - Uni Free/Wall	bright alu	-	---	max. 1200	6x10x125	1.46
GWD010003023	W SET - Uni Free/Wall	black	-	---	max. 1200	6x10x125	1.45
GWD01000A093	W SET - 80 Wall/Corner	bright alu	-	---	800	110x7,4x5	1.19
GWD010003017	W SET - 80 Wall/Corner	black	-	---	800	110x7,4x5	1.19
GWD01000A094	W SET - 90 Wall/Corner	bright alu	-	---	900	120x7,4x5	1.24
GWD010003018	W SET - 90 Wall/Corner	black	-	---	900	120x7,4x5	1.24
GWD01000A095	W SET - 100 Wall/Corner	bright alu	-	---	1000	130x7,4x5	1.34
GWD010003019	W SET - 100 Wall/Corner	black	-	---	1000	130x7,4x5	1.34

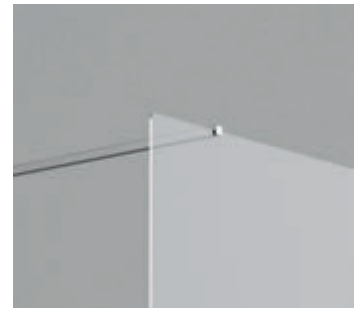
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
For a complete product, it is necessary to order a Walk-In glass pane pack separately and a W SET-Wall separately.



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

Walk-In Double Wall

two fixed walls with entrance from one side



Elegant metal strut that fits the clean look of the enclosure



Minimalist chromed rest matches the top strut

Corner solution

A modern solution for a corner showering space.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** To complete your shower enclosure, it is necessary to order two Walk-In Wall glass panels in your size of choice along with W SET-Uni Free/Wall and W SET-Uni T connector. The length of the W sets is 1,200 mm.
- 3.** Reducing the W SET-Uni Free/Wall dimensions allows you to adjust the width of the showering space, while changing the dimensions of the W SET-Uni T connector changes the width of the entrance to the shower enclosure.
- 4.** The W SET contains metal struts, U washers, glass seals and the mounting kit. The glass pane package includes the glass pane and a fixing profile.
- 5.** 8 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564

Detergents → 601



Walk-In Double Wall

Design



Standard panelling



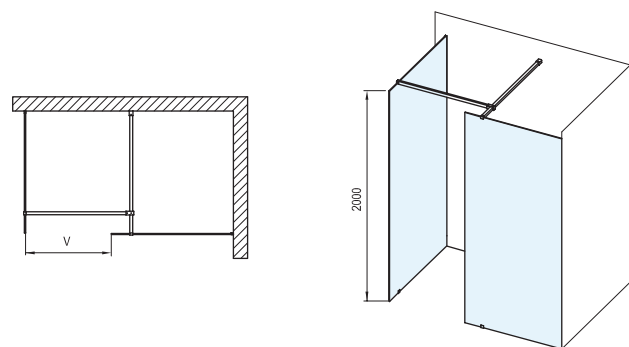
Atypical panelling



Height
2000 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
GW9W00300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 60	black	transparent	600		65x8x205	30.4
GW9W00C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 60	bright alu	transparent	600		65x8x205	30.3
GW9W10300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 70	black	transparent	700		75x8x205	34.9
GW9W10C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 70	bright alu	transparent	700		75x8x205	34.9
GW9W40300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 80	black	transparent	800		85x8x205	39
GW9W40C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 80	bright alu	transparent	800		85x8x205	39
GW9W70300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 90	black	transparent	900		95x8x205	40.27
GW9W70C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 90	bright alu	transparent	900		95x8x205	40.27
GW9WA0300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 100	black	transparent	1000		105x8x205	43.96
GW9WA0C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 100	bright alu	transparent	1000		105x8x205	43.96
GW9WD0300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 110	black	transparent	1100		115x8x205	47.54
GW9WD0C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 110	bright alu	transparent	1100		115x8x205	47.54
GW9WG0300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 120	black	transparent	1200		125x8x205	51.43
GW9WG0C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 120	bright alu	transparent	1200		125x8x205	51.43
GW9WJ0300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 130	black	transparent	1300		135x8x205	60.7
GW9WJ0C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 130	bright alu	transparent	1300		135x8x205	60.7
GW9WM0300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 140	black	transparent	1400		145x8x205	64.8
GW9WM0C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 140	bright alu	transparent	1400		145x8x205	64.7
GW9WP0300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 150	black	transparent	1500		155x8x205	71.1
GW9WP0C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 150	bright alu	transparent	1500		155x8x205	71.2
GW9WS0300Z1	Walk-In Wall - 160	black	transparent	1600		165x8x205	75.2
GW9WS0C00Z1	Walk-In Wall - 160	bright alu	transparent	1600		165x8x205	75.2
GWD01000A098	W SET - Uni Free/Wall	bright alu	-	---	max. 1200	6x10x125	1.46
GWD010003023	W SET - Uni Free/Wall	black	-	---	max. 1200	6x10x125	1.45
GWD01000A099	W SET - Uni T connection	bright alu	-	---		6x10x125	1.02
GWD010003024	W SET - Uni T connection	black	-	---		6x10x125	1.02

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
For a complete product, it is necessary to order a Walk-In glass pane pack separately and a W SET-Wall separately.



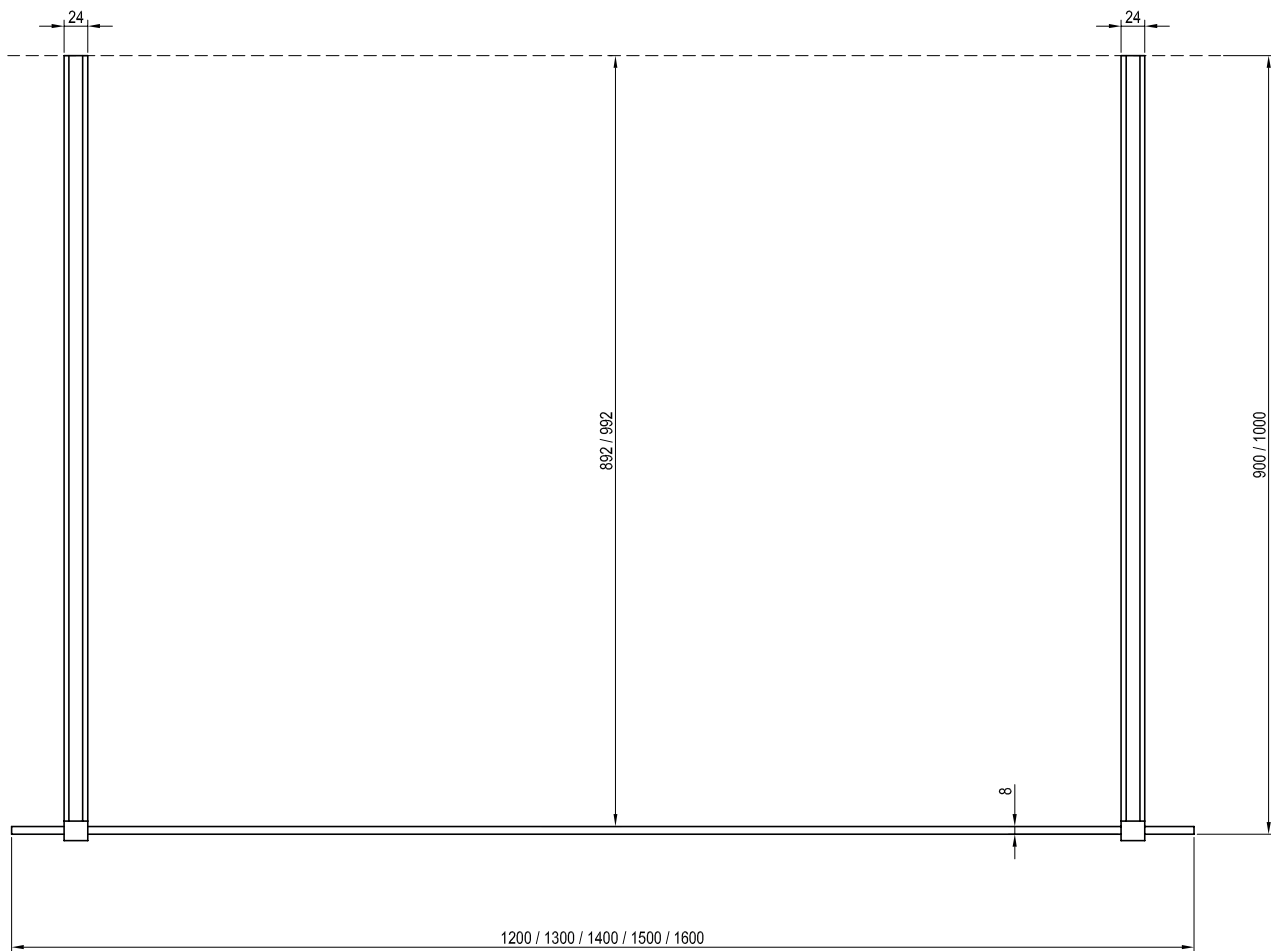
Walk-In Free

Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
Walk In Free - 120		In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Free - 130	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Free - 140	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Free - 150	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Free - 160	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



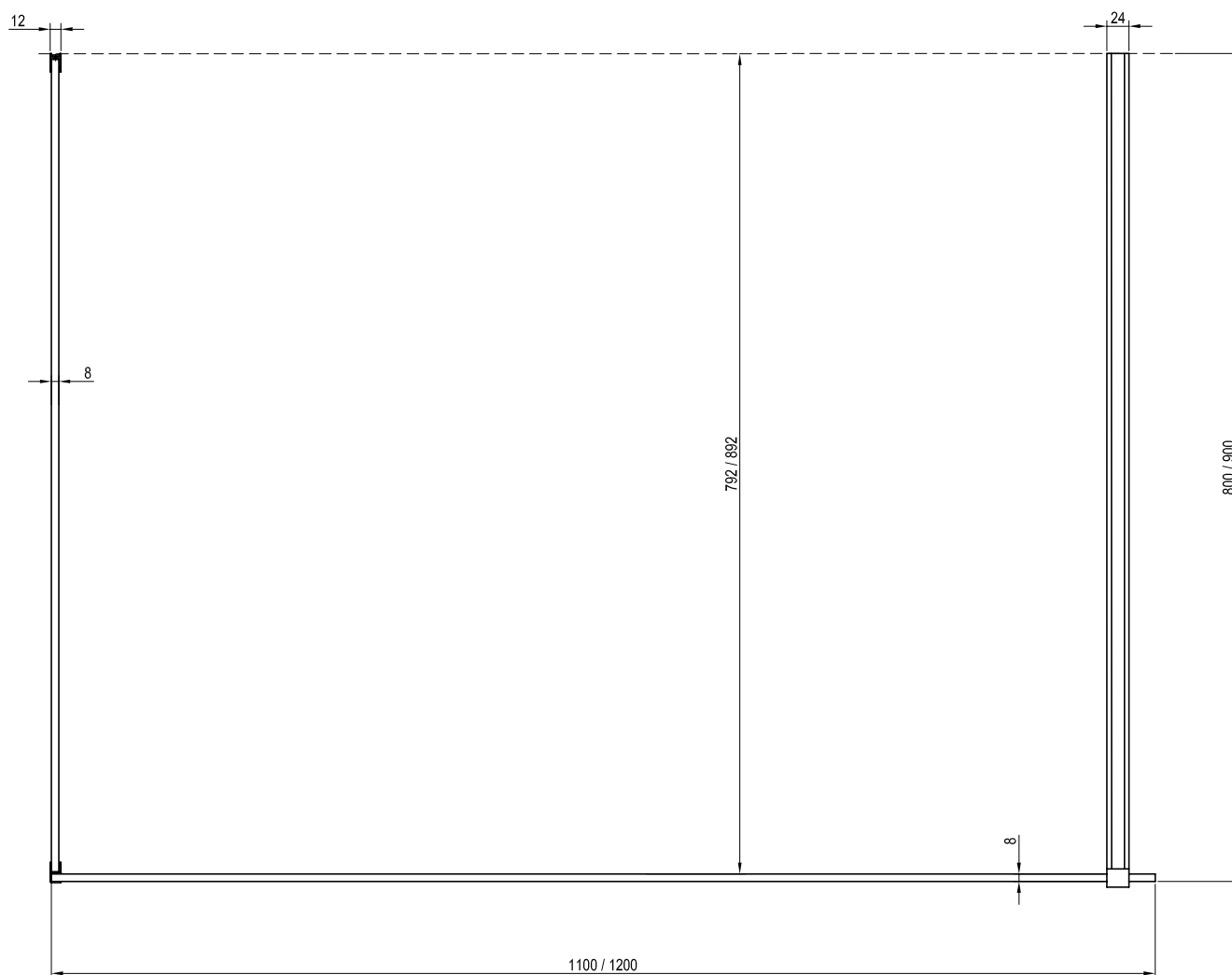
Walk-In Corner

Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
Walk In Corner - 110/80		1092 x 792
Walk In Corner - 120/80		1192 x 792
Walk In Corner - 120/90		1192 x 892

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



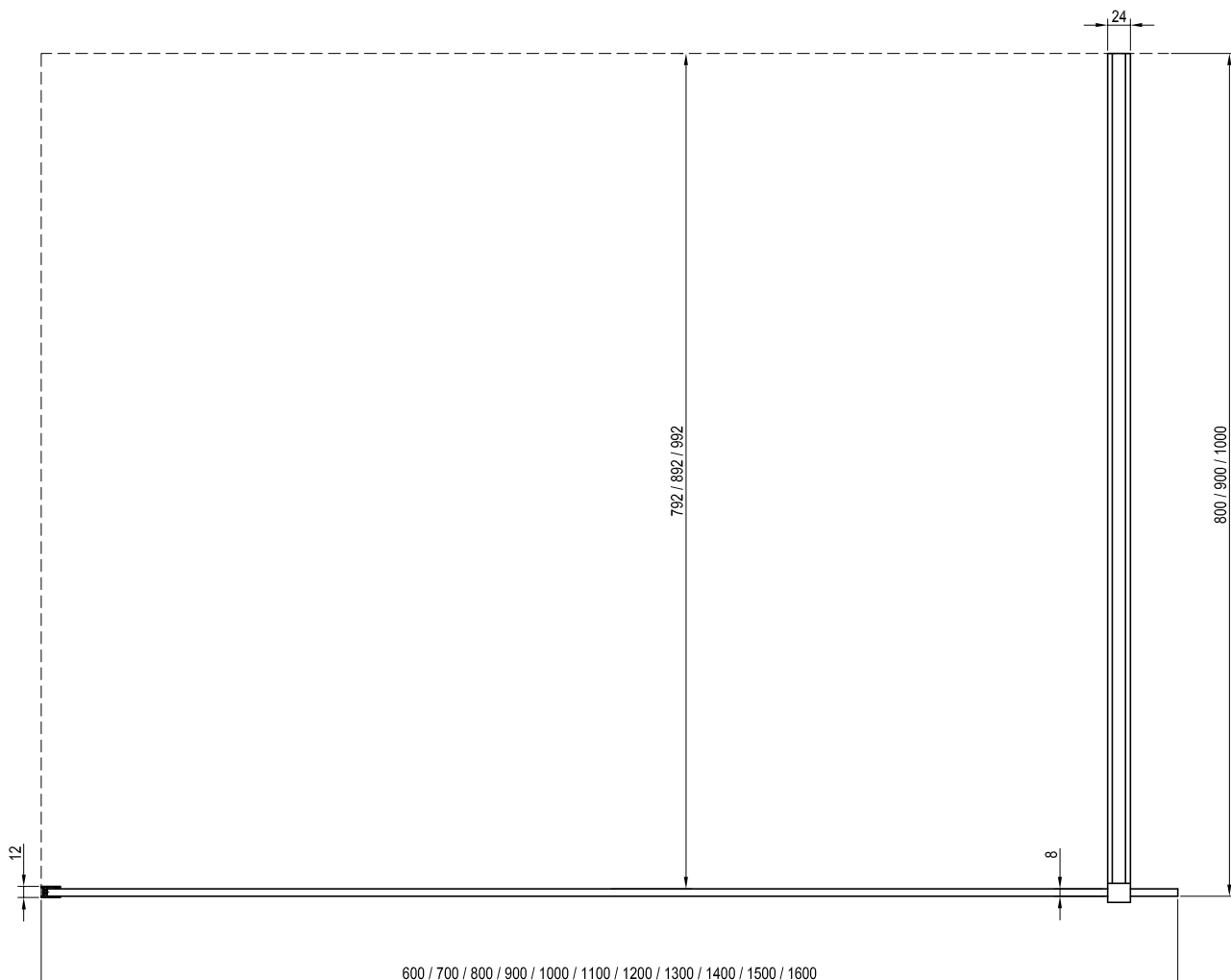
Walk-In Wall

Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
Walk In Wall - 60	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 70	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 80	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 90	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 100	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 110	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 120	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 130	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 140	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 150	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 160	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

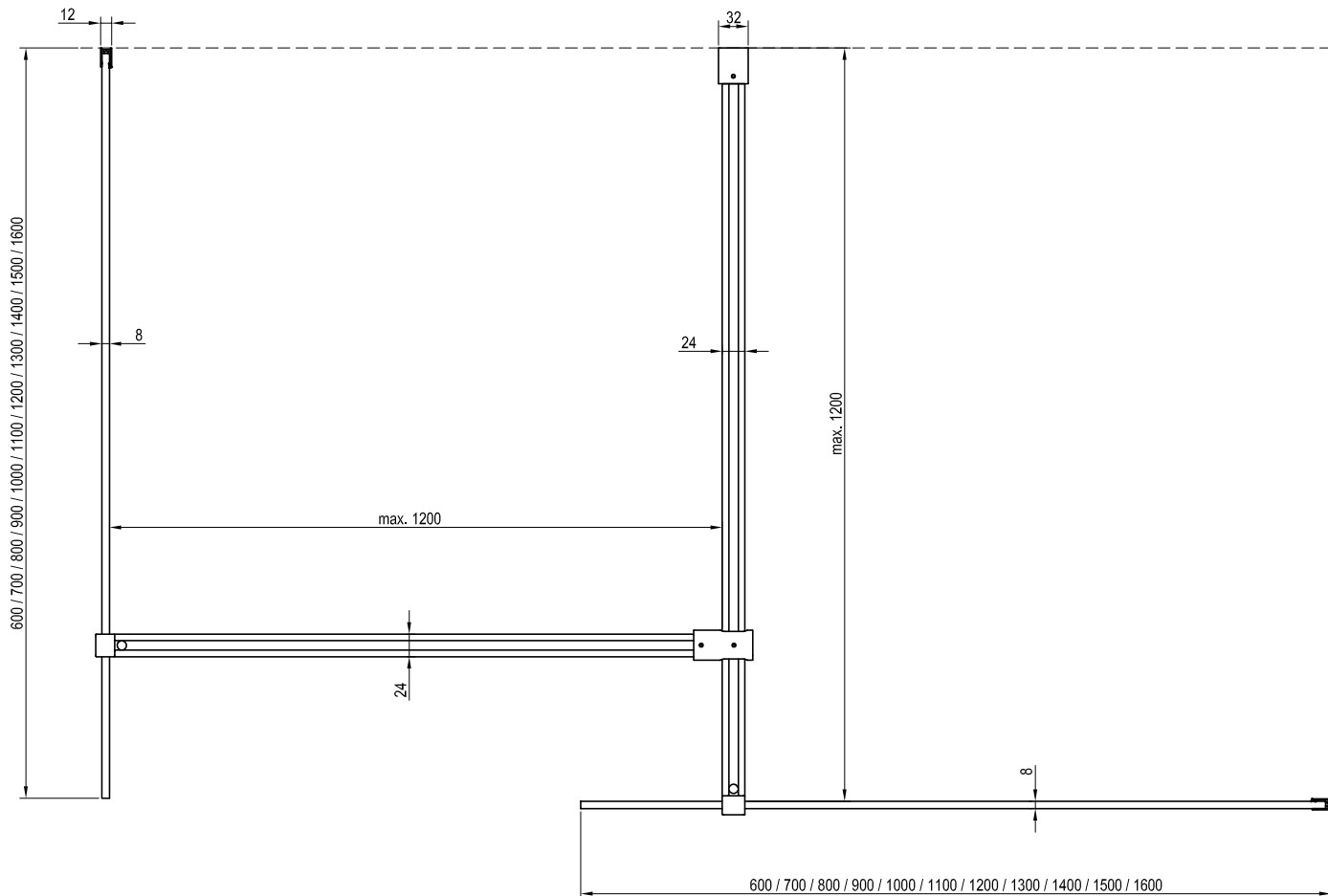


Walk-In Double Wall Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
Walk In Wall - 60	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 70	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 80	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 90	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 100	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 110	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 120	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 130	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 140	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 150	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 160	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



Brilliant



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS

8/6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology

B SET

LIFESPAN TESTED TO 30 YEARS
High-quality chrome-plated fittings with minimum life of 30 years



LIFTING MECHANISM
Lifts the door and secures it in its basic position



Honed perfection

Uncompromising quality of materials and handmade details make Brilliant a masterpiece



Easier maintenance

Hinges are recessed into the glass on the inside to facilitate cleaning



Water-tightness

Side sealing strips are led through a metal fitting to make sure water has no weak points to escape through. Bottom drip-rail and threshold strip (18 mm) prevent water from spraying out of the enclosure.

Long life guaranteed

Robust metal elements with high-quality chrome-plating guarantee 30-year life

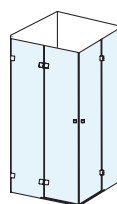
Smart solution

Lifting mechanism makes sure the door closes shut automatically

Easy maintenance

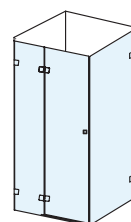
Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)

Shower enclosures
Brilliant



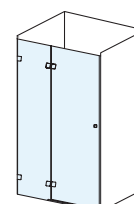
BSRV4

Corner shower enclosures > 40



BSDPS

Shower door with a fixed wall > 42



BSD2

Shower doors > 44

BSRV4 Corner entry four-piece shower enclosure



Recessed hinges on the inside for easy enclosure maintenance



Long life thanks to robust metal hinges, fixtures and handle



Perfect water-tightness thanks to a threshold strip and vertical seals

Wide range of shapes and sizes

Very comfortable access to the enclosure thanks to above-standard entrance width of up to 90 cm.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°.
- 3.** The fixed walls are made of 8 mm and the doors of 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** To get a complete product, it is necessary to order BSRV4 glass panes separately and a B SET (contains hinges, fixtures, handles, holder) separately.
- 5.** The threshold strip is 18 mm tall, short holder is 268 mm long, long holder is 570 mm long.

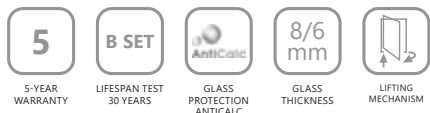
Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Brilliant BSRV4

Design

Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



Height
1950 mm

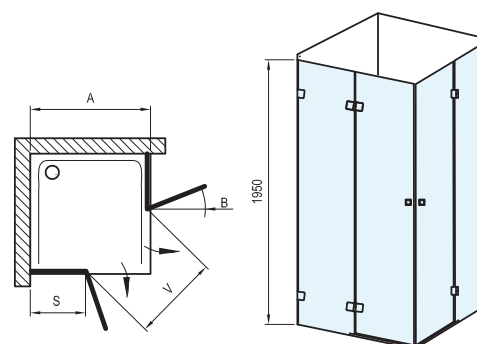
Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)				Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
				„A“	„B“	„S“	„V“		
1UV44A00Z1	BSRV4 - 80	-	transparent	783-795	554	228	763	69,5x11x201,5	58.4
D01000A073	○ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x62	6.02
1UV77A00Z1	BSRV4 - 90	-	transparent	883-895	554	328	763	69,5x11x201,5	65.96
D01000A073	○ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x62	6.02
1UVAAA00Z1	BSRV4 - 100	-	transparent	983-995	654	328	905	69,5x11x201,5	71.79
D01000A074	■ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x62	7.14

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
For a complete product, it is necessary to order a glass pane pack separately and a B SET separately.

○ B SET BSRV4 80/90 =



■ B SET BSRV4 100 =



BSDPS Shower door with a fixed wall



Recessed hinges on the inside for easy enclosure maintenance



Long life thanks to robust metal hinges, fixtures and handle



Perfect water-tightness thanks to a threshold strip and vertical seals

Wide range of shapes and sizes

Fixed walls and doors available in multiple sizes – choose square or rectangular shower enclosure according to your wishes and needs.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°.
3. The fixed walls are made of 8 mm and the doors of 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. To get a complete product, it is necessary to order BSDPS glass panes separately and a B SET (contains hinges, fixtures, handles, holder) separately.
5. The threshold strip is 18 mm tall, short holder is 268 mm long, long holder is 570 mm long.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Brilliant BSDPS

Design

Standard panelling



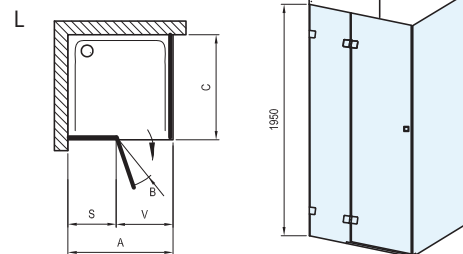
Atypical panelling



Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)					Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
				„A“	„B“	„C“	„S“	„V“		
OUL44A00Z1	BSDPS - 80 L	-	transparent	783-795	554	783-795	228	527	77x8x193	64.2
D01000A076	○ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5.08
OUP44A00Z1	BSDPS - 80 P	-	transparent	783-795	554	783-795	228	527	75x8x193	64.2
D01000A075	○ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5.08
OUL77A00Z1	BSDPS - 90 L	-	transparent	883-895	554	883-895	328	527	87x8x193	72.76
D01000A076	○ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5.08
OUP77A00Z1	BSDPS - 90 P	-	transparent	883-895	554	883-895	328	527	87x8x193	72.76
D01000A075	○ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5.08
OULA0A00Z1	BSDPS - 100 L	-	transparent	983-995	654	983-995	328	627	97x8x193	78.85
D01000A078	■ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5.62
OUPA0A00Z1	BSDPS - 100 P	-	transparent	983-995	654	983-995	328	627	97x8x193	78.85
D01000A077	■ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5.62
OULA4A00Z1	BSDPS - 100/80 L	-	transparent	983-995	654	783-795	328	627	77x8x193	71.26
D01000A078	■ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5.62
OUPA4A00Z1	BSDPS - 100/80 P	-	transparent	983-995	654	783-795	328	627	77x8x193	71.26
D01000A077	■ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5.62
OULD4A00Z1	BSDPS - 110/80 L	-	transparent	1083-1095	654	783-795	428	627	77x8x193	75.22
D01000A080	■ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5.62
OUPD4A00Z1	BSDPS - 110/80 P	-	transparent	1083-1095	654	783-795	428	627	76x8x193	75.22
D01000A079	■ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5.62
OULG4A00Z1	BSDPS - 120/80 L	-	transparent	1183-1195	654	783-795	528	627	77x8x193	79.17
D01000A082	▼ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5.84
OUPG4A00Z1	BSDPS - 120/80 P	-	transparent	1183-1195	654	783-795	528	627	77x8x193	79.17
D01000A081	▼ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5.84
OULG7A00Z1	BSDPS - 120/90 L	-	transparent	1183-1195	654	883-895	528	627	87x8x193	83.47
D01000A082	▼ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5.84
OUPG7A00Z1	BSDPS - 120/90 P	-	transparent	1183-1195	654	883-895	528	627	87x8x193	83.47
D01000A081	▼ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5.84

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
For a complete product, it is necessary to order a glass pane pack separately and a B SET separately.



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

BSD2 Two-piece shower door



Recessed hinges on the inside for easy enclosure maintenance



Long life thanks to robust metal hinges, fixtures and handle



Perfect water-tightness thanks to a threshold strip and vertical seals

A genius solution for niches

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in an 80 to 100 cm wide bathroom niche.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°.
- 3.** The fixed walls are made of 8 mm and the doors of 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** To get a complete product, it is necessary to order BSD2 glass panes separately and a B SET (contains hinges, fixtures, handles, holder) separately.
- 5.** The threshold strip is 18 mm tall, short holder is 268 mm long, long holder is 570 mm long.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Brilliant BSD2

Design

Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



Height
1950 mm

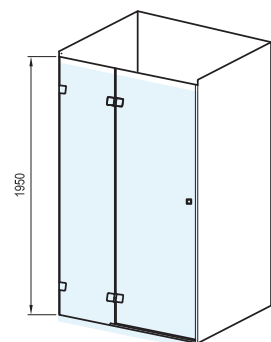
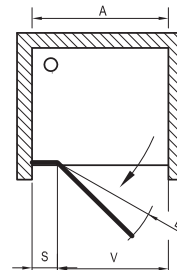
Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)				Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
				„A“	„B“	„S“	„V“		
OUL4AA00Z1	BSD2 - 80 L	-	transparent	790-805	554	218	529	54x4x193	31.07
D01000A084	○ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x28	3.2
OUP4AA00Z1	BSD2 - 80 P	-	transparent	790-805	554	218	529	55x4x193	31.07
D01000A083	○ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x28	3.2
OUL7AA00Z1	BSD2 - 90 L	-	transparent	890-905	554	318	529	55x4x193	35.33
D01000A084	○ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x28	3.2
OUP7AA00Z1	BSD2 - 90 P	-	transparent	890-905	554	318	529	55x4x193	35.33
D01000A083	○ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x28	3.2
OULAAA00Z1	BSD2 - 100 L	-	transparent	990-1005	654	318	629	56x4x193	38.45
D01000A086	■ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x28	3.92
OUPAAA00Z1	BSD2 - 100 P	-	transparent	990-1005	654	318	629	56x4x193	38.45
D01000A085	■ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x62	3.92

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
For a complete product, it is necessary to order a glass pane pack separately and a B SET separately.

○ B SET BSD2-L/R 80/90 =



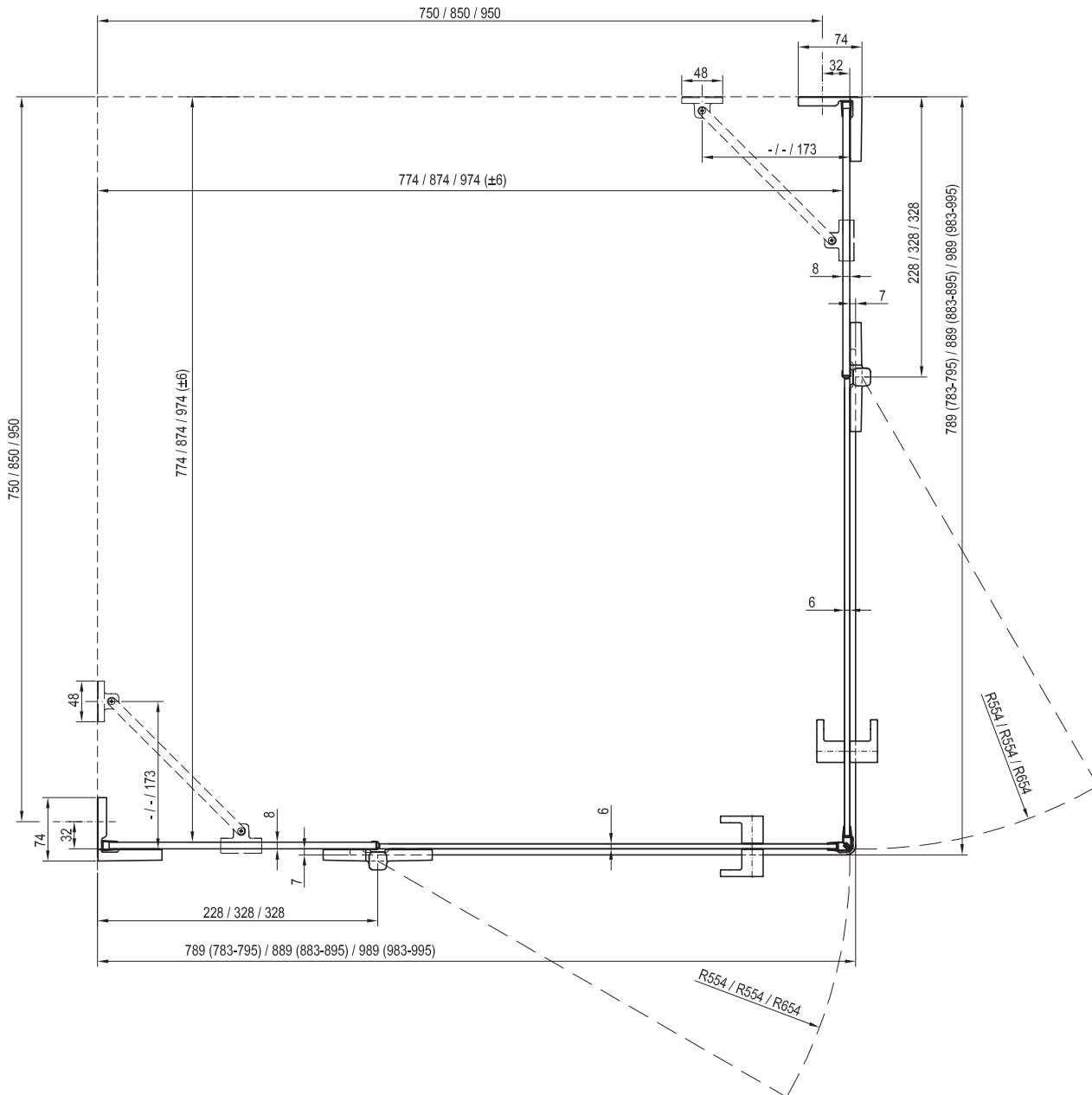
■ B SET BSD2-L/R 100 =



BSRV4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
"BSRV4 - 80	800 x 800	774 x 774
"BSRV4 - 90	900 x 900	874 x 874
"BSRV4 - 100	1000 x 1000	974 x 974

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual
 ** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

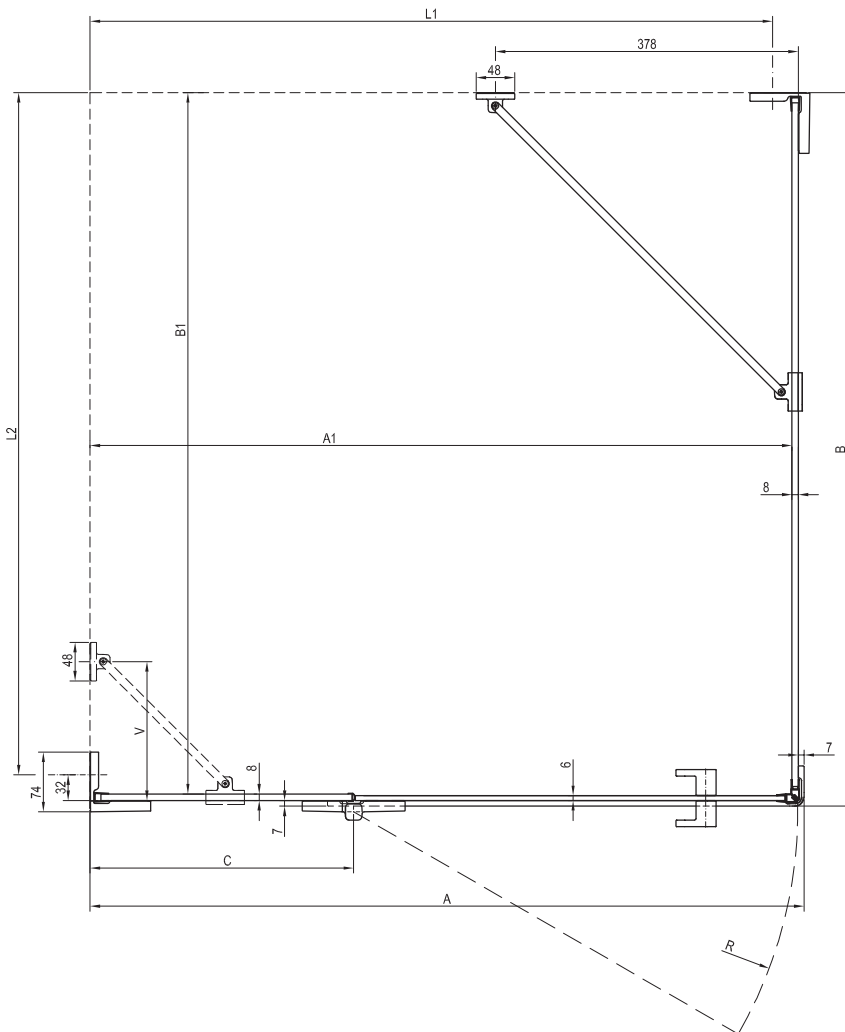


BSDPS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BSDPS - 80 L/R	800 x 800	774 x 774
BSDPS - 90 L/R	900 x 900	874 x 874
BSDPS - 100 L/R	1000 x 1000	974 x 974
BSDPS - 100/80 L/R	1000 x 800	974 x 774
BSDPS - 110/80 L/R	1100 x 800	1074 x 774
BSDPS - 120/80 L/R	1200 x 800	1174 x 774
BSDPS - 120/90 L/R	1200 x 900	1174 x 874

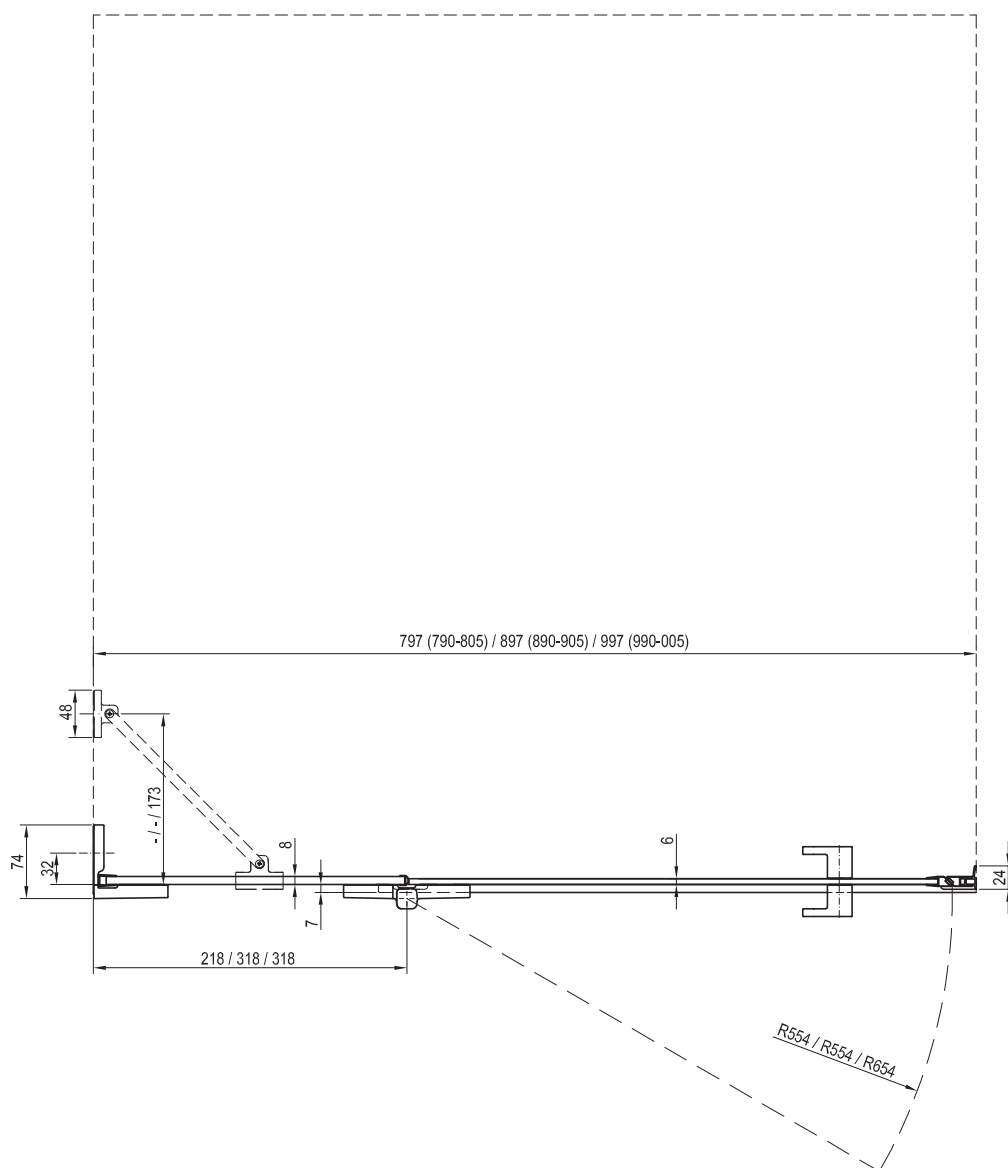
* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



Type	„A“	„B“	„L1“	„L2“	„C“	„R“	„V“	„A1“	„B1“
BSDPS - 80 L/R	789 (783-795)	789 (783-795)	750	750	228	554	-	774 (±6)	774 (±6)
BSDPS - 90 L/R	889 (883-895)	889 (883-895)	850	850	328	554	-	874 (±6)	874 (±6)
BSDPS - 100 L/R	989 (983-995)	989 (983-995)	950	950	328	654	173	974 (±6)	974 (±6)
BSDPS - 100/80 L/R	989 (983-995)	789 (783-795)	950	750	328	654	173	974 (±6)	774 (±6)
BSDPS - 110/80 L/R	1089 (1083-1095)	789 (783-795)	1050	750	428	654	173	1074 (±6)	774 (±6)
BSDPS - 120/80 L/R	1189 (1183-1195)	789 (783-795)	1150	750	528	654	378	1174 (±6)	774 (±6)
BSDPS - 120/90 L/R	1189 (1183-1195)	889 (883-895)	1150	850	528	654	378	1174 (±6)	874 (±6)

BSD2 Structural preparation



SmartLine



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION

The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



LIFTING MECHANISM

Lifts the door and secures it in its basic position



Lustrous and minimalist design

Glass surfaces with glossy metal fittings for an airy and lightweight look

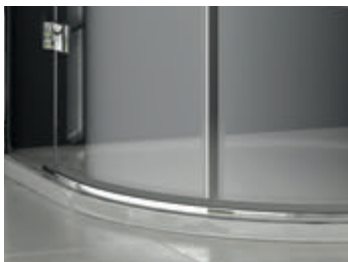


Technical perfection in its class

Robust metal chrome-plated hinges with lifting mechanism for automatic soft closing



Short side holders for ensuring perfect and long-term stability of the enclosure



Water-tightness

Vertical side profiles combined with sealing strips on the doors provide high water-tightness. Bottom drip-rail and threshold strip (18 mm) prevents water from spraying out of the enclosure

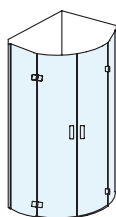


Accommodates structural inaccuracies in the bathroom

The product can be adjusted by up to 15 mm on each side

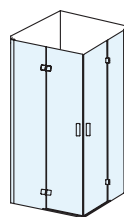
Easy maintenance

Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)



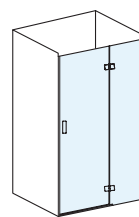
SMSKK4

Quadrant shower enclosures > 52



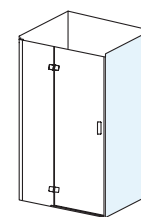
SMSRV4

Corner shower enclosures > 54



SMSD2

Shower doors > 56

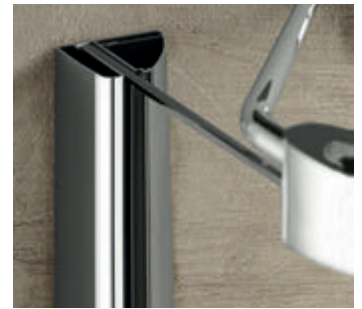


SMPS

Fixed wall > 58

SMSKK4

Quadrant four-piece shower enclosure



Fixing profile can compensate even for major structural inaccuracies in the bathroom



Perfect water-tightness thanks to a threshold strip and vertical seals



Robust and ergonomic metal handle

A comfortably wide entrance

Very comfortable access to the enclosure thanks to entrance width of up to 76 cm.

Important

1. Recommended shower trays: Elipso, Elipso Pro, Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro Chrome, Ronda, Sabina.
2. The threshold strip is 18 mm tall.
3. Delivery includes 2 short 270 mm holders.
4. Radius R500.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



5-YEAR WARRANTY



LIFTING MECHANISM



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



GLASS THICKNESS

SmartLine SMSKK4

Design



BRIGHT ALU

Standard panelling

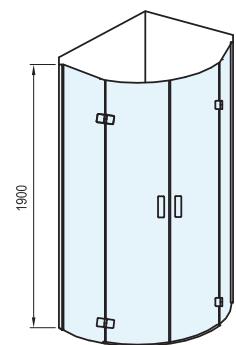
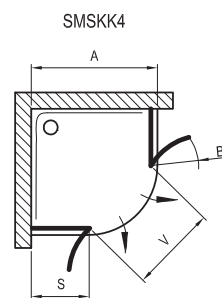


TRANSPARENT

Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)				Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
				„A“	„B“	„S“	„V“		
3S244A00Y1	SMSKK4 - 80	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	785-800	441	228	761	47x20x201	51.3
3S277A00Y1	SMSKK4 - 90	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	885-900	441	328	761	47x20x201	56.8

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



SMSRV4

 Corner entry four-piece shower enclosure

Fixing profile can compensate even for major structural inaccuracies in the bathroom



Perfect water-tightness thanks to a threshold strip and vertical seals



Robust and ergonomic metal handle

A comfortably wide entrance

Very comfortable access to the enclosure thanks to entrance width of up to 76 cm.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Angela.
- 3.** The threshold strip is 18 mm tall.
- 4.** Delivery includes 2 short 270 mm holders.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



SmartLine SMSRV4

Design



BRIGHT ALU

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Atypical panelling



GRAPHITE



GRAPE



MATELUX

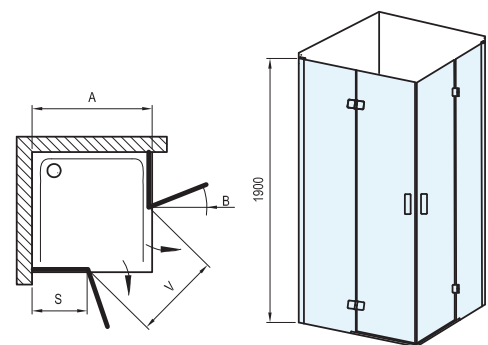


MATRIX

Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)				Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
				„A“	„B“	„S“	„V“		
1SV44A00Z1	SMSRV4 - 80	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	785-800	554	228	763	71x8x193	56.8
1SV77A00Z1	SMSRV4 - 90	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	885-900	554	328	763	71x8x193	62.3

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



SMSD2 Two-piece shower door



Fixing profile can compensate even for major structural inaccuracies in the bathroom



Perfect water-tightness thanks to a threshold strip and vertical seals



Robust and ergonomic metal handle

A comfortably wide entrance

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 90 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with PPS fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome A 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome and 10°, Angela.
3. When installing the product into a niche, either the A or the B variant of the product can be used depending on the size of the opening. To combine the door with a fixed wall, only the B variant can be used.
4. The threshold strip is 18 mm tall.
5. Includes 1 short 270 mm holder; only 120 cm door comes with 1 long 571 mm holder.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



SmartLine SMSD2

Design



BRIGHT ALU

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Atypical panelling

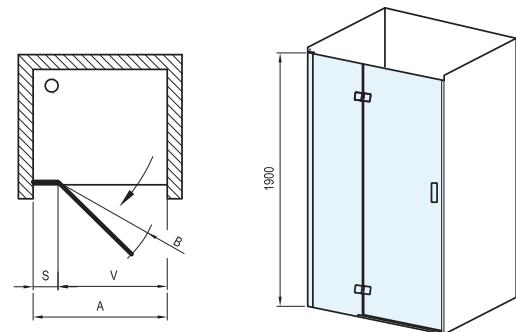


GRAPHITE GRAPE MATELUX MATRIX

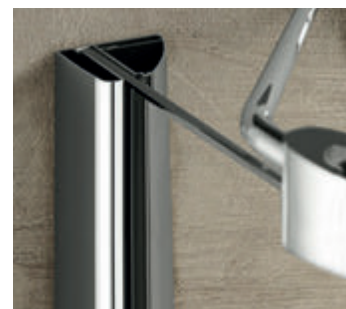
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)				Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
				„A“	„B“	„S“	„V“		
OSL7AA00Z1	SMSD2 - 90 A-L	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	889-906	654	218	629	69,5x11x201,5	37.24
OSP7AA00Z1	SMSD2 - 90 A-P	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	889-906	654	218	629	69,5x11x201,5	37.24
OSL7BA00Z1	SMSD2 - 90 B-L	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	899-916	654	228	629	69,5x11x201,5	37.51
OSP7BA00Z1	SMSD2 - 90 B-P	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	899-916	654	228	629	69,5x11x201,5	37.51
OSLAAA00Z1	SMSD2 - 100 A-L	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	989-1006	654	318	629	69,5x11x201,5	40.02
OSPAAA00Z1	SMSD2 - 100 A-P	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	989-1006	654	318	629	69,5x11x201,5	40.02
OSLABA00Z1	SMSD2 - 100 B-L	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	999-1016	654	328	629	69,5x11x201,5	40.29
OSPABA00Z1	SMSD2 - 100 B-P	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	999-1016	654	328	629	69,5x11x201,5	40.29
OSLDAA00Z1	SMSD2 - 110 A-L	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	1089-1106	654	418	629	69,5x11x201,5	42.78
OSPDAA00Z1	SMSD2 - 110 A-P	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	1089-1106	654	418	629	69,5x11x201,5	42.78
OSLDBA00Z1	SMSD2 - 110 B-L	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	1099-1116	654	428	629	69,5x11x201,5	43.06
OSPDBA00Z1	SMSD2 - 110 B-P	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	1099-1116	654	428	629	69,5x11x201,5	43.06
OSLGAA00Z1	SMSD2 - 120 A-L	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	1189-1206	654	518	629	69,5x11x201,5	45.67
OSPGAA00Z1	SMSD2 - 120 A-P	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	1189-1206	654	518	629	69,5x11x201,5	45.67
OSLGBA00Z1	SMSD2 - 120 B-L	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	1199-1216	654	528	629	69,5x11x201,5	45.94
OSPGBA00Z1	SMSD2 - 120 B-P	bright alu/ chrome	transparent	1199-1216	654	528	629	69,5x11x201,5	45.94

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



SMPS Fixed wall



Fixing profile can compensate even for major structural inaccuracies in the bathroom



Robust holder for perfect stability



Robust and ergonomic metal handle

A practical solution

Space next to the fixed wall of the shower enclosure can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome A 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome and 10°, Angela.
3. The product can also be used separately as a partition, but is primarily designed for combining with SMSD2 shower door.
4. The fixed wall is designed to combine with SMSD2 shower door, model B.
5. Left-sided door combines with a left-sided fixed wall. Right-sided door combines with a right-sided fixed wall.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564

SmartLine SMPS



5-YEAR WARRANTY



LIFTING MECHANISM



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION

Design



BRIGHT ALU

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Atypical panelling



GRAPHITE



GRAPE



MATELUX

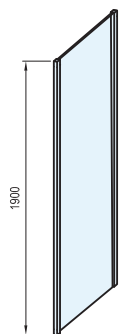


MATRIX

Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
9SL40A00Z1	SMPS - 80 L	bright alu	transparent	785-800	77x4x193	27.3
9SP40A00Z1	SMPS - 80 P	bright alu	transparent	785-800	77x4x193	27.3
9SL70A00Z1	SMPS - 90 L	bright alu	transparent	885-900	87x4x193	30
9SP70A00Z1	SMPS - 90 P	bright alu	transparent	885-900	87x4x193	30
9SLA0A00Z1	SMPS - 100 L	bright alu	transparent	985-1000	97x4x193	32.7
9SPA0A00Z1	SMPS - 100 P	bright alu	transparent	985-1000	97x4x193	32.7

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

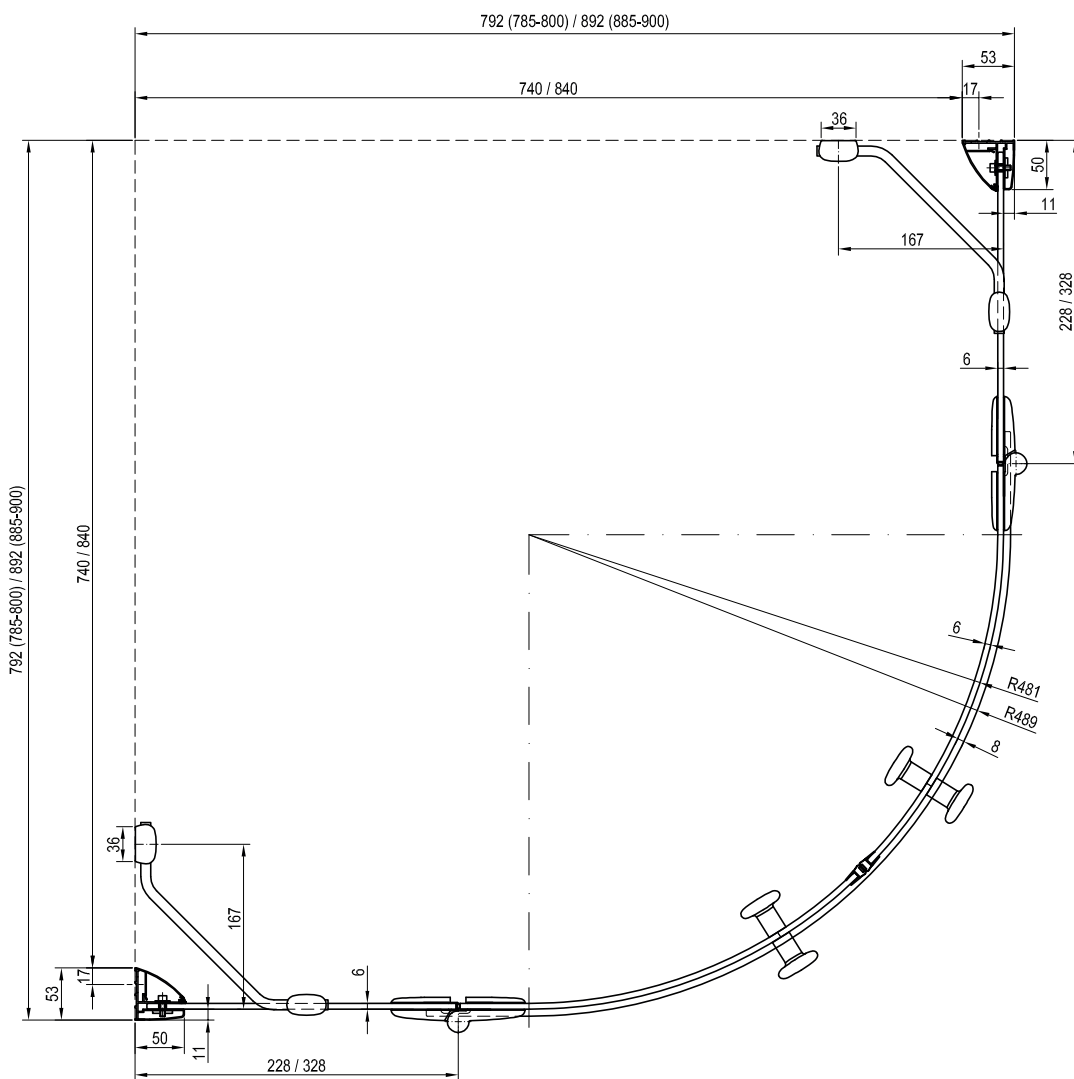


SMSKK4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
SMSKK4 - 80	800 x 800, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
SMSKK4 - 90	900 x 900, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

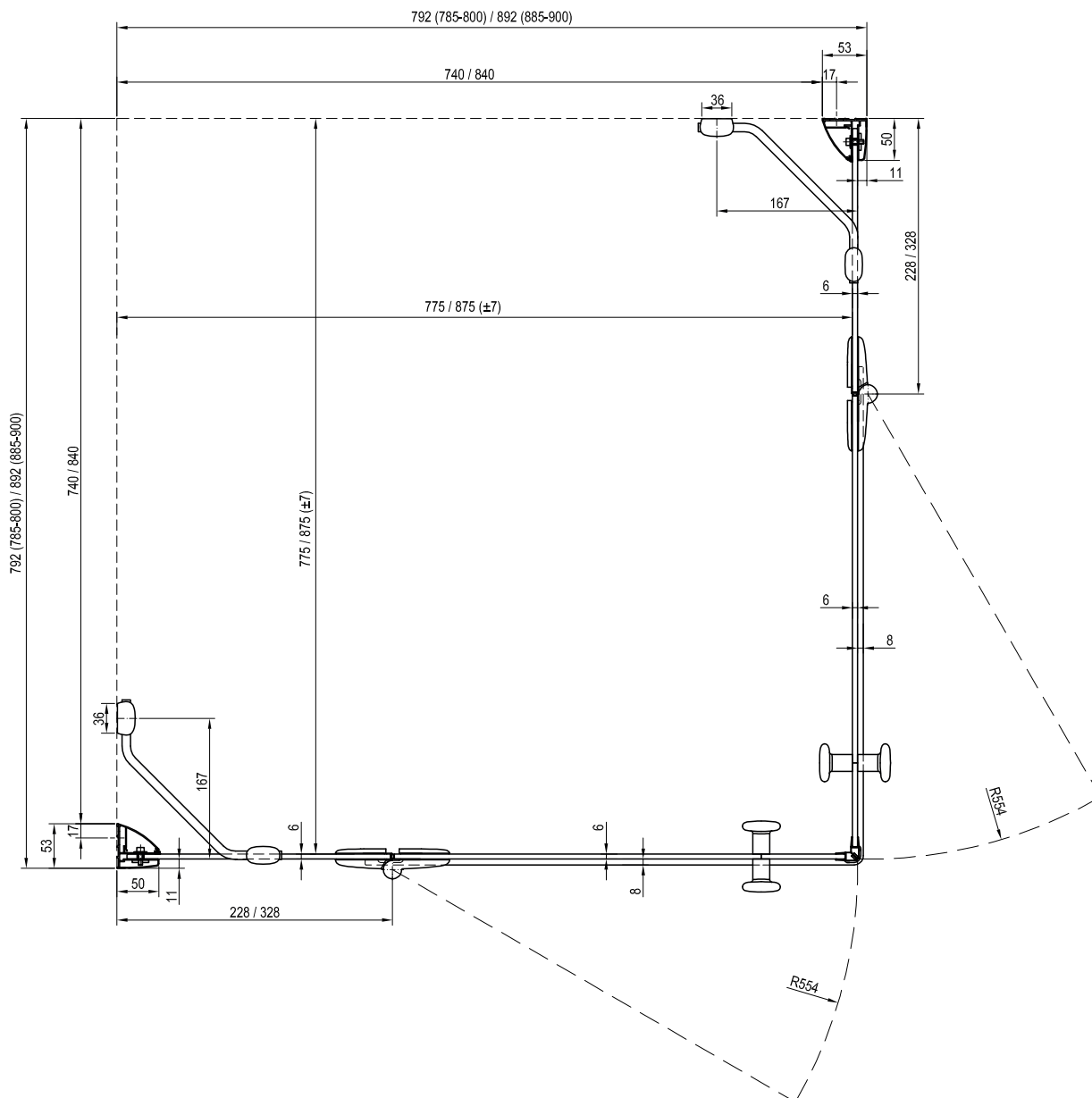


SMSRV4 Structural preparation

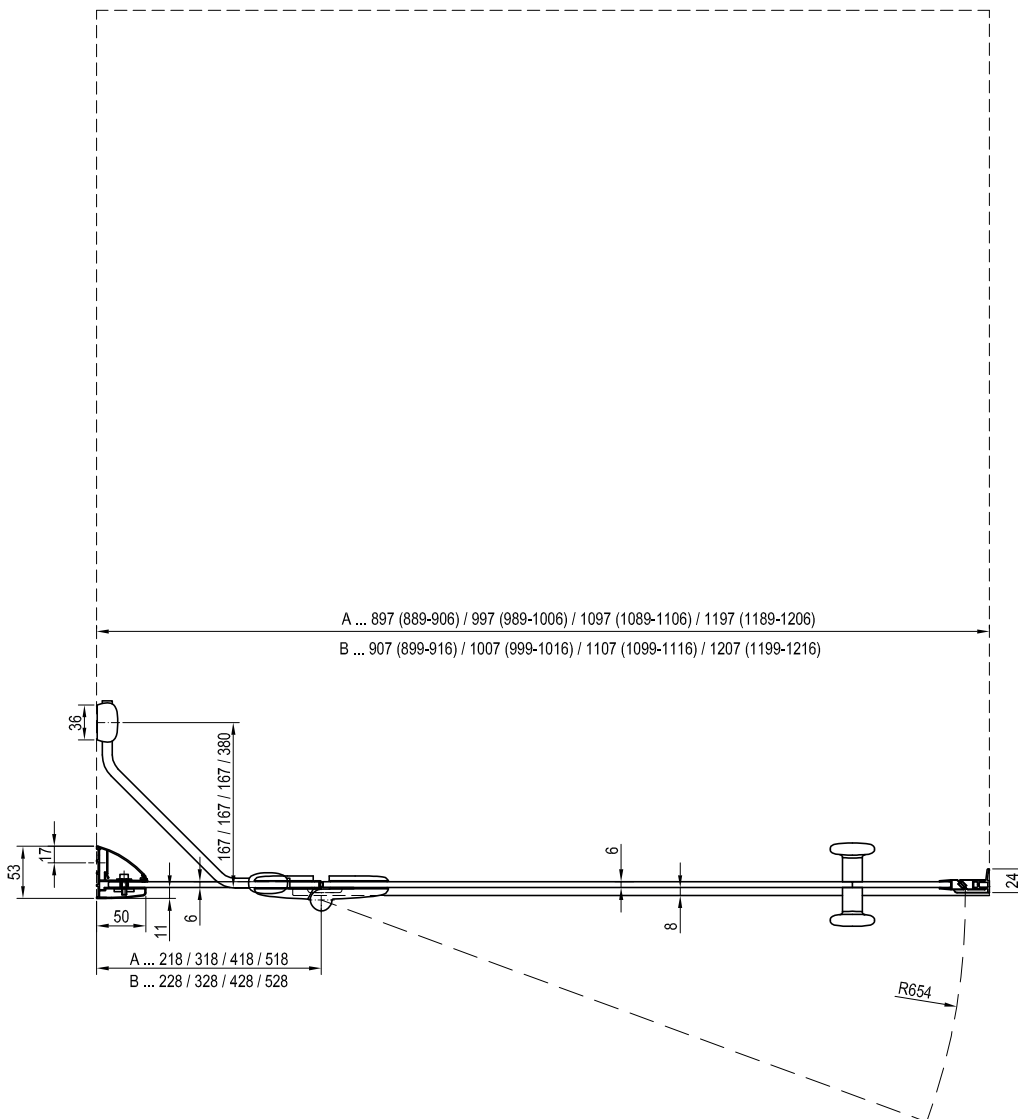
Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
SMSRV4 - 80	800 x 800	775 x 775
SMSRV4 - 90	900 x 900	875 x 875

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



SMSD2 Structural preparation

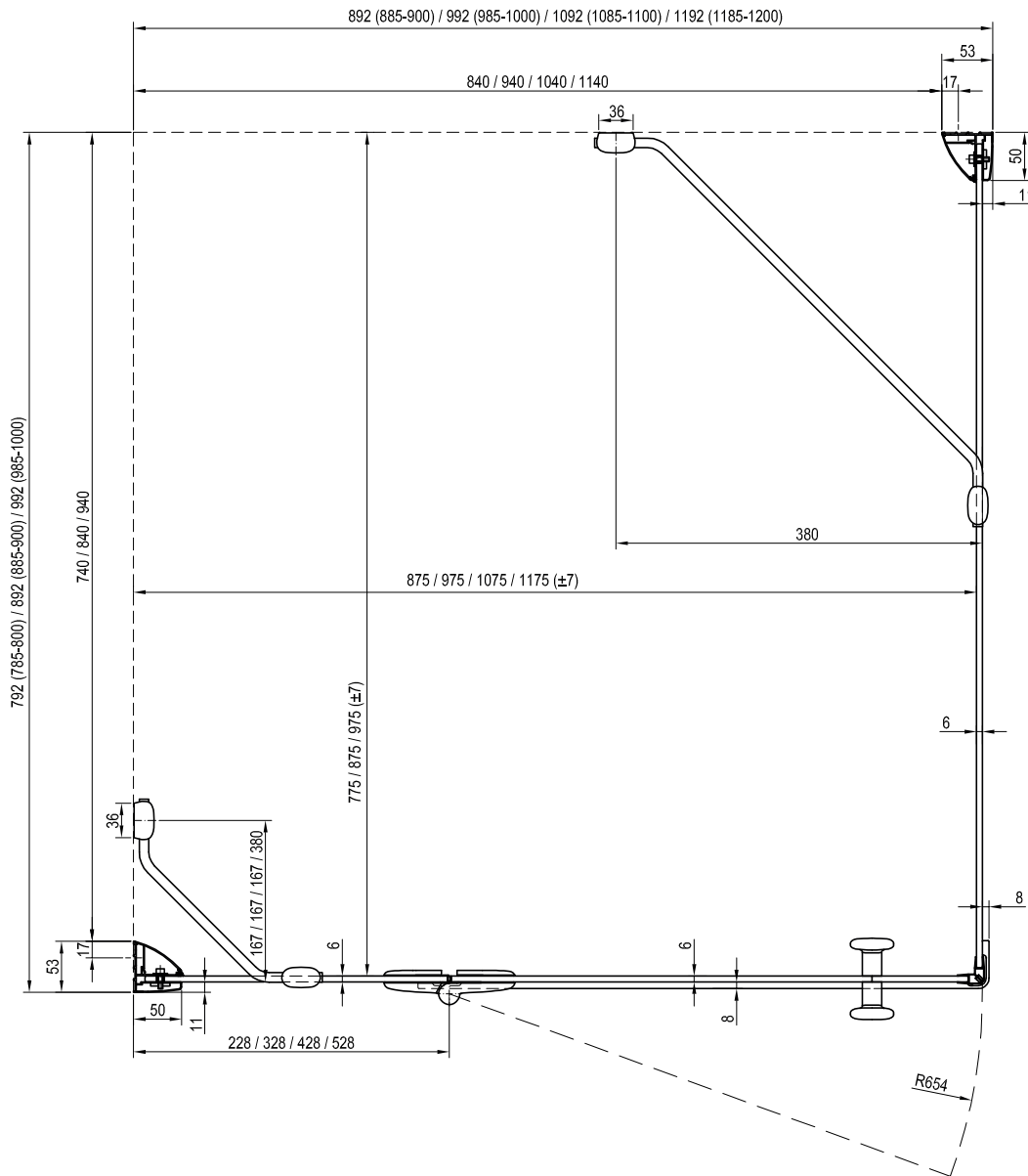


SMSD2 + SMPS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
SMSD2 - 90 B-L/R + SMPS - 90 L/R	900 x 900	840 x 840
SMSD2 - 100 B-L/R + SMPS - 80 L/R	1000 x 800	940 x 740
SMSD2 - 100 B-L/R + SMPS - 100 L/R	1000 x 1000	940 x 940
SMSD2 - 110 B-L/R + SMPS - 80 L/R	1100 x 800	1040 x 740
SMSD2 - 120 B-L/R + SMPS - 80 L/R	1200 x 800	1140 x 740
SMSD2 - 120 B-L/R + SMPS - 90 L/R	1200 x 900	1140 x 840

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



Matrix



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



EASY MAINTENANCE
No profiles or inaccessible places

8/6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



Refined to the last detail

The minimalist geometric shapes of the handle, corner joint and threshold strip stand out by their precise manufacturing



Stable top profile

Guarantees the structure is sufficiently rigid to last an age

design **nosal**®

Quality and luxury without compromise

The design is minimalist, almost futuristic in every detail.



Sliding mechanism

Silent opening, thanks to precise manufacturing and top-quality materials



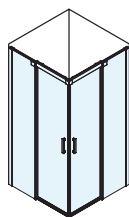
Simple maintenance

Wheelchair-accessible structure that leaves no nooks for dirt to hide in and facilitates cleaning

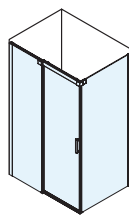
Easy maintenance

Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)

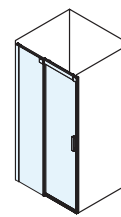
Shower enclosures Matrix



MSRV4



MSDPS



MSD2

Corner shower enclosures > 66

Shower doors > 70

MSRV4

Corner entry four-piece shower enclosure



Elegant and practical handle



Stylish elements and robust upper profile for maximum stability



Comfortable entry into the enclosure without a bottom profile – merely a threshold strip

Clean design with sliding door opening

Modern, straight lines combined with a practical sliding door opening system is an excellent solution for medium-sized and small bathrooms.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** To mount the product onto a shower tray, we recommend using Perseus Pro Chrome.
- 3.** The fixed walls are made of 8 mm and the doors of 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564

Detergents → 601

Matrix MSR4



Design



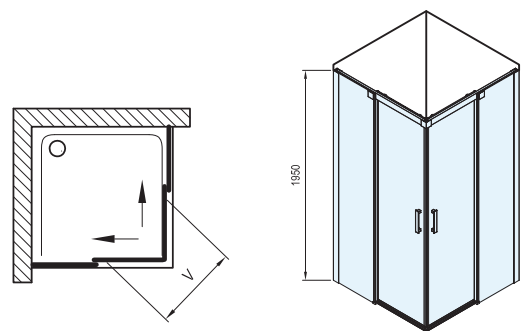
Standard panelling



Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
1WV44100Z1	MSRV4 - 80	white	transparent	785-805x785-805	430	69,5x11x201,5	65.28
1WV44U00Z1	MSRV4 - 80	satin	transparent	785-805x785-805	430	69,5x11x201,5	65.28
1WV44C00Z1	MSRV4 - 80	bright alu	transparent	785-805x785-805	430	69,5x11x201,5	65.28
1WV77100Z1	MSRV4 - 90	white	transparent	885-905x885-905	500	69,5x11x201,5	72.13
1WV77U00Z1	MSRV4 - 90	satin	transparent	885-905x885-905	500	69,5x11x201,5	72.13
1WV77C00Z1	MSRV4 - 90	bright alu	transparent	885-905x885-905	500	69,5x11x201,5	72.13
1WVAA100Z1	MSRV4 - 100	white	transparent	985-1005x985-1005	570	69,5x11x201,5	78.92
1WVAAU00Z1	MSRV4 - 100	satin	transparent	985-1005x985-1005	570	69,5x11x201,5	78.92
1WVAAAC00Z1	MSRV4 - 100	bright alu	transparent	985-1005x985-1005	570	69,5x11x201,5	78.92

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



MSDPS Shower door with a fixed wall



Elegant and practical handle



Stylish elements and robust upper profile for maximum stability



Comfortable entry into the enclosure without a bottom profile – merely a threshold strip

Clean design with sliding door opening

Option to choose various shower enclosure sizes in a square or rectangular shape.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** To mount the product onto a shower tray, we recommend using Perseus Pro Chrome or Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** The fixed walls are made of 8 mm and the doors of 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564

Detergents → 601

Matrix MSDPS



5-YEAR WARRANTY



EASY MAINTENANCE



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION

Design



BRIGHT ALU



SATIN



WHITE

Standard panelling

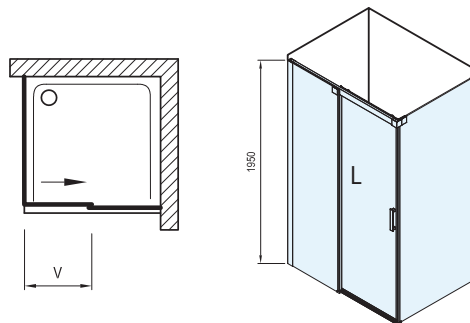


TRANSPARENT

Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
OWLA4100Z1	MSDPS - 100/80 L	white	transparent	985-1005x785-805	429	78x11x200	76.98
OWLA4U00Z1	MSDPS - 100/80 L	satın	transparent	985-1005x785-805	429	78x11x200	76.98
OWLA4C00Z1	MSDPS - 100/80 L	bright alu	transparent	985-1005x785-805	429	78x11x200	76.98
OWPA4100Z1	MSDPS - 100/80 P	white	transparent	985-1005x785-805	429	78x11x200	76.98
OWPA4U00Z1	MSDPS - 100/80 P	satın	transparent	985-1005x785-805	429	78x11x200	76.98
OWPA4C00Z1	MSDPS - 100/80 P	bright alu	transparent	985-1005x785-805	429	78x11x200	76.98
OWLD4100Z1	MSDPS - 110/80 L	white	transparent	1085-1105x785-805	479	78x11x200	80.4
OWLD4U00Z1	MSDPS - 110/80 L	satın	transparent	1085-1105x785-805	479	78x11x200	80.4
OWLD4C00Z1	MSDPS - 110/80 L	bright alu	transparent	1085-1105x785-805	479	78x11x200	80.4
OWPD4100Z1	MSDPS - 110/80 P	white	transparent	1085-1105x785-805	479	78x11x200	80.4
OWPD4U00Z1	MSDPS - 110/80 P	satın	transparent	1085-1105x785-805	479	78x11x200	80.4
OWPD4C00Z1	MSDPS - 110/80 P	bright alu	transparent	1085-1105x785-805	479	78x11x200	80.4
OWLAA100Z1	MSDPS - 100 L	white	transparent	985-1005x985x1005	429	98x11x200	85.04
OWLAAU00Z1	MSDPS - 100 L	satın	transparent	985-1005x985x1005	429	98x11x200	85.04
OWLAA00Z1	MSDPS - 100 L	bright alu	transparent	985-1005x985x1005	429	98x11x200	85.04
OWPAA100Z1	MSDPS - 100 P	white	transparent	985-1005x985x1005	429	98x11x200	85.04
OWPAAU00Z1	MSDPS - 100 P	satın	transparent	985-1005x985x1005	429	98x11x200	85.04
OWPAA00Z1	MSDPS - 100 P	bright alu	transparent	985-1005x985x1005	429	98x11x200	85.04
OWLG4100Z1	MSDPS - 120/80 L	white	transparent	1185-1205x785-805	529	78x11x200	84.03
OWLG4U00Z1	MSDPS - 120/80 L	satın	transparent	1185-1205x785-805	529	78x11x200	84.03
OWLG4C00Z1	MSDPS - 120/80 L	bright alu	transparent	1185-1205x785-805	529	78x11x200	84.03
OWPG4100Z1	MSDPS - 120/80 P	white	transparent	1185-1205x785-805	529	78x11x200	84.03
OWPG4U00Z1	MSDPS - 120/80 P	satın	transparent	1185-1205x785-805	529	78x11x200	84.03
OWPG4C00Z1	MSDPS - 120/80 P	bright alu	transparent	1185-1205x785-805	529	78x11x200	84.03
OWLG7100Z1	MSDPS - 120/90 L	white	transparent	1185-1205x885-905	529	88x11x200	88.09
OWLG7U00Z1	MSDPS - 120/90 L	satın	transparent	1185-1205x885-905	529	88x11x200	88.09
OWLG7C00Z1	MSDPS - 120/90 L	bright alu	transparent	1185-1205x885-905	529	88x11x200	88.09
OWPG7100Z1	MSDPS - 120/90 P	white	transparent	1185-1205x885-905	529	88x11x200	88.09
OWPG7U00Z1	MSDPS - 120/90 P	satın	transparent	1185-1205x885-905	529	88x11x200	88.09
OWPG7C00Z1	MSDPS - 120/90 P	bright alu	transparent	1185-1205x885-905	529	88x11x200	88.09

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



MSD2 Two-piece shower door



Elegant and practical handle



Stylish elements and robust upper profile for maximum stability



Comfortable entry into the enclosure without a bottom profile – merely a threshold strip

Clean design with sliding door opening

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in an 100 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** To mount the product onto a shower tray, we recommend using Perseus Pro Chrome or Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** The fixed walls are made of 8 mm and the doors of 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564

Detergents → 601



5-YEAR WARRANTY



EASY MAINTENANCE



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION

Matrix MSD2

Design



BRIGHT ALU



SATIN



WHITE

Standard panelling

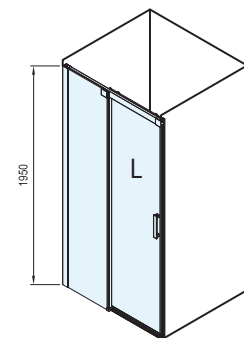
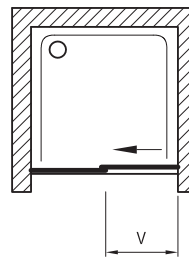


TRANSPARENT

Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
OWLA0100Z1	MSD2 - 100 L	white	transparent	975-1015	414	69,5x11x201,5	44.95
OWLA0U00Z1	MSD2 - 100 L	satın	transparent	975-1015	414	69,5x11x201,5	44.95
OWLA0C00Z1	MSD2 - 100 L	bright alu	transparent	975-1015	414	69,5x11x201,5	44.95
OWPA0100Z1	MSD2 - 100 P	white	transparent	975-1015	414	69,5x11x201,5	44.95
OWPA0U00Z1	MSD2 - 100 P	satın	transparent	975-1015	414	69,5x11x201,5	44.95
OWPA0C00Z1	MSD2 - 100 P	bright alu	transparent	975-1015	414	69,5x11x201,5	44.95
OWLD0100Z1	MSD2 - 110 L	white	transparent	1075-1115	464	69,5x11x201,5	48.43
OWLD0U00Z1	MSD2 - 110 L	satın	transparent	1075-1115	464	69,5x11x201,5	48.43
OWLD0C00Z1	MSD2 - 110 L	bright alu	transparent	1075-1115	464	69,5x11x201,5	48.43
OWPD0100Z1	MSD2 - 110 P	white	transparent	1075-1115	464	69,5x11x201,5	48.43
OWPD0U00Z1	MSD2 - 110 P	satın	transparent	1075-1115	464	69,5x11x201,5	48.43
OWPD0C00Z1	MSD2 - 110 P	bright alu	transparent	1075-1115	464	69,5x11x201,5	48.43
OWLG0100Z1	MSD2 - 120 L	white	transparent	1175-1215	514	69,5x11x201,5	52.06
OWLG0U00Z1	MSD2 - 120 L	satın	transparent	1175-1215	514	69,5x11x201,5	52.06
OWLG0C00Z1	MSD2 - 120 L	bright alu	transparent	1175-1215	514	69,5x11x201,5	52.06
OWPG0100Z1	MSD2 - 120 P	white	transparent	1175-1215	514	69,5x11x201,5	52.06
OWPG0U00Z1	MSD2 - 120 P	satın	transparent	1175-1215	514	69,5x11x201,5	52.06
OWPG0C00Z1	MSD2 - 120 P	bright alu	transparent	1175-1215	514	69,5x11x201,5	52.06

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

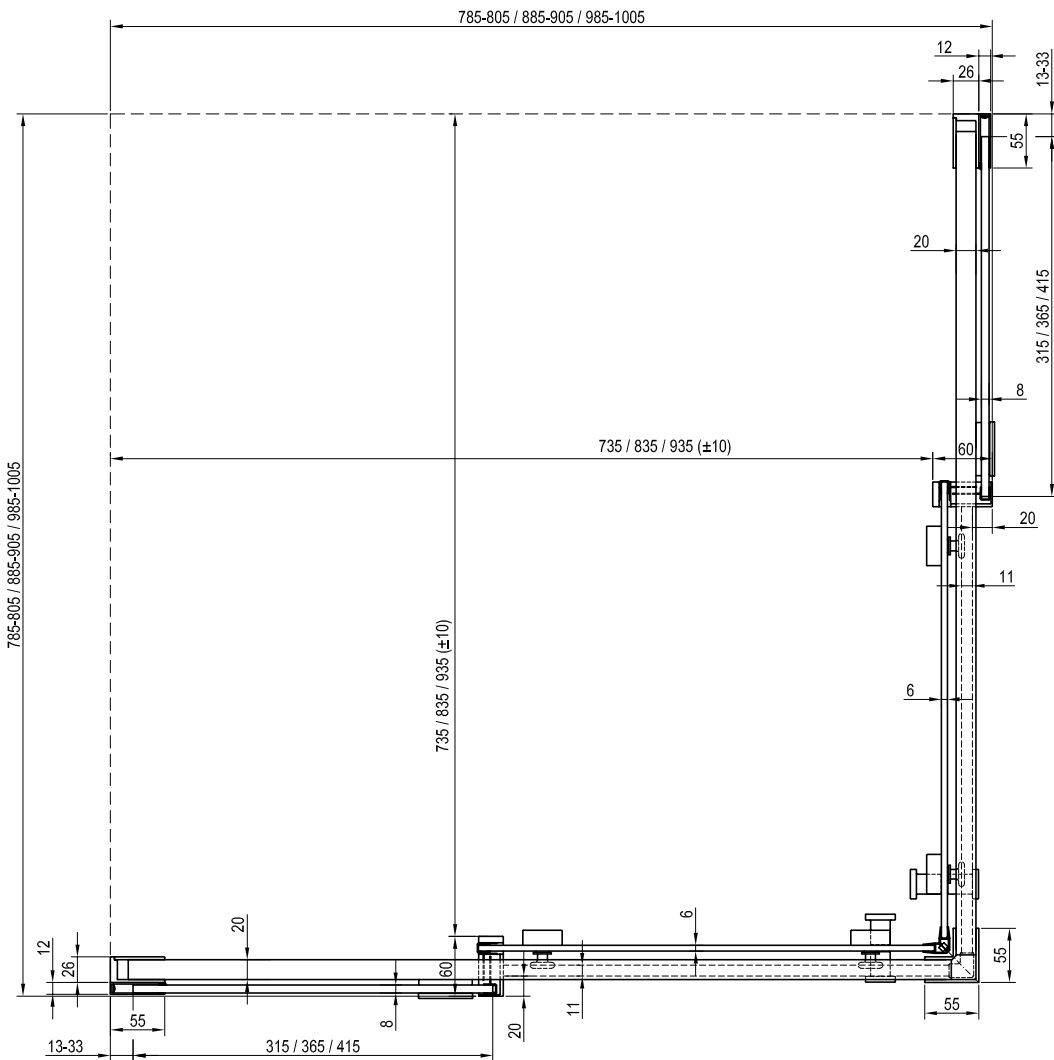


MSRV4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
MSRV4 - 80	800 x 800	735 x 735
MSRV4 - 90	900 x 900	835 x 835
MSRV4 - 100	1000 x 1000	935 x 935

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

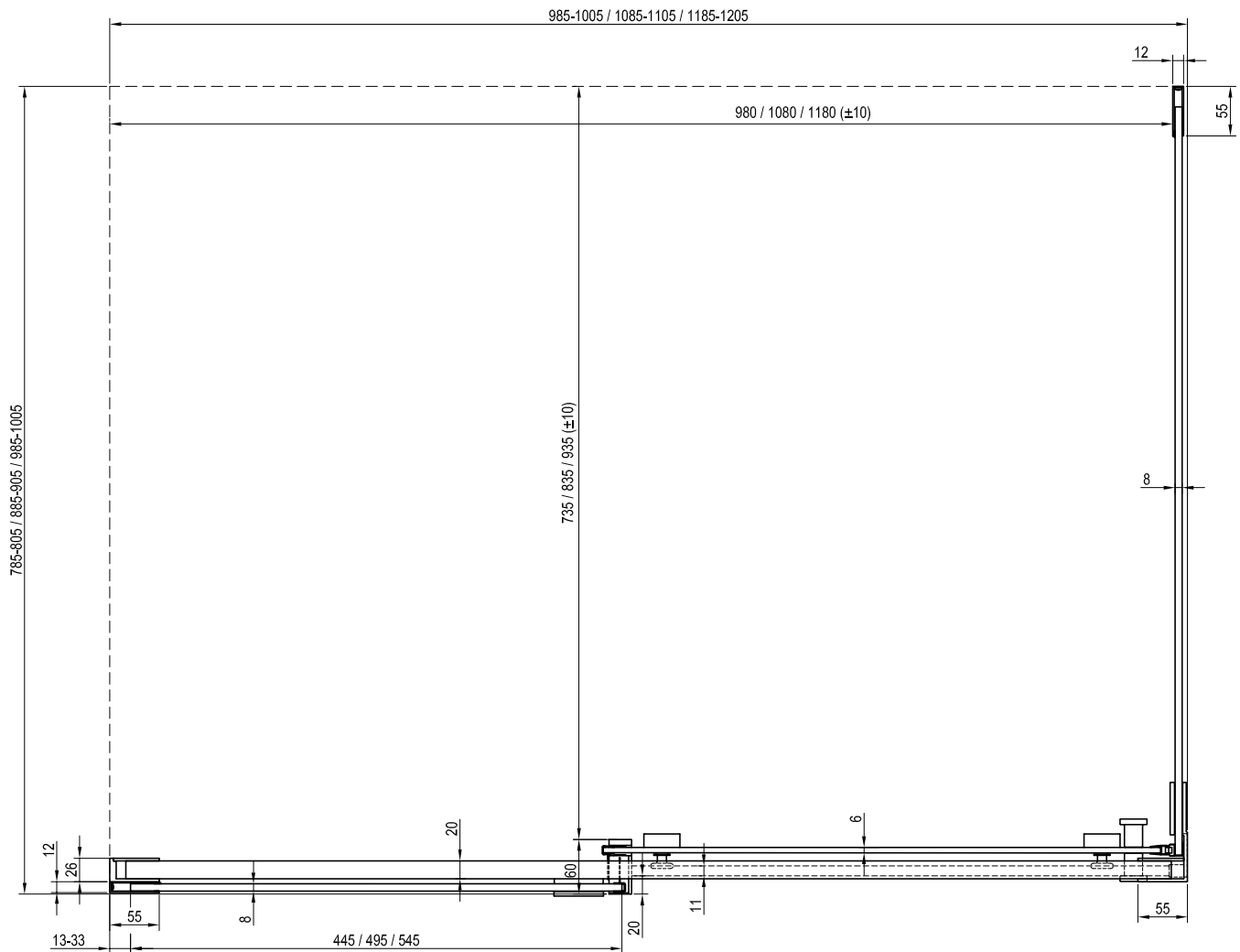


MSDPS Structural preparation

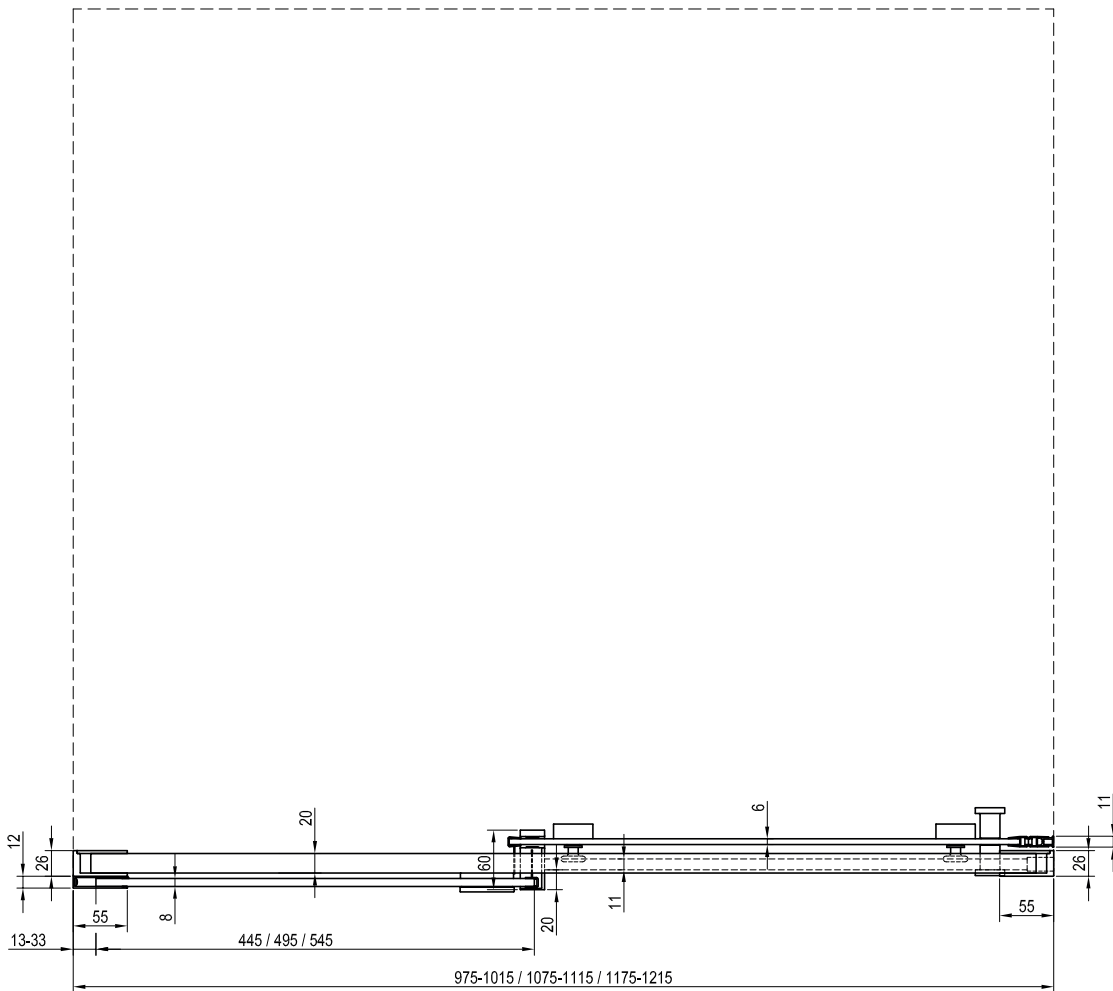
Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
MSDPS - 100/80 L/R	1000 x 800	980 x 735
MSDPS - 100/100 L/R	1000 x 1000	980 x 935
MSDPS - 110/80 L/R	1100 x 800	1080 x 735
MSDPS - 120/80 L/R	1200 x 800	1180 x 735
MSDPS - 120/90 L/R	1200 x 900	1180 x 835

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



MSD2 Structural preparation



Chrome



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



LIFTING MECHANISM
Lifts the door and secures it in its basic position

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



CONCEPTS
A perfectly harmonious whole



Matching design

The harmonic shape of an oval brings the handle, rotary column and fixed screen holder into a perfect aesthetic whole



Door opens both in and out

Allows for airing of the shower enclosure after use



Maximum stability

Thanks to a flexible holder that can be adjusted to compensate for uneven walls in the bathroom



Water-tightness

High water-tightness guaranteed by a bottom drip-rail and a 10mm tall threshold strip

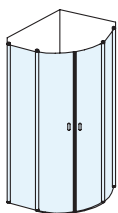
Easy maintenance

Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)

The broadest bathroom line

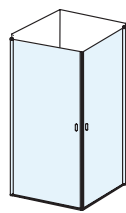
Chrome shower enclosures are a part of a broad concept that includes over 200 items, from towel hooks to shower enclosures

Shower enclosures
Chrome

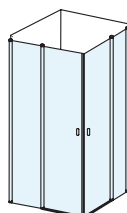


CSKK4

Quadrant shower enclosures > 78

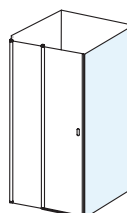


CRV1 + CRV1



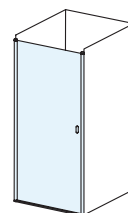
CRV2 + CRV2

Corner shower enclosures > 80

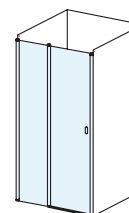


CPS

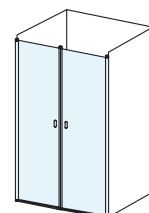
Fixed wall > 84



CSD1



CSD2

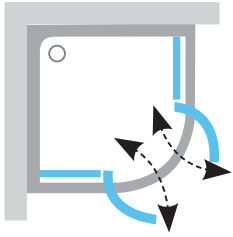


CSDL2

Shower doors > 86

CSKK4

Quadrant four-piece shower enclosure



Option to „air” the enclosure – the door opens both in and out



Part of the Chrome concept



Extended fixing profile allows widening the product by up to 30 mm

Lightened original design

Absence of the bottom and top profile in combination with the unifying oval shape lends Chrome shower enclosures an original look.

Important

- 1. Recommended shower trays: Ronda, Elipso, Elipso Pro, Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro Chrome.
- 2. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 3. 2 metal brackets included.
- 4. Radius R500

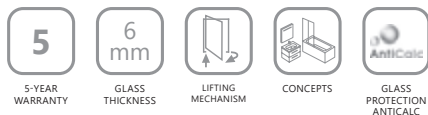
Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Chrome CSKK4

Design



Standard panelling



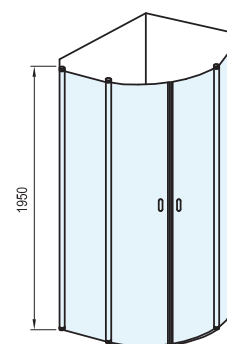
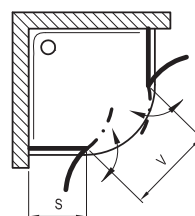
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„S“ dimension (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
3Q140100Z1	CSKK4 - 80	white	transparent	780-800x780-800	300	635	67x16x193	52.84
3Q140C00Z1	CSKK4 - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800x780-800	300	635	67x16x193	52.84
3Q140U00Z1	CSKK4 - 80	satin	transparent	780-800x780-800	300	635	67x16x193	52.84
3Q170100Z1	CSKK4 - 90	white	transparent	880-900x880-900	400	635	67x16x193	59.2
3Q170C00Z1	CSKK4 - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900x880-900	400	635	67x16x193	59.2
3Q170U00Z1	CSKK4 - 90	satin	transparent	880-900x880-900	400	635	67x16x193	59.2

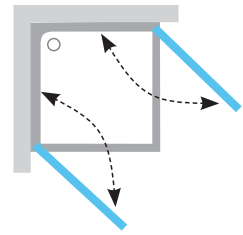
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
2 metal brackets included. Enclosure radius: R500.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119470	CNPS	white	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23
E778801C19470	CNPS	bright alu	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23
E778801U19470	CNPS	satin	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23



CRV1 + CRV1 Corner shower enclosure



Option to „air“ the enclosure – the door opens both in and out



Part of the Chrome concept



Extended fixing profile allows widening the product by up to 30 mm

Lightened original design

Option to choose various shower enclosure sizes and square or rectangular shape by combining two doors or one door with a fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
3. To complete a shower enclosure, it is necessary to order 2 items from this product (CRV1+CRV1) or combine the product with a fixed wall (CRV1+CPS).
4. Extended CNPS fixing profile for widening the shower door by 20 -40 mm.

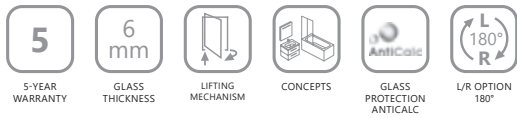
Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Chrome CRV1 + CRV1

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



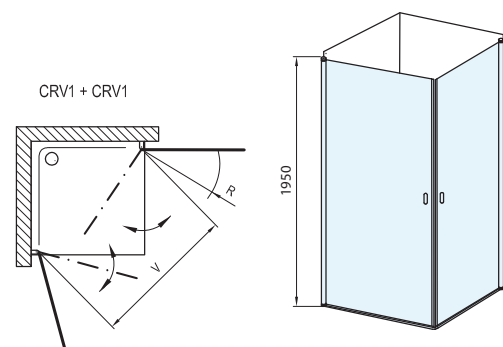
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
1QV40101Z1	CRV1 - 80	white	transparent	780-800	969	78x6x198	28.75
1QV40C01Z1	CRV1 - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800	969	78x6x198	28.75
1QV40U01Z1	CRV1 - 80	satin	transparent	780-800	969	78x6x198	28.75
1QV70101Z1	CRV1 - 90	white	transparent	880-900	1110	88x6x198	32.17
1QV70C01Z1	CRV1 - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900	1110	88x6x198	32.17
1QV70U01Z1	CRV1 - 90	satin	transparent	880-900	1110	88x6x198	32.17
1QVA0101Z1	CRV1 - 100	white	transparent	980-1000	1251	98x6x208	35.67
1QVA0C01Z1	CRV1 - 100	bright alu	transparent	980-1000	1251	98x6x208	35.67
1QVA0U01Z1	CRV1 - 100	satin	transparent	980-1000	1251	98x6x208	35.67

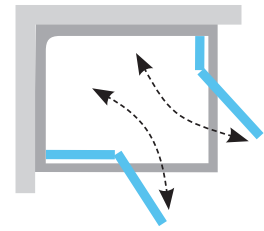
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119470	CNPS	white	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23
E778801C19470	CNPS	bright alu	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23
E778801U19470	CNPS	satin	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23



CRV2 + CRV2 Corner shower enclosure



Option to „air“ the enclosure – the door opens both in and out



Part of the Chrome concept



Extended fixing profile allows widening the product by up to 30 mm

Lightened original design

Option to choose various shower enclosure sizes and square or rectangular shape by combining two doors or one door with a fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
3. To complete a shower enclosure, it is necessary to order 2 items from this product (CRV2+CRV2) or combine the product with a fixed wall (CRV2+CPS).
4. Extended CNPS fixing profile for widening the shower door by 20 -40 mm.
5. 1 metal holder included.

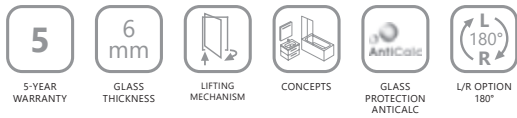
Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Chrome CRV2 + CRV2

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



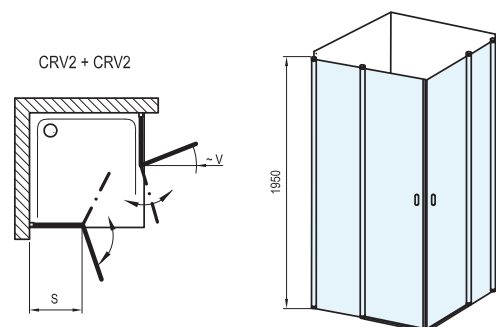
Height
1950 mm

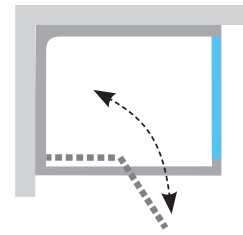
Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„S“ dimension (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
1QV40100Z1	CRV2 - 80	white	transparent	780-800	300	647	69,5x11x201,5	33.81
1QV40C00Z1	CRV2 - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800	300	647	69,5x11x201,5	33.81
1QV40U00Z1	CRV2 - 80	satin	transparent	780-800	300	647	69,5x11x201,5	33.81
1QV70100Z1	CRV2 - 90	white	transparent	880-900	400	647	69,5x11x201,5	36.87
1QV70C00Z1	CRV2 - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900	400	647	69,5x11x201,5	36.87
1QV70U00Z1	CRV2 - 90	satin	transparent	880-900	400	647	69,5x11x201,5	36.87
1QVA0100Z1	CRV2 - 100	white	transparent	980-1000	500	647	97x6x193	39.94
1QVA0C00Z1	CRV2 - 100	bright alu	transparent	980-1000	500	647	97x6x193	39.94
1QVA0U00Z1	CRV2 - 100	satin	transparent	980-1000	500	647	97x6x193	39.94
1QVD0100Z1	CRV2 - 110	white	transparent	1080-1100	500	789	107x6x193	42.88
1QVD0C00Z1	CRV2 - 110	bright alu	transparent	1080-1100	500	789	107x6x193	42.88
1QVD0U00Z1	CRV2 - 110	satin	transparent	1080-1100	500	789	107x6x193	42.88
1QVG0100Z1	CRV2 - 120	white	transparent	1180-1200	600	789	117x6x193	45.92
1QVG0C00Z1	CRV2 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1180-1200	600	789	117x6x193	45.92
1QVG0U00Z1	CRV2 - 120	satin	transparent	1180-1200	600	789	117x6x193	45.92

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
Metal holder included.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119470	CNPS	white	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23
E778801C19470	CNPS	bright alu	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23
E778801U19470	CNPS	satin	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23





Variability in combining fixed wall and shower doors



Part of the Chrome concept



Extended fixing profile allows widening the product by up to 30 mm

Lightened original design

Space next to the fixed wall can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
3. The product is not designed to be used separately! Only for installation alongside a CRV1 or CRV2 shower door. These combinations only allow the door to be opened outward.
4. Extended CNPS fixing profile for CPS for widening the fixed wall by 20-40 mm.
5. 1 metal holder included.

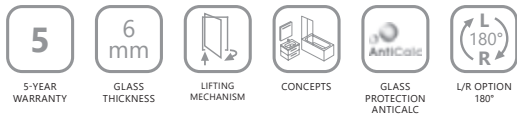
Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Chrome CPS

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



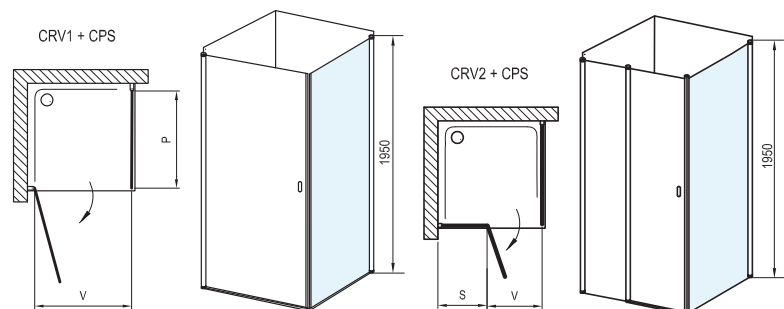
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
9QV40100Z1	CPS - 80	white	transparent	780-800	79x6,5x200	28.57
9QV40C00Z1	CPS - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800	79x6,5x200	28.57
9QV40U00Z1	CPS - 80	satın	transparent	780-800	79x6,5x200	28.57
9QV70100Z1	CPS - 90	white	transparent	880-900	89x6,5x200	32.02
9QV70C00Z1	CPS - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900	89x6,5x200	32.02
9QV70U00Z1	CPS - 90	satın	transparent	880-900	89x6,5x200	32.02
9QVA0100Z1	CPS - 100	white	transparent	980-1000	99x6,5x200	35.46
9QVA0C00Z1	CPS - 100	bright alu	transparent	980-1000	99x6,5x200	35.46
9QVA0U00Z1	CPS - 100	satın	transparent	980-1000	99x6,5x200	35.46

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
Metal holder included.

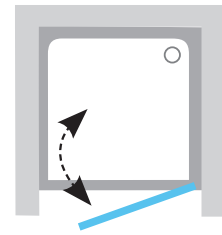
Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119400	CNPS for CPS	white	53x30x1940	3,5x55x195	1.22
E778801C19400	CNPS for CPS	bright alu	53x30x1940	3,5x55x195	1.22
E778801U19400	CNPS for CPS	satın	53x30x1940	3,5x55x195	1.22



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

CSD1 One-piece shower door



Option to „air“ the enclosure – the door opens both in and out



Part of the Chrome concept



Extended fixing profile allows widening the product by up to 30 mm

Lightened original design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in an 80 to 90 cm wide bathroom niche.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
- 3.** Cannot be combined with CPS.
- 4.** Extended CNPS fixing profile for widening the shower door by 20 -40 mm.

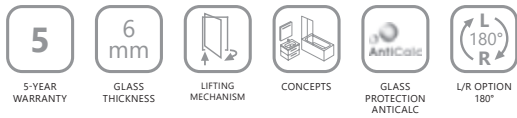
Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Chrome CSD1

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



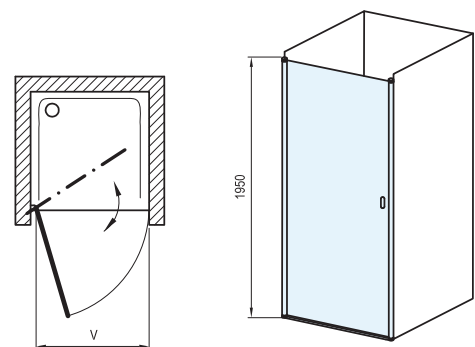
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
0QV40100Z1	CSD1 - 80	white	transparent	775-805	635	117x8x193	29.66
0QV40C00Z1	CSD1 - 80	bright alu	transparent	775-805	635	117x8x193	29.66
0QV40U00Z1	CSD1 - 80	satın	transparent	775-805	635	117x8x193	29.66
0QV70100Z1	CSD1 - 90	white	transparent	875-905	755	117x8x193	33.1
0QV70C00Z1	CSD1 - 90	bright alu	transparent	875-905	755	117x8x193	33.1
0QV70U00Z1	CSD1 - 90	satın	transparent	875-905	755	117x8x193	33.1

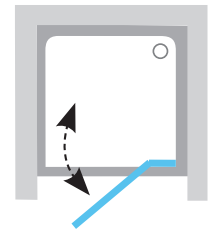
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119470	CNPS	white	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23
E778801C19470	CNPS	bright alu	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23
E778801U19470	CNPS	satın	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23



CSD2 Two-piece shower door



Option to „air“ the enclosure – the door opens both in and out



Part of the Chrome concept



Extended fixing profile allows widening the product by up to 30 mm

Lightened original design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 100 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
- 3.** Cannot be combined with CPS.
- 4.** Extended CNPS fixing profile for widening the shower door by 20 -40 mm.
- 5.** 1 metal holder included.

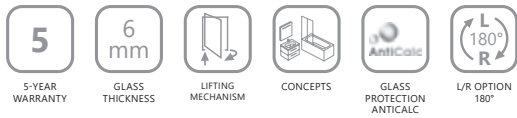
Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Chrome CSD2

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



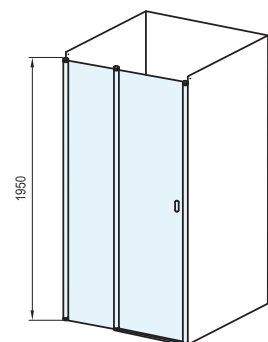
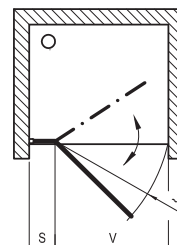
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„S“ dimension (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
0QVAC100Z1	CSD2 - 100	white	transparent	975-1005	269	655	117x8x193	33.89
0QVACC00Z1	CSD2 - 100	bright alu	transparent	975-1005	269	655	117x8x193	37.66
0QVACU00Z1	CSD2 - 100	satın	transparent	975-1005	269	655	117x8x193	37.66
0QVDC100Z1	CSD2 - 110	white	transparent	1075-1105	369	655	117x8x193	40.44
0QVDC00Z1	CSD2 - 110	bright alu	transparent	1075-1105	369	655	117x8x193	40.44
0QVDCU00Z1	CSD2 - 110	satın	transparent	1075-1105	369	655	117x8x193	40.44
0QVGC100Z1	CSD2 - 120	white	transparent	1175-1205	469	655	117x8x193	43.78
0QVGC00Z1	CSD2 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1175-1205	469	655	117x8x193	43.78
0QVVCU00Z1	CSD2 - 120	satın	transparent	1175-1205	469	655	117x8x193	43.87

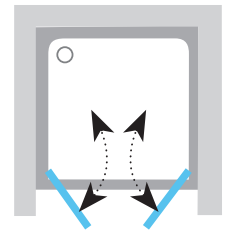
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
Metal holder included.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119470	CNPS	white	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23
E778801C19470	CNPS	bright alu	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23
E778801U19470	CNPS	satın	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23



CSDL2 Two-piece shower door



Option to „air“ the enclosure – the door opens both in and out



Part of the Chrome concept



Extended fixing profile allows widening the product by up to 30 mm

Lightened original design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 90 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
- 3.** Cannot be combined with CPS.
- 4.** Extended CNPS fixing profile for widening the shower door by 20 -40 mm.

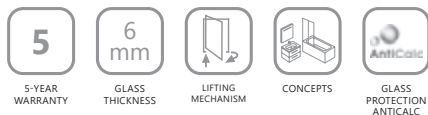
Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Chrome CSDL2

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



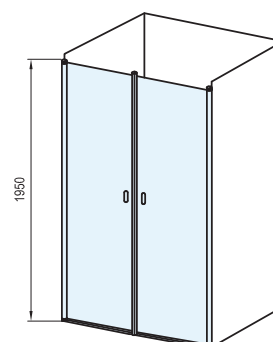
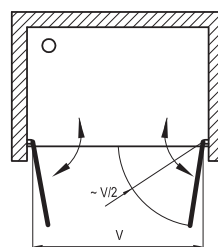
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
0QV7C10LZ1	CSDL2 - 90	white	transparent	875-905	720	62x8x200	38.24
0QV7CC0LZ1	CSDL2 - 90	bright alu	transparent	875-905	720	62x8x200	38.24
0QV7CU0LZ1	CSDL2 - 90	satin	transparent	875-905	720	62x8x200	38.24
0QVAC10LZ1	CSDL2 - 100	white	transparent	975-1005	820	62x8x200	41.15
0QVACC0LZ1	CSDL2 - 100	bright alu	transparent	975-1005	820	62x8x200	41.15
0QVACU0LZ1	CSDL2 - 100	satin	transparent	975-1005	820	62x8x200	41.15
0QVDC10LZ1	CSDL2 - 110	white	transparent	1075-1105	920	62x8x200	44.01
0QVDC0LZ1	CSDL2 - 110	bright alu	transparent	1075-1105	920	62x8x200	44.01
0QVDCU0LZ1	CSDL2 - 110	satin	transparent	1075-1105	920	62x8x200	44.01
0QVGC10LZ1	CSDL2 - 120	white	transparent	1175-1205	1020	117x8x193	47.02
0QVGC0LZ1	CSDL2 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1175-1205	1020	117x8x193	47.02
0QVGCU0LZ1	CSDL2 - 120	satin	transparent	1175-1205	1020	117x8x193	47.02

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119470	CNPS	white	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23
E778801C19470	CNPS	bright alu	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23
E778801U19470	CNPS	satin	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23

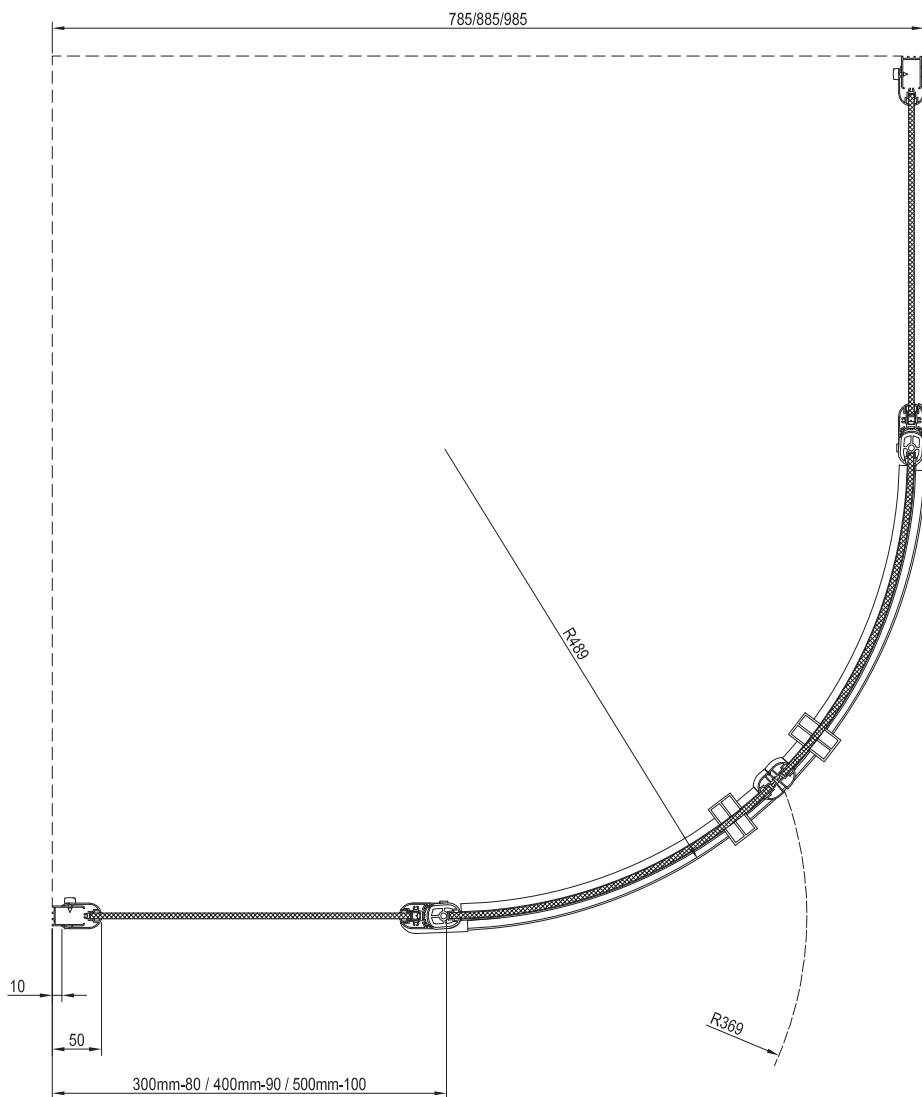


CSKK4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
CSKK4 - 80	800 x 800, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
CSKK4 - 90	900 x 900, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

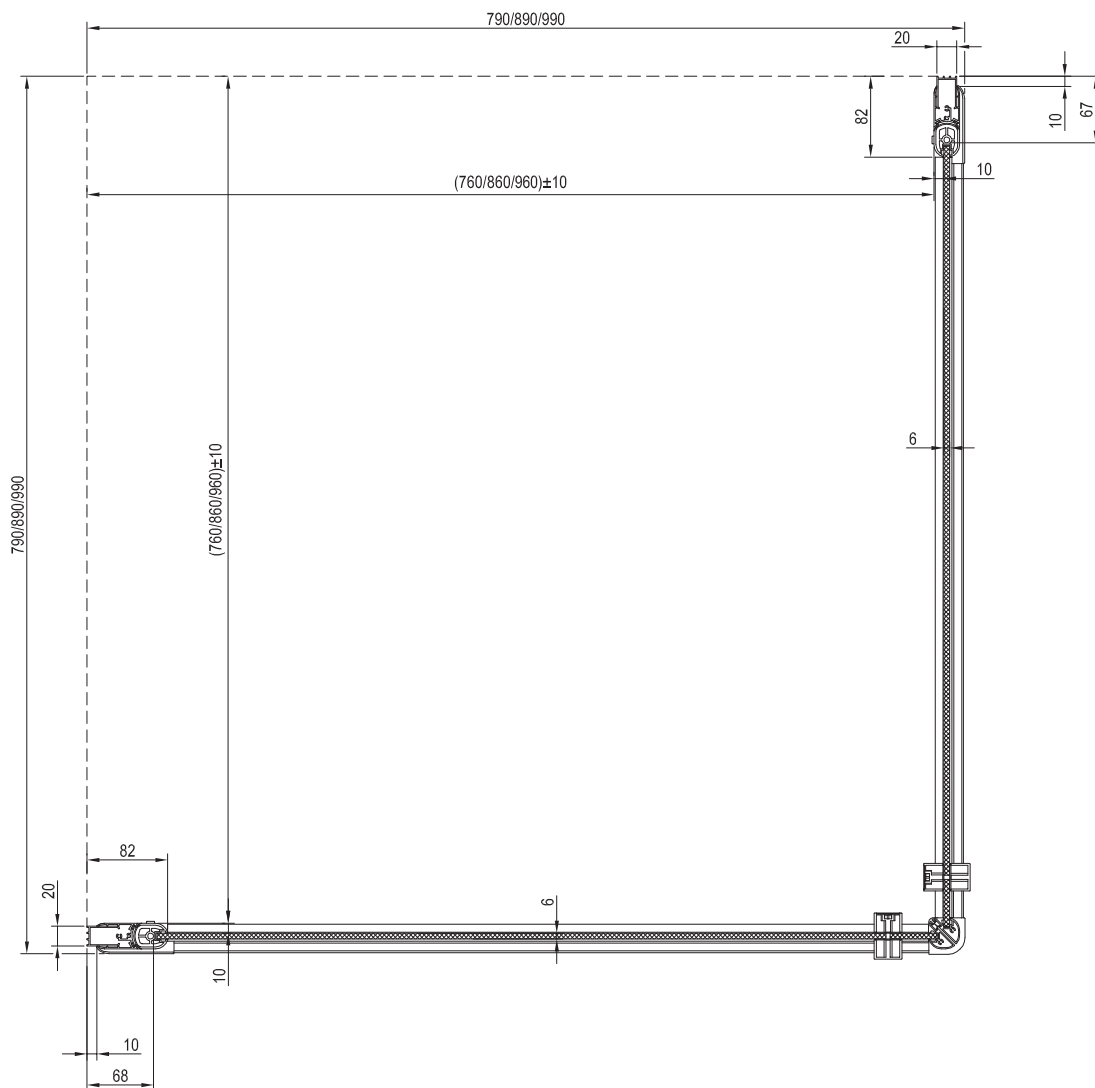


CRV1 + CRV1 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
CRV1 - 80 + CRV1 80	800 x 800	760 x 760
CRV1 - 90 + CRV1 90	900 x 900	860 x 860
CRV1 - 100 + CRV1 100	1000 x 1000	960 x 960
CRV1 - 100 + CRV1 80	1000 x 800	960 x 760
CRV1 - 100 + CRV1 90	-	960 x 860

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

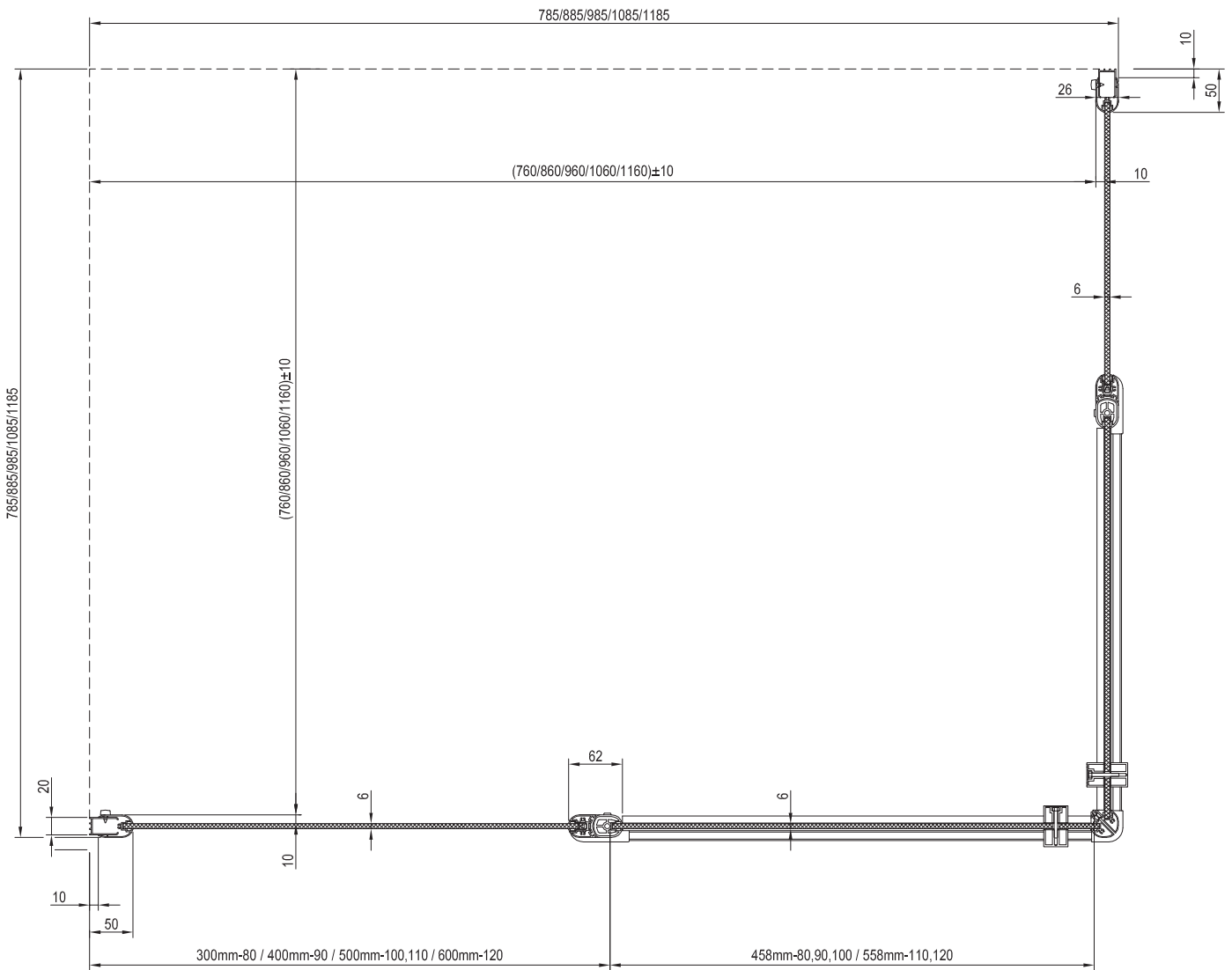


CRV2 + CRV2 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
CRV2 - 80 + CRV2 - 80	800 x 800	760 x 760
CRV2 - 90 + CRV2 - 90	900 x 900	860 x 860
CRV2 - 100 + CRV2 - 100	1000 x 1000	960 x 960
CRV2 - 100 + CRV2 - 80	1000 x 800	960 x 760
CRV2 - 110 + CRV2 - 80	1100 x 800	1060 x 760
CRV2 - 120 + CRV2 - 80	1200 x 800	1160 x 760
CRV2 - 120 + CRV2 - 90	1200 x 900	1160 x 860

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

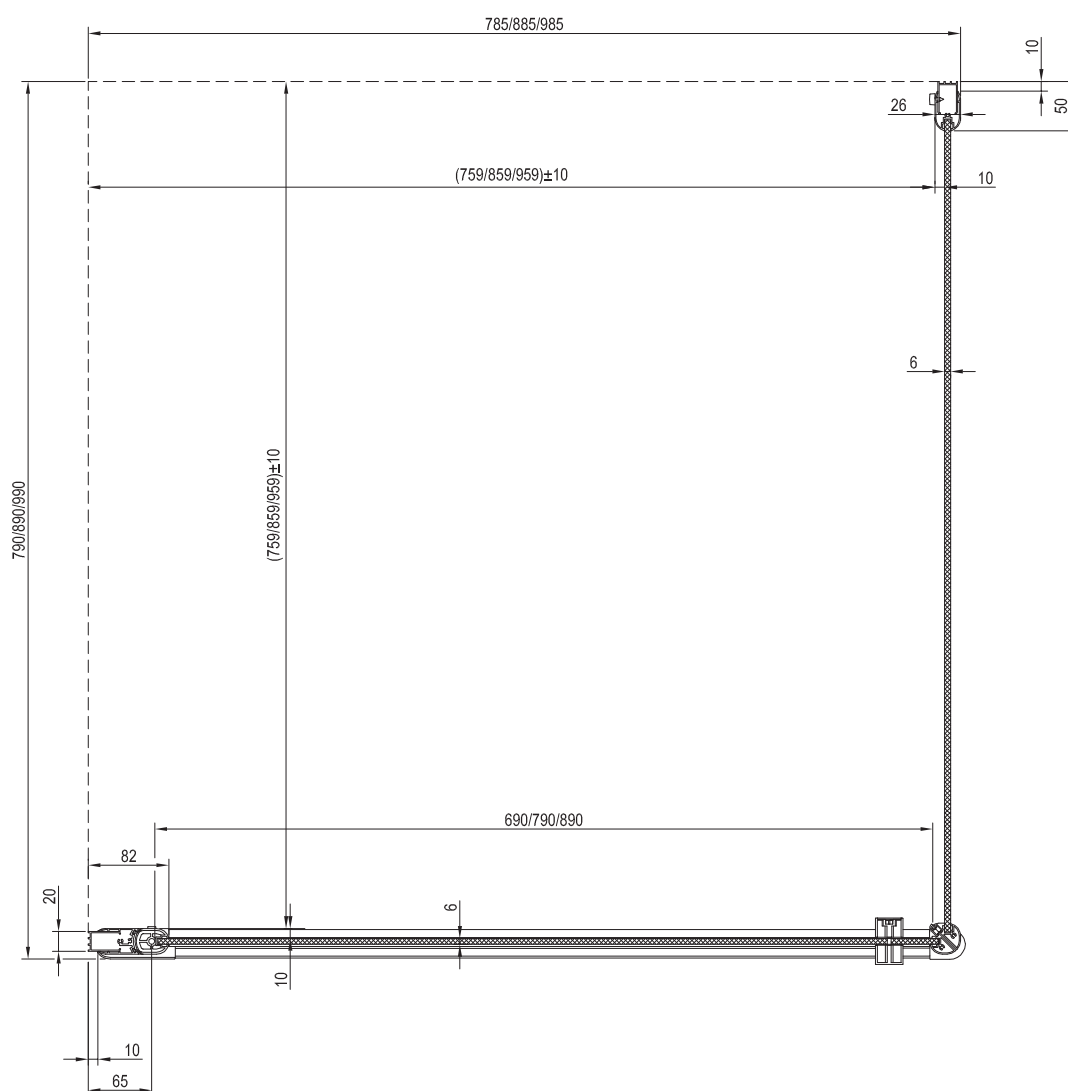


CRV1 + CPS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
CRV1 - 80 + CPS - 80	800 x 800	760 x 760
CRV1 - 90 + CPS - 90	900 x 900	860 x 860
CRV1 - 100 + CPS - 100	1000 x 1000	960 x 960
CRV1 - 100 + CPS - 80	1000 x 800	960 x 760
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

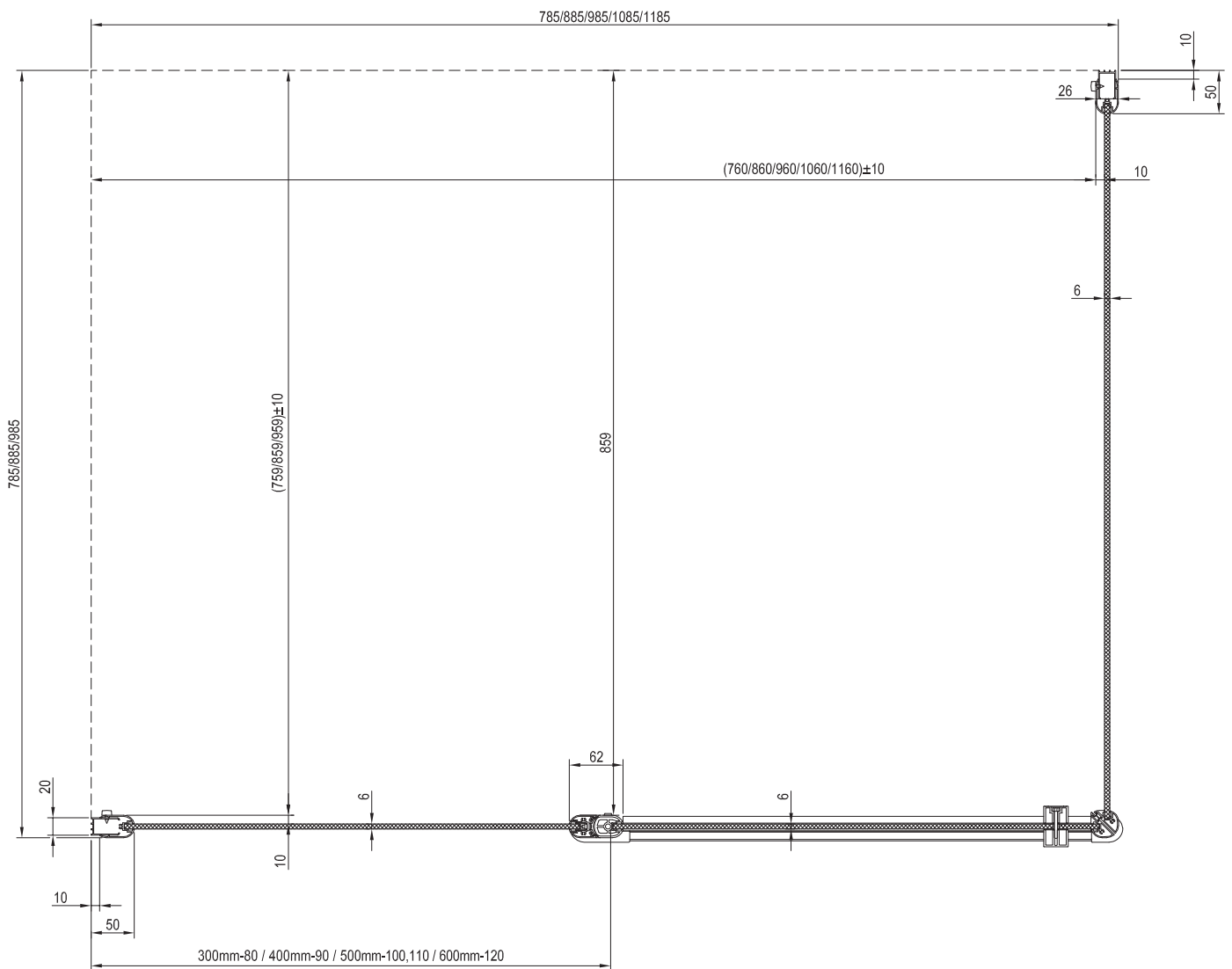


CRV2 + CPS Structural preparation

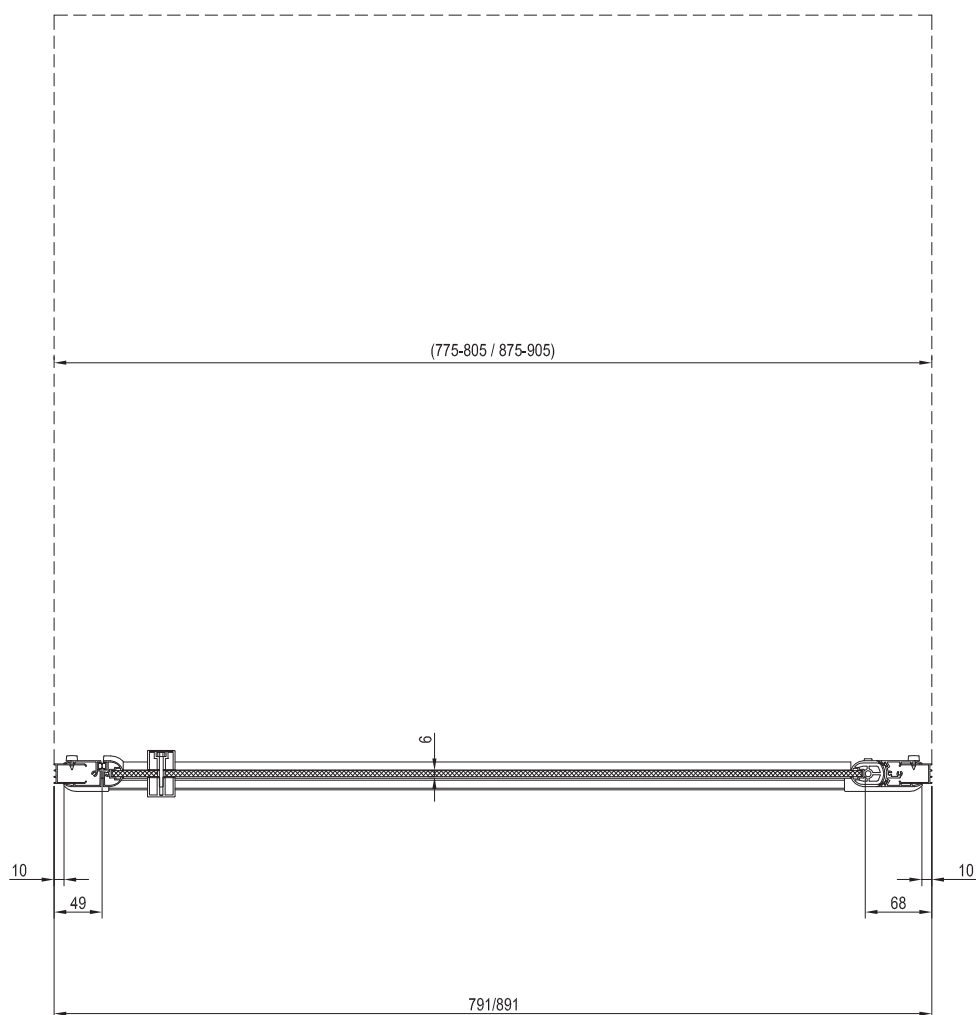
Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
CRV2 - 80 + CPS - 80	800 x 800	760 x 760
CRV2 - 90 + CPS - 90	900 x 900	860 x 860
CRV2 - 100 + CPS - 100	1000 x 1000	960 x 960
CRV2 - 100 + CPS - 80	1000 x 800	960 x 760
CRV2 - 110 + CPS - 80	1100 x 800	1060 x 760
CRV2 - 120 + CPS - 80	1200 x 800	1160 x 760
CRV2 - 120 + CPS - 90	1200 x 900	1160 x 860
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

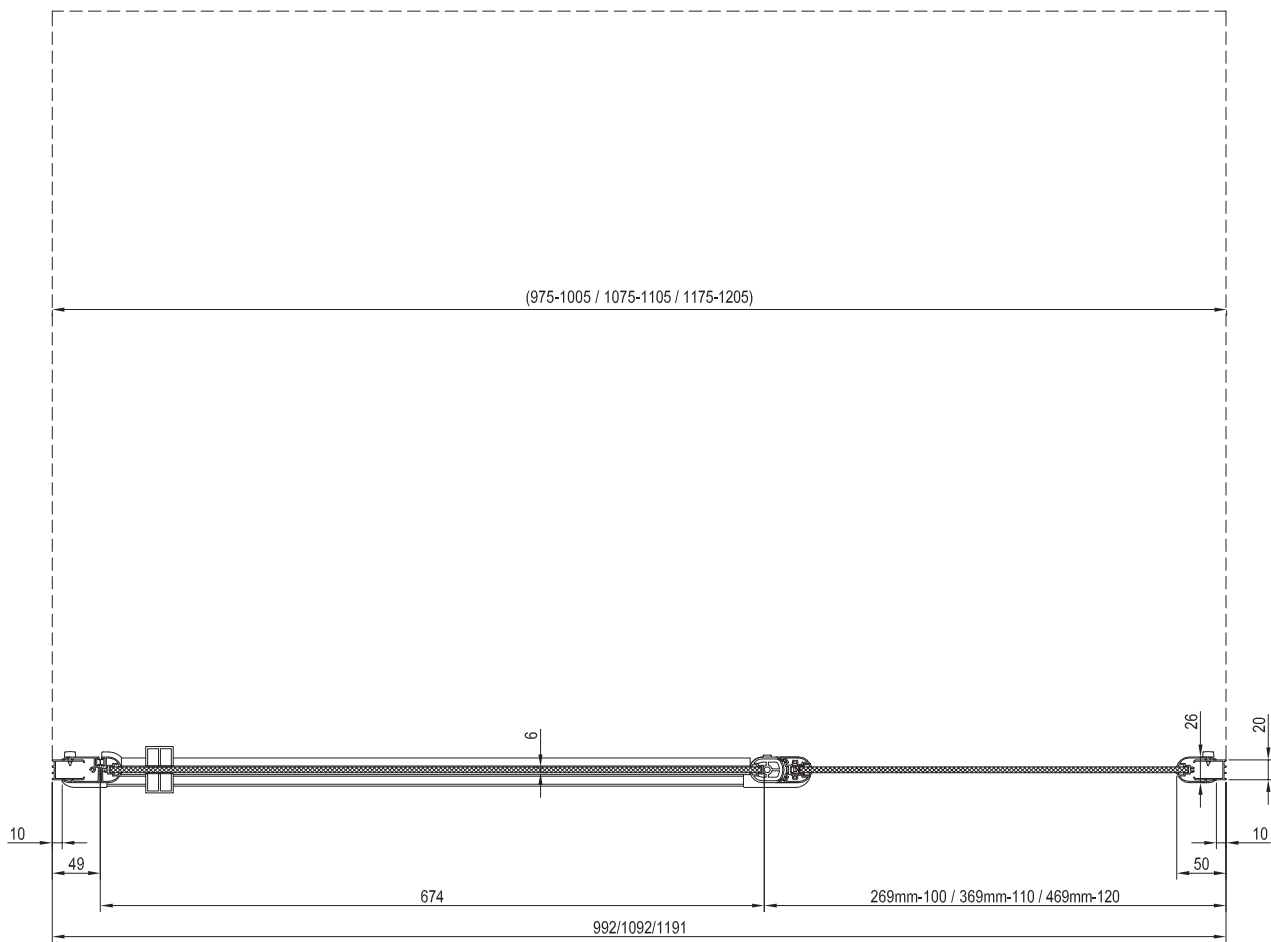
* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

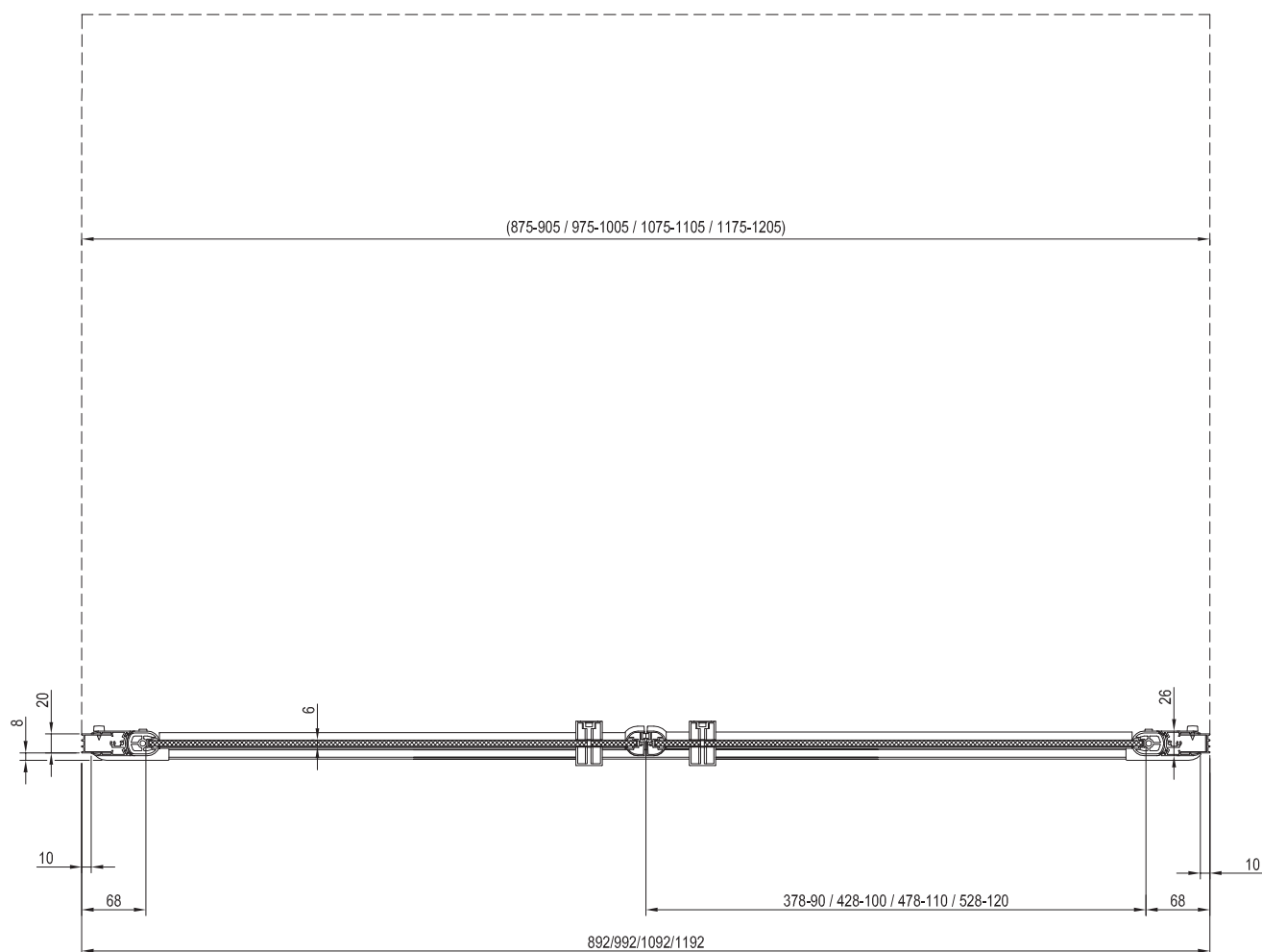


CSD1 Structural preparation





CSDL2 Structural preparation

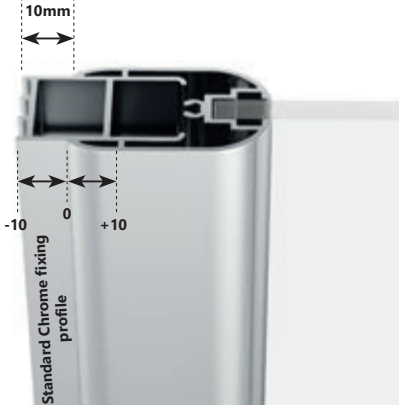


Fixing profiles and extension profiles

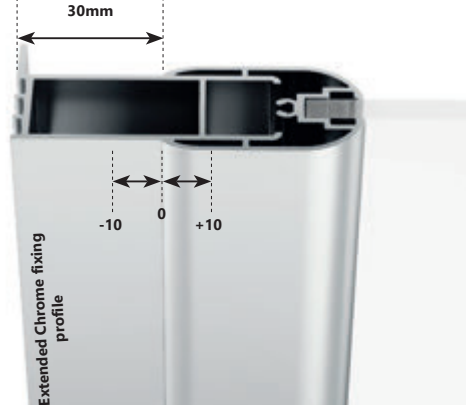
Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119470	CNPS	white	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23
E778801C19470	CNPS	bright alu	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23
E778801U19470	CNPS	satin	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1.23

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119400	CNPS for CPS	white	53x30x1940	3,5x55x195	1.22
E778801C19400	CNPS for CPS	bright alu	53x30x1940	3,5x55x195	1.22
E778801U19400	CNPS for CPS	satin	53x30x1940	3,5x55x195	1.22


Fixing profiles Chrome




A standard fixing profile is included with every Chrome product and allows adjusting (expanding/narrowing) the product by 10 mm.




If you need to expand the product more than that, it is necessary to buy a new, extended fixing profile, which is 20 mm wider and allows extending the product by an extra 20 mm, while retaining the +/- 10 mm adjustability.



bright alu



satin



white

Extended fixing profile

CNPS for CPS is used for expanding CPS fixed walls. All other Chrome products are designed for use with CNPS.

Nexty



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



EXTENSION PROFILE



EASY MAINTENANCE
No profiles or inaccessible places



L/R VARIANT

design **nosal**®

A perfect look

Minimum amount of metal profiles and plenty of pure glass = airy design

100 % reliability

The high-alloy steel pivot embedded in a high-quality casing leaves no room for complications and guarantees an extremely long life

Perfect adaptability

Best able to adapt to structural inaccuracies when combined with NNPS extension profile, can be adjusted by another 2 cm on each side => solves almost any problem

Perfect cleanliness

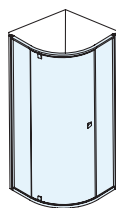
Few framing profiles and no inaccessible spots = less time spent cleaning

Perfect installation

Comes pre-assembled – easy and precise work

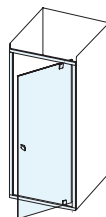
Easy maintenance

Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)

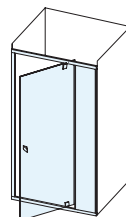


NSKK3

Quadrant shower enclosures > 104

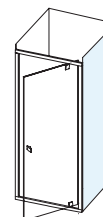


NDOP1



NDOP2

Shower doors > 106



NPSS

Fixed wall > 110

NSKK3

Quadrant three-piece shower enclosure



Indestructible pivot mechanism



Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use NNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

Clean, modern design

The modern shape of the hinge and handle combined with a lightened frame create the characteristic look of the enclosure.

Important

1. Recommended shower trays: Elipso, Elipso Pro, Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro Chrome, Ronda.
2. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
3. Radius R500
4. NNPS extension profile for widening the door by 2 cm on each side.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Nexty NSKK3

Design



Standard panelling



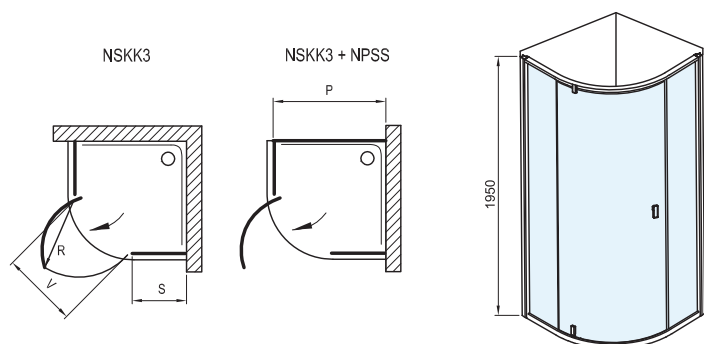
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
30644100Z1	NSKK3 - 80	white	transparent	770-795x770-795	785 x 775-795	508	66x17x200	48.7
30644101Z1	NSKK3 - 80	white/white	transparent	770-795x770-795	785 x 775-795	508	66x17x200	48.7
30644300Z1	NSKK3 - 80	black	transparent	770-795x770-795	785 x 775-795	508	66x17x200	48.7
30644C00Z1	NSKK3 - 80	bright alu	transparent	770-795x770-795	785 x 775-795	508	66x17x200	48.7
30644U00Z1	NSKK3 - 80	satin	transparent	770-795x770-795	785 x 775-795	508	66x17x200	48.7
30677100Z1	NSKK3 - 90	white	transparent	870-895x870-895	885 x 875-895	508	66x17x200	55.1
30677101Z1	NSKK3 - 90	white/white	transparent	870-895x870-895	885 x 875-895	508	66x17x200	55.1
30677300Z1	NSKK3 - 90	black	transparent	870-895x870-895	885 x 875-895	508	66x17x200	55.1
30677C00Z1	NSKK3 - 90	bright alu	transparent	870-895x870-895	885 x 875-895	508	66x17x200	55.1
30677U00Z1	NSKK3 - 90	satin	transparent	870-895x870-895	885 x 875-895	508	66x17x200	55.1
306AA100Z1	○ NSKK3 - 100	white	transparent	970-995x970-995	985 x 975-995	508	66x17x200	61.3
306AA101Z1	○ NSKK3 - 100	white/white	transparent	970-995x970-995	985 x 975-995	508	66x17x200	61.3
306AA300Z1	○ NSKK3 - 100	black	transparent	970-995x970-995	985 x 975-995	508	66x17x200	61.3
306AAC00Z1	○ NSKK3 - 100	bright alu	transparent	970-995x970-995	985 x 975-995	508	66x17x200	61.3
306AAU00Z1	○ NSKK3 - 100	satin	transparent	970-995x970-995	985 x 975-995	508	66x17x200	61.3

○ 6 week delivery time.
Other products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778802119500	NNPS	white	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802319500	NNPS	black	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802C19500	NNPS	bright alu	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802U19500	NNPS	satin	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6



NDOP1 Hinged one-piece shower door



Indestructible pivot mechanism



Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use NNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

Clean, modern design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in an 80 to 90 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with a NPSS fixed wall.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°, Angela.
- 3.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** NNPS extension profile for widening the door by 2 cm on each side.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Nexty NDOP1

Design



Standard panelling



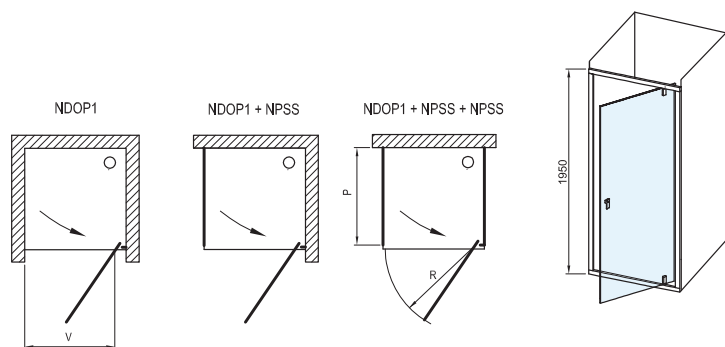
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS+NPSS	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
03O40100Z1	NDOP1 - 80	white	transparent	777-827	775-800	771	510	79x4,8x200	29.4
03O40101Z1	NDOP1 - 80	white/white	transparent	777-827	775-800	771	510	79x4,8x200	29.4
03O40300Z1	NDOP1 - 80	black	transparent	777-827	775-800	771	510	79x4,8x200	29.4
03O40C00Z1	NDOP1 - 80	bright alu	transparent	777-827	775-800	771	510	79x4,8x200	29.4
03O40U00Z1	NDOP1 - 80	satin	transparent	777-827	775-800	771	510	79x4,8x200	29.4
03O70100Z1	NDOP1 - 90	white	transparent	877-927	885-900	871	610	89x4,8x200	32.6
03O70101Z1	NDOP1 - 90	white/white	transparent	877-927	875-900	871	610	89x4,8x200	32.6
03O70300Z1	NDOP1 - 90	black	transparent	877-927	875-900	871	610	89x4,8x200	32.6
03O70C00Z1	NDOP1 - 90	bright alu	transparent	877-927	875-900	871	610	89x4,8x200	32.6
03O70U00Z1	NDOP1 - 90	satin	transparent	877-927	875-900	871	610	89x4,8x200	32.6

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778802119500	NNPS	white	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802319500	NNPS	black	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802C19500	NNPS	bright alu	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802U19500	NNPS	satin	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6



NDOP2 Hinged two-piece shower door



Indestructible pivot mechanism



Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use NNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

Clean, modern design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 100 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with a NPSS fixed wall.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°, Angela.
- 3.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** NNPS extension profile for widening the door by 2 cm on each side.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Nexty NDOP2

Design



Standard panelling



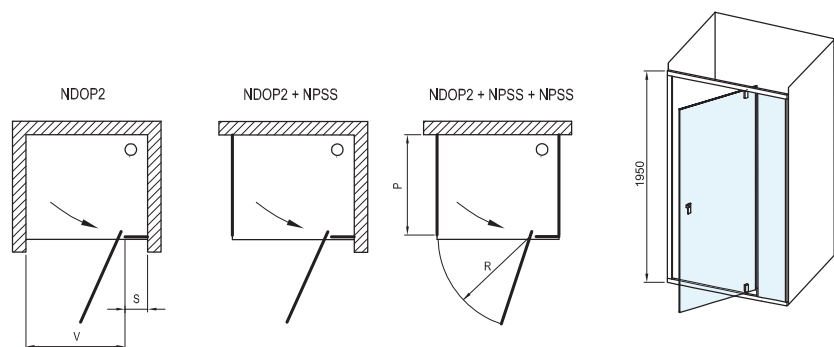
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS+NPSS	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
03OA0100Z1	NDOP2 - 100	white	transparent	977-1027	975-1000	971	510	99x4,8x200	36.2
03OA0101Z1	NDOP2 - 100	white/white	transparent	977-1027	975-1000	971	510	99x4,8x200	36.2
03OA0300Z1	NDOP2 - 100	black	transparent	977-1027	975-1000	971	510	99x4,8x200	36.2
03OA0C00Z1	NDOP2 - 100	bright alu	transparent	977-1027	975-1000	971	510	99x4,8x200	36.2
03OA0U00Z1	NDOP2 - 100	satin	transparent	977-1027	975-1000	971	510	99x4,8x200	36.2
03OD0100Z1	NDOP2 - 110	white	transparent	1077-1127	1075-1100	1071	610	109x4,8x200	39.3
03OD0101Z1	NDOP2 - 110	white/white	transparent	1077-1127	1075-1100	1071	610	109x4,8x200	39.3
03OD0300Z1	NDOP2 - 110	black	transparent	1077-1127	1075-1100	1071	610	109x4,8x200	39.3
03OD0C00Z1	NDOP2 - 110	bright alu	transparent	1077-1127	1075-1100	1071	610	109x4,8x200	39.3
03OD0U00Z1	NDOP2 - 110	satin	transparent	1077-1127	1075-1100	1071	610	109x4,8x200	39.3
03OG0100Z1	NDOP2 - 120	white	transparent	1177-1227	1175-1200	1171	610	119x4,8x200	42.6
03OG0101Z1	NDOP2 - 120	white/white	transparent	1177-1227	1175-1200	1171	610	119x4,8x200	42.6
03OG0300Z1	NDOP2 - 120	black	transparent	1177-1227	1175-1200	1171	610	119x4,8x200	42.6
03OG0C00Z1	NDOP2 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1177-1227	1175-1200	1171	610	119x4,8x200	42.6
03OG0U00Z1	NDOP2 - 120	satin	transparent	1177-1227	1175-1200	1171	610	119x4,8x200	42.6

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778802119500	NNPS	white	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802319500	NNPS	black	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802C19500	NNPS	bright alu	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802U19500	NNPS	satin	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6





Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use NNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

Clean, modern design

Space next to the fixed wall of the shower enclosure can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°, Angela.
- 3.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** Cannot be used separately. Designed for combining with NDOP1 or NDOP2 shower doors. Simple installation by clipping onto the shower door.
- 5.** Can be combined with two NPSS fixed walls to create a U-shaped shower enclosure.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Nexty NPSS

Design

Standard panelling

Height
1950 mm

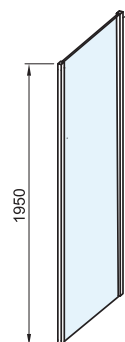


Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
90O40100Z1	NPSS - 80	white	transparent	775-800	79x4,5x200	26.6
90O40300Z1	NPSS - 80	black	transparent	775-800	79x4,5x200	26.6
90O40C00Z1	NPSS - 80	bright alu	transparent	775-800	79x4,5x200	26.6
90O40U00Z1	NPSS - 80	satin	transparent	775-800	79x4,5x200	26.6
90O70100Z1	NPSS - 90	white	transparent	875-900	89x4,5x200	29.7
90O70300Z1	NPSS - 90	black	transparent	875-900	89x4,5x200	29.7
90O70C00Z1	NPSS - 90	bright alu	transparent	875-900	89x4,5x200	29.7
90O70U00Z1	NPSS - 90	satin	transparent	875-900	89x4,5x200	29.7
90OA0100Z1	NPSS - 100	white	transparent	975-1000	99x4,5x200	32.9
90OA0300Z1	NPSS - 100	black	transparent	975-1000	99x4,5x200	32.9
90OA0C00Z1	NPSS - 100	bright alu	transparent	975-1000	99x4,5x200	32.9
90OA0U00Z1	NPSS - 100	satin	transparent	975-1000	99x4,5x200	32.9

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778802119500	NNPS	white	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802319500	NNPS	black	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802C19500	NNPS	bright alu	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802U19500	NNPS	satin	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6

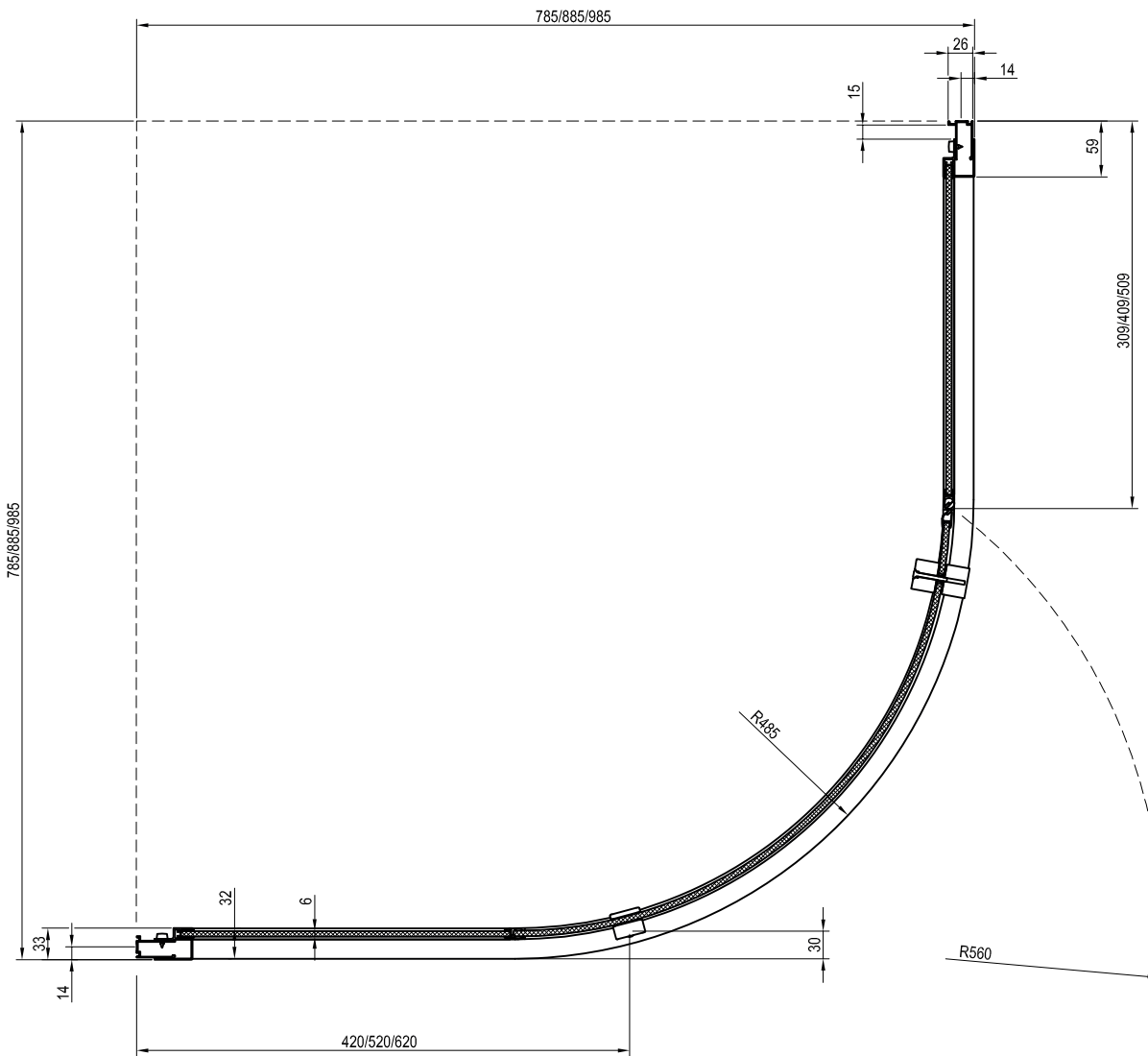


NSKK3 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
NSKK3 - 80	800 x 800, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
NSKK3 - 90	900 x 900, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
NSKK3 - 100	1000 x 1000, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

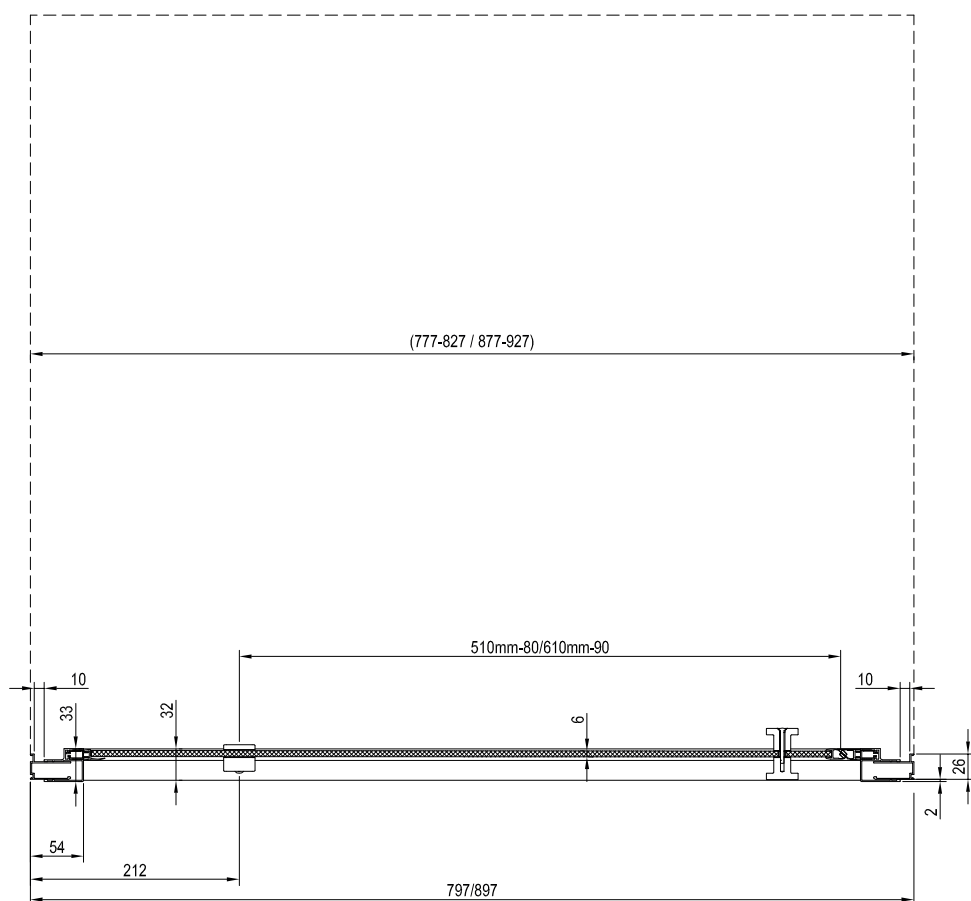
* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



NDOP1

Structural preparation

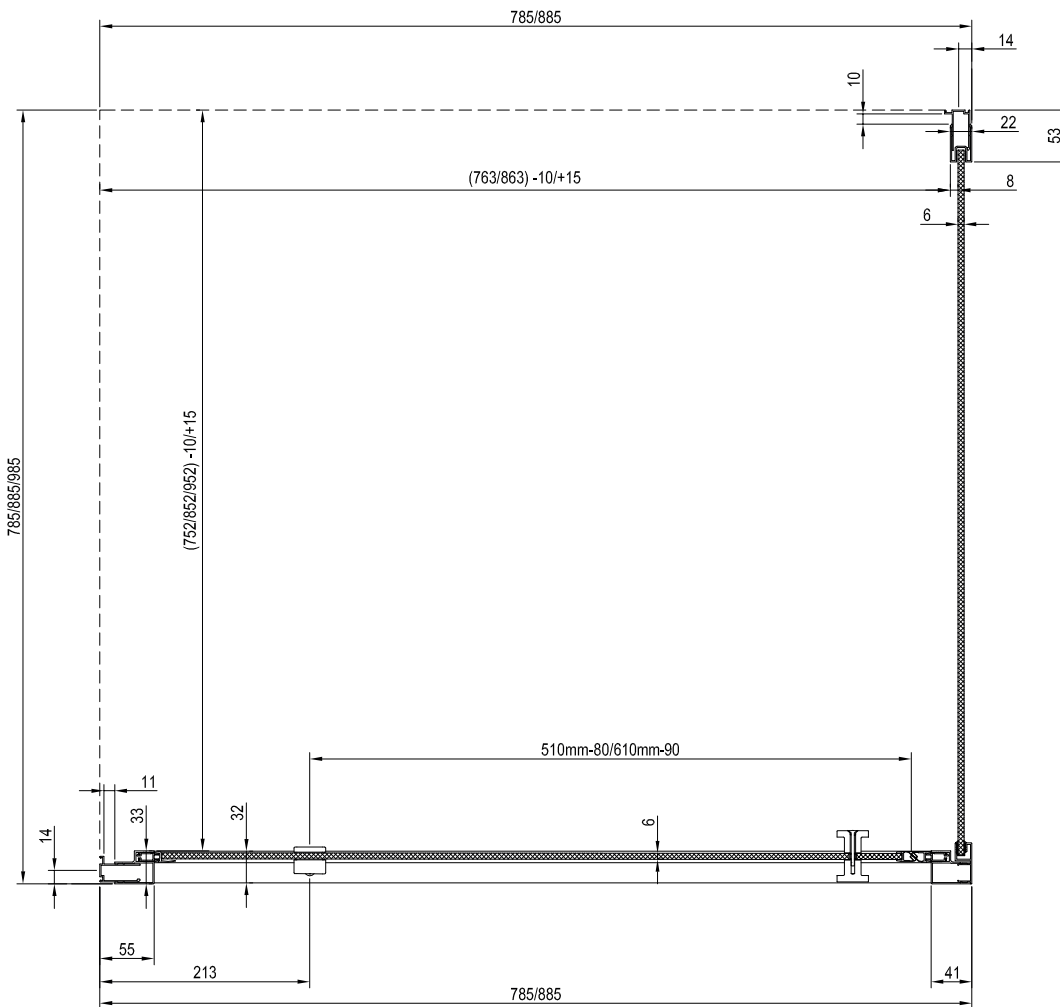


NDOP1 + NPSS Structural preparation

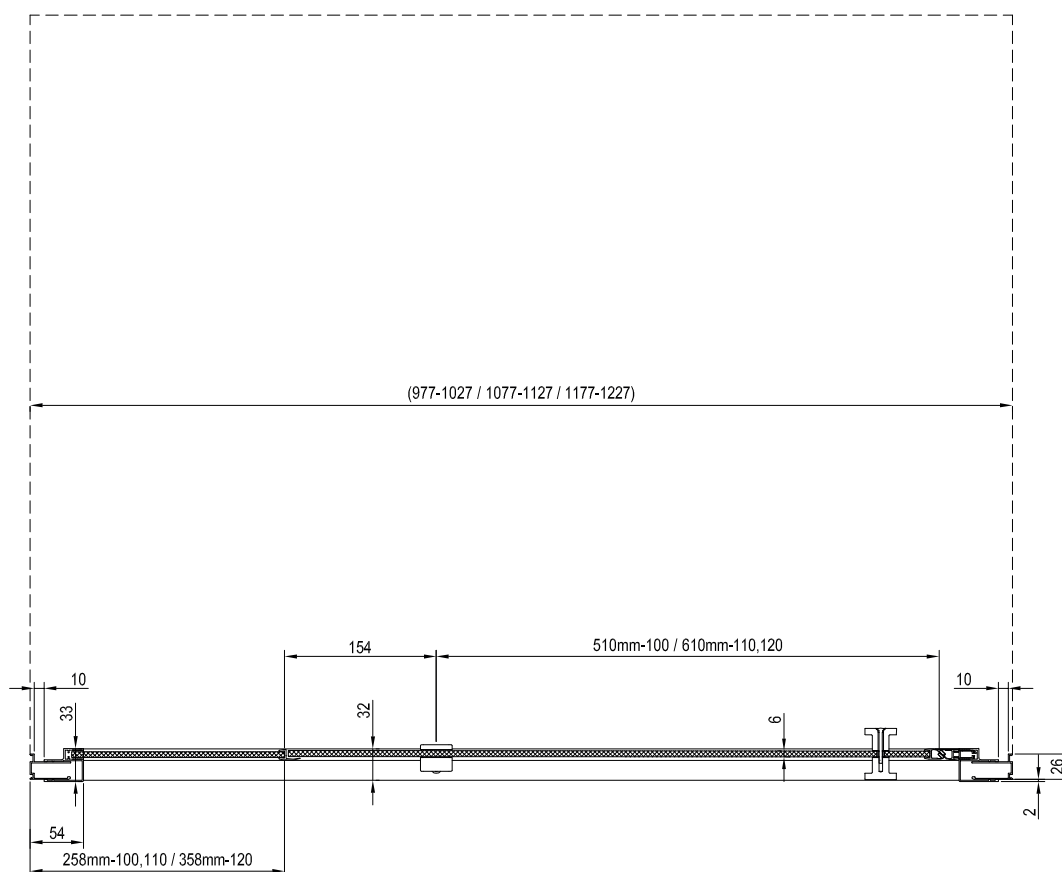
Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
NDOP1 - 80 + NPSS - 80	800 x 800	761 x 744
NDOP1 - 90 + NPSS - 90	900 x 900	861 x 844

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



NDOP2 Structural preparation

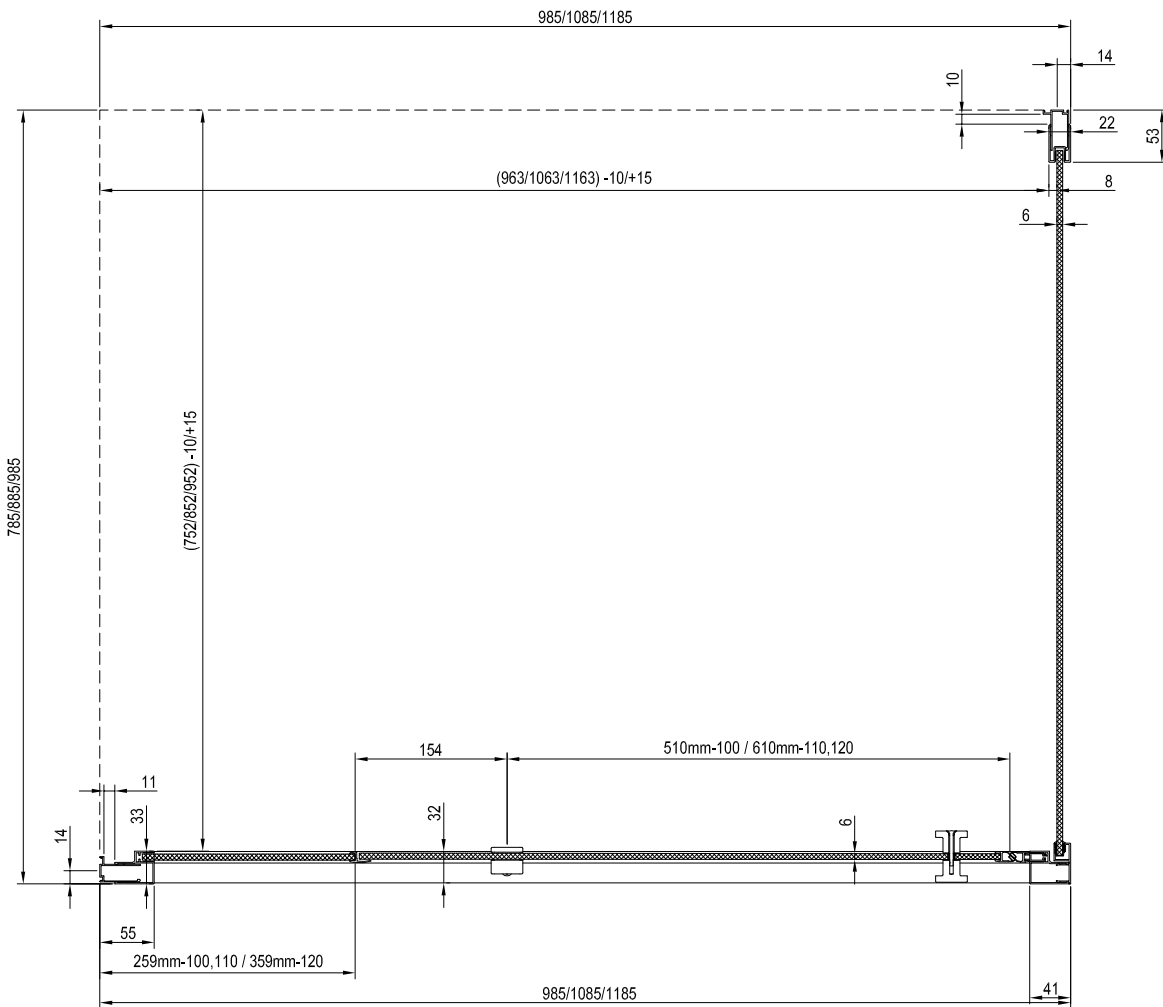


NDOP2 + NPSS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
NDOP2 - 100 + NPSS - 80	1000 x 800	961 x 744
NDOP2 - 100 + NPSS - 100	1000 x 1000	961 x 944
NDOP2 - 110 + NPSS - 80	1100 x 800	1061 x 744
NDOP2 - 120 + NPSS - 80	1200 x 800	1161 x 744
NDOP2 - 120 + NPSS - 90	1200 x 900	1161 x 844

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual


** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.




Fixing profiles and extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778802119500	NNPS	white	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802319500	NNPS	black	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802C19500	NNPS	bright alu	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6
E778802U19500	NNPS	satın	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0.6

Fixing profiles and extension profiles




EXTENSION PROFILE




The shower enclosure can be shifted by 10 mm in both directions in the fixing profile.

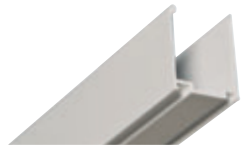
Shower enclosure
/Graphical example of use with Supernova shower enclosure/



Extension profiles
Allow extending (expanding) the shower enclosure or door by exactly 2 cm on each side.
Extension profiles are available for the following shower enclosure and door lines: Nexty, Pivot, Blix and Supernova.



Extension profile, also in black version, for the Pivot and Nexty lines.



Fixing profile
Used for affixing the shower enclosure or door to the wall.
Not sold separately, but included with any product it is required for.

Pivot



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



EXTENSION PROFILE



EASY MAINTENANCE
No profiles or inaccessible places



L/R VARIANT

design **nosal**®

A perfect look

Minimum amount of metal profiles and plenty of pure glass = airy design

Perfect reliability

The high-alloy steel pivot embedded in a high-quality casing leaves no room for complications and guarantees an extremely long life

Perfect adaptability

Best able to adapt to structural inaccuracies when combined with PNPS extension profile, can be adjusted by another 2 cm on each side => solves almost any problem

Perfect cleanliness

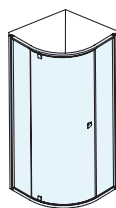
Few framing profiles and no inaccessible spots = less time spent cleaning

Perfect installation

Comes pre-assembled – easy and precise work

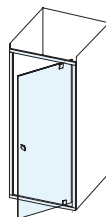
Easy maintenance

Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)

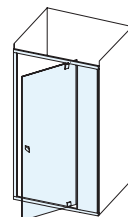


PSKK3

Quadrant shower enclosures > 120

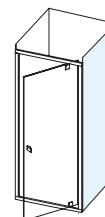


PDOP1



PDOP2

Shower doors > 122



PPS

Fixed wall > 126

PSKK3

Quadrant three-piece shower enclosure



Indestructible pivot mechanism



Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use PNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

A perfect look

Airy design thanks to a lightened, subtle frame.

Important

1. Recommended shower trays: Elipso, Elipso Pro, Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro Chrome, Ronda.
2. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
3. Radius R500.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Pivot PSKK3

Design



Standard panelling



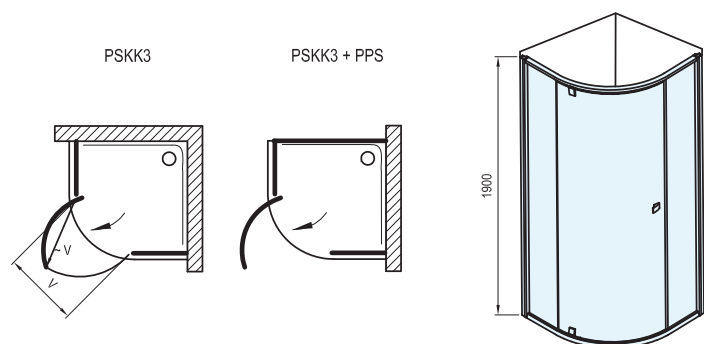
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PPS	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
37644100Z1	PSKK3 - 80	white	transparent	770-795x770-795	785 x 770-790	490	67x16x193	42.01
37644101Z1	PSKK3 - 80	white/white	transparent	770-795x770-795	785 x 770-790	490	67x16x193	42.01
37644300Z1	PSKK3 - 80	black	transparent	770-795x770-795	785 x 770-790	490	67x16x193	42.01
37644C00Z1	PSKK3 - 80	bright alu	transparent	770-795x770-795	785 x 770-790	490	67x16x193	42.01
37644U00Z1	PSKK3 - 80	satin	transparent	770-795x770-795	785 x 770-790	490	67x16x193	42.01
37677100Z1	PSKK3 - 90	white	transparent	870-895x870-895	885 x 870-895	490	67x16x193	48.41
37677101Z1	PSKK3 - 90	white/white	transparent	870-895x870-895	885 x 870-895	490	67x16x193	48.41
37677300Z1	PSKK3 - 90	black	transparent	870-895x870-895	885 x 870-895	490	67x16x193	48.41
37677C00Z1	PSKK3 - 90	bright alu	transparent	870-895x870-895	885 x 870-895	490	67x16x193	48.41
37677U00Z1	PSKK3 - 90	satin	transparent	870-895x870-895	885 x 870-895	490	67x16x193	48.41
376AA100Z1	○ PSKK3 - 100	white	transparent	970-995x970-995	985 x 970-995	490	67x16x193	54.81
376AA101Z1	○ PSKK3 - 100	white/white	transparent	970-995x970-995	985 x 970-995	490	67x16x193	54.81
376AA300Z1	○ PSKK3 - 100	black	transparent	970-995x970-995	985 x 970-995	490	67x16x193	54.81
376AAC00Z1	○ PSKK3 - 100	bright alu	transparent	970-995x970-995	985 x 970-995	490	67x16x193	54.81
376AAU00Z1	○ PSKK3 - 100	satin	transparent	970-995x970-995	985 x 970-995	490	67x16x193	54.81

○ 6 week delivery time.
Other products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119000	PNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801319000	PNPS	black	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801U19000	PNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41



PDOP1 Hinged one-piece shower door



Indestructible pivot mechanism



Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use PNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

A perfect look

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in an 80 to 90 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with PPS fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°, Angela
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Adjustability by up to 40 mm.
5. PNPS extension profile for widening doors by 2 cm on each side.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Pivot PDOP1

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



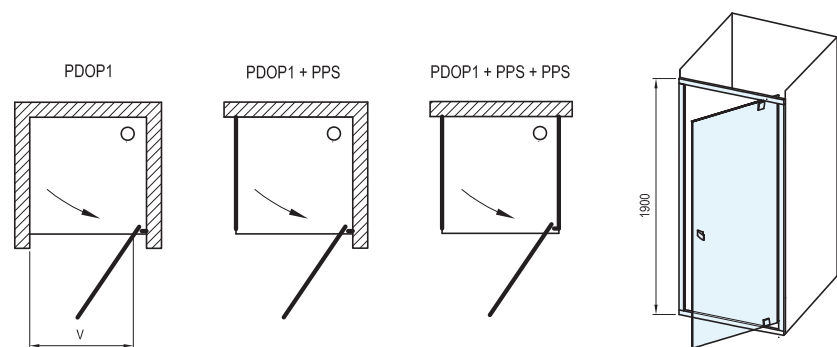
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PPS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PPS+PPS	"V" entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
03G40100Z1	PDOP1 - 80	white	transparent	761-811	775-800	790	492	77x6x193	25.65
03G40101Z1	PDOP1 - 80	white/white	transparent	761-811	775-800	790	492	77x6x193	25.65
03G40300Z1	PDOP1 - 80	black	transparent	761-811	775-800	790	492	77x6x193	25.65
03G40C00Z1	PDOP1 - 80	bright alu	transparent	761-811	775-800	790	492	77x6x193	25.65
03G40U00Z1	PDOP1 - 80	satin	transparent	761-811	775-800	790	492	77x6x193	25.65
03G70100Z1	PDOP1 - 90	white	transparent	861-911	875-900	890	592	87x6x193	29.2
03G70101Z1	PDOP1 - 90	white/white	transparent	861-911	875-900	890	592	87x6x193	29.2
03G70300Z1	PDOP1 - 90	black	transparent	861-911	875-900	890	592	87x6x193	29.2
03G70C00Z1	PDOP1 - 90	bright alu	transparent	861-911	875-900	890	592	87x6x193	29.2
03G70U00Z1	PDOP1 - 90	satin	transparent	861-911	875-900	890	592	87x6x193	29.2

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119000	PNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801319000	PNPS	black	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801U19000	PNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

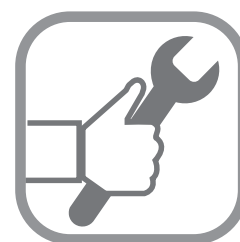
PDOP2 Hinged two-piece shower door



Indestructible pivot mechanism



Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use PNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

A perfect look

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 100 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with PPS fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°, Angela
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Adjustability by up to 40 mm.
5. PNPS extension profile for widening doors by 2 cm on each side.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Pivot PDOP2

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



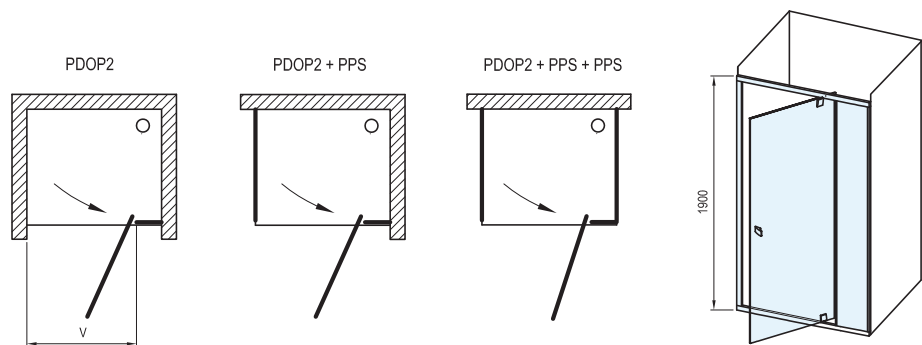
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PPS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PPS+PPS	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
03GA0100Z1	PDOP2 - 100	white	transparent	961-1011	975-1000	990	492	97x6x193	32.8
03GA0101Z1	PDOP2 - 100	white/white	transparent	961-1011	975-1000	990	492	97x6x193	32.8
03GA0300Z1	PDOP2 - 100	black	transparent	961-1011	975-1000	990	492	97x6x193	32.8
03GA0C00Z1	PDOP2 - 100	bright alu	transparent	961-1011	975-1000	990	492	97x6x193	32.8
03GA0U00Z1	PDOP2 - 100	satin	transparent	961-1011	975-1000	990	492	97x6x193	32.8
03GD0100Z1	○ PDOP2 - 110	white	transparent	1061-1111	1075-1100	1090	492	107x6x193	36.35
03GD0101Z1	○ PDOP2 - 110	white/white	transparent	1061-1111	1075-1100	1090	592	107x6x193	36.35
03GD0300Z1	○ PDOP2 - 110	black	transparent	1061-1111	1075-1100	1090	592	107x6x193	36.35
03GD0C00Z1	○ PDOP2 - 110	bright alu	transparent	1061-1111	1075-1100	1090	592	107x6x193	36.35
03GD0U00Z1	○ PDOP2 - 110	satin	transparent	1061-1111	1075-1100	1090	592	107x6x193	36.35
03GG0100Z1	○ PDOP2 - 120	white	transparent	1161-1211	1175-1200	1190	592	117x6x193	39.9
03GG0101Z1	○ PDOP2 - 120	white/white	transparent	1161-1211	1175-1200	1190	592	117x6x193	39.9
03GG0300Z1	○ PDOP2 - 120	black	transparent	1161-1211	1175-1200	1190	592	117x6x193	39.9
03GG0C00Z1	○ PDOP2 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1161-1211	1175-1200	1190	592	117x6x193	39.9
03GG0U00Z1	○ PDOP2 - 120	satin	transparent	1161-1211	1175-1200	1190	592	117x6x193	39.9

○ 6 week delivery time.
Other products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119000	PNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801319000	PNPS	black	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801U19000	PNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.



Indestructible pivot mechanism



Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use PNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

A perfect look

Space next to the fixed wall can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

- | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| <p>1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.</p> | <p>2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°, Angela</p> | <p>3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.</p> | <p>4. Cannot be used separately. Designed for combining with PDOP1 or PDOP2 shower door. Simple installation by clipping onto the shower door.</p> | <p>1. Can be combined with two PPS fixed walls to create a U-shaped shower enclosure.</p> |
|--|---|--|---|--|

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Pivot PPS

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



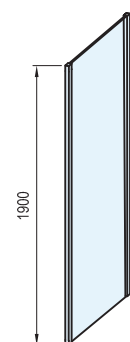
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
90G40100Z1	PPS - 80	white	transparent	770-795	77x4x193	24.4
90G40300Z1	PPS - 80	black	transparent	770-795	77x4x193	24.4
90G40C00Z1	PPS - 80	bright alu	transparent	770-795	77x4x193	24.4
90G40U00Z1	PPS - 80	satin	transparent	770-795	77x4x193	24.4
90G70100Z1	PPS - 90	white	transparent	870-895	87x4x193	27.6
90G70300Z1	PPS - 90	black	transparent	870-895	87x4x193	27.6
90G70C00Z1	PPS - 90	bright alu	transparent	870-895	87x4x193	27.6
90G70U00Z1	PPS - 90	satin	transparent	870-895	87x4x193	27.6
90GA0100Z1	PPS - 100	white	transparent	970-995	97x4x193	30.8
90GA0300Z1	PPS - 100	black	transparent	970-995	97x4x193	30.8
90GA0C00Z1	PPS - 100	bright alu	transparent	970-995	97x4x193	30.8
90GA0U00Z1	PPS - 100	satin	transparent	970-995	97x4x193	30.8

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119000	PNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801319000	PNPS	black	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801U19000	PNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41

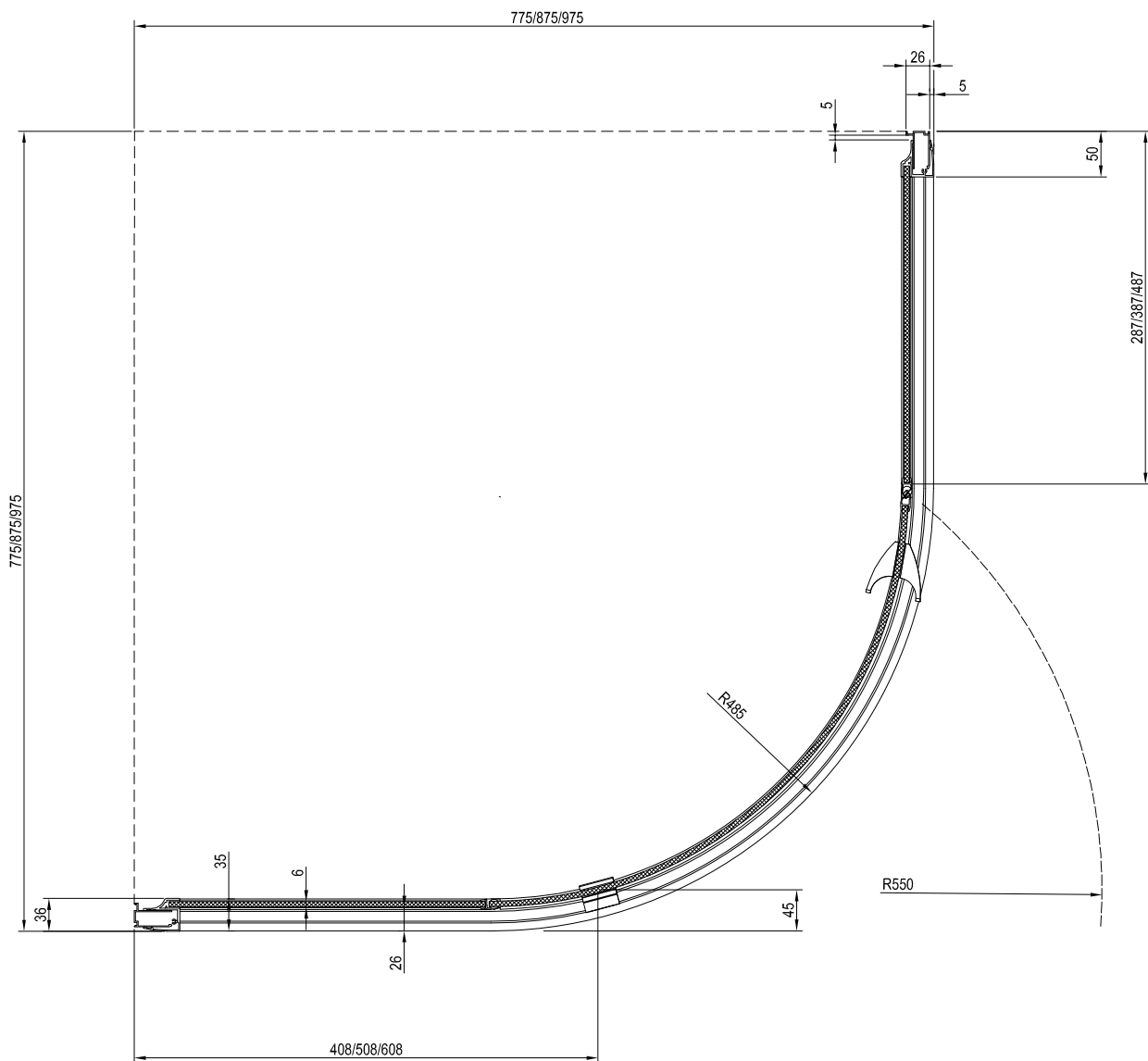


PSKK3 Structural preparation

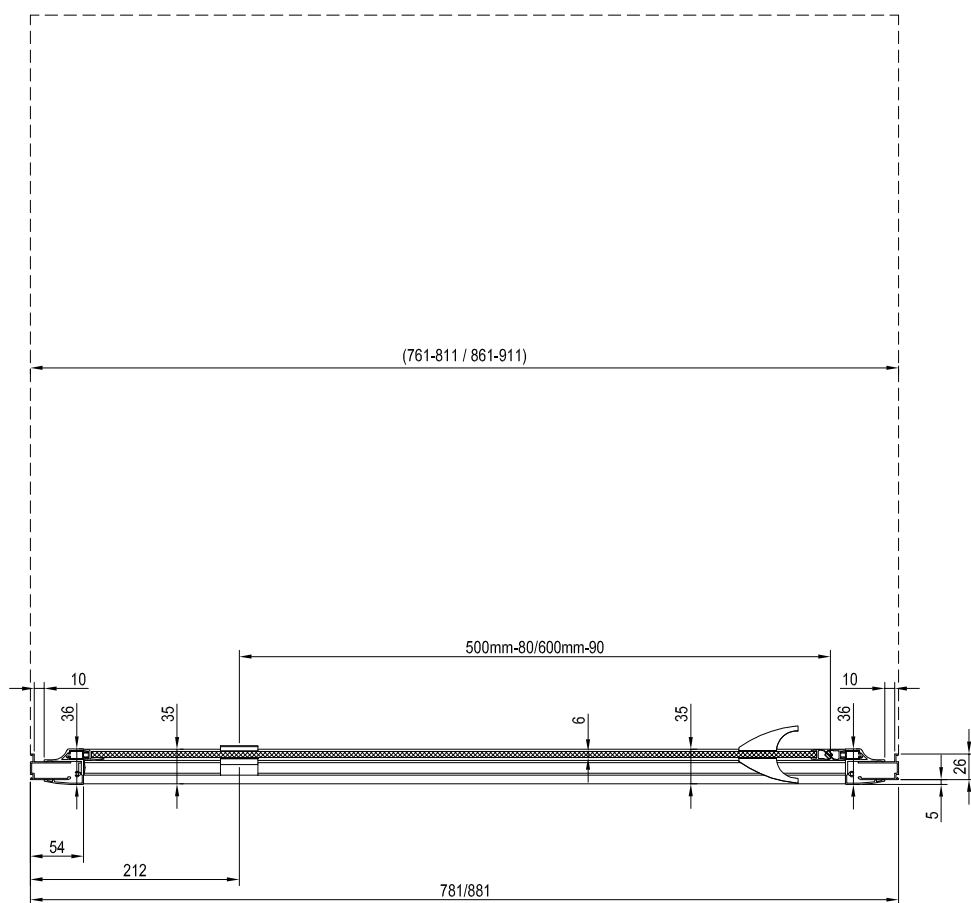
Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
PSKK3 - 80	800 x 800, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
PSKK3 - 90	900 x 900, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
PSKK3 - 100	1000 x 1000, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



PDOP1 Structural preparation

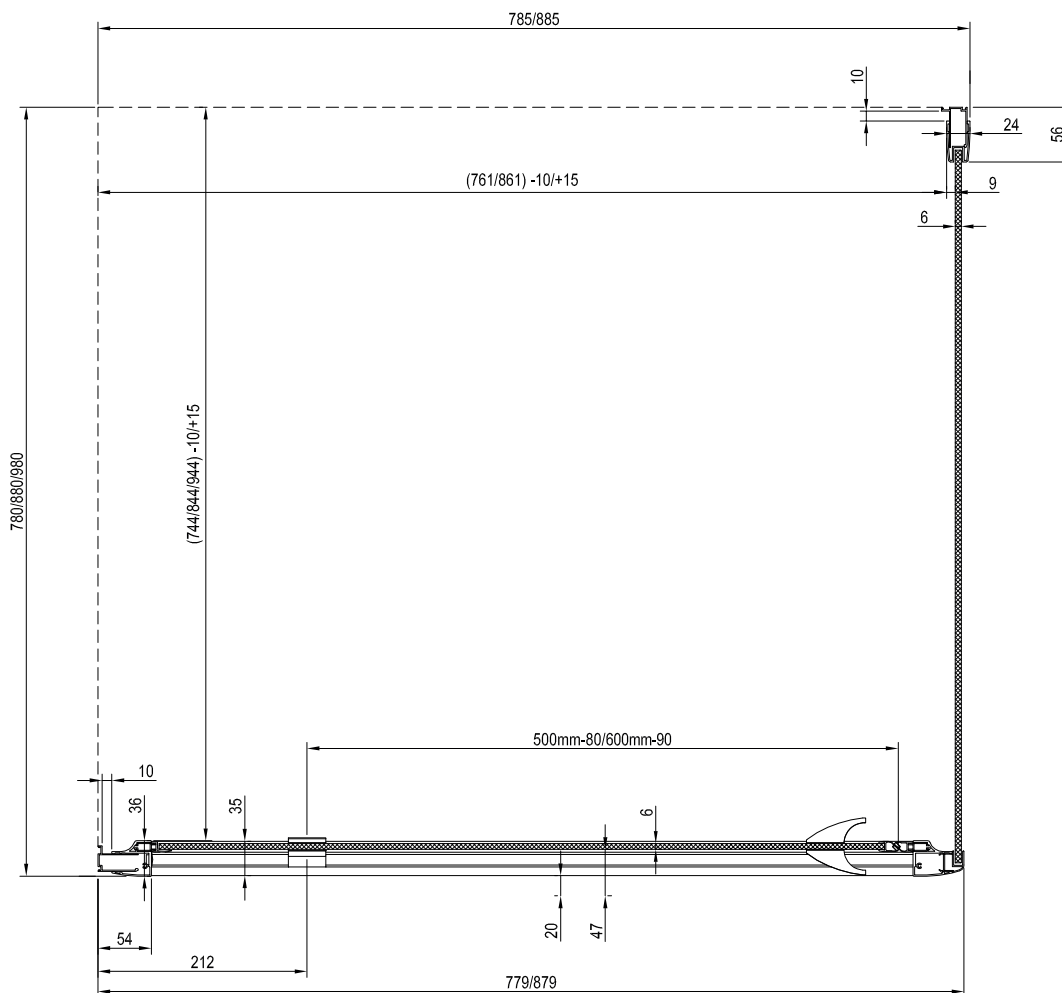


PDOP1 + PPS Structural preparation

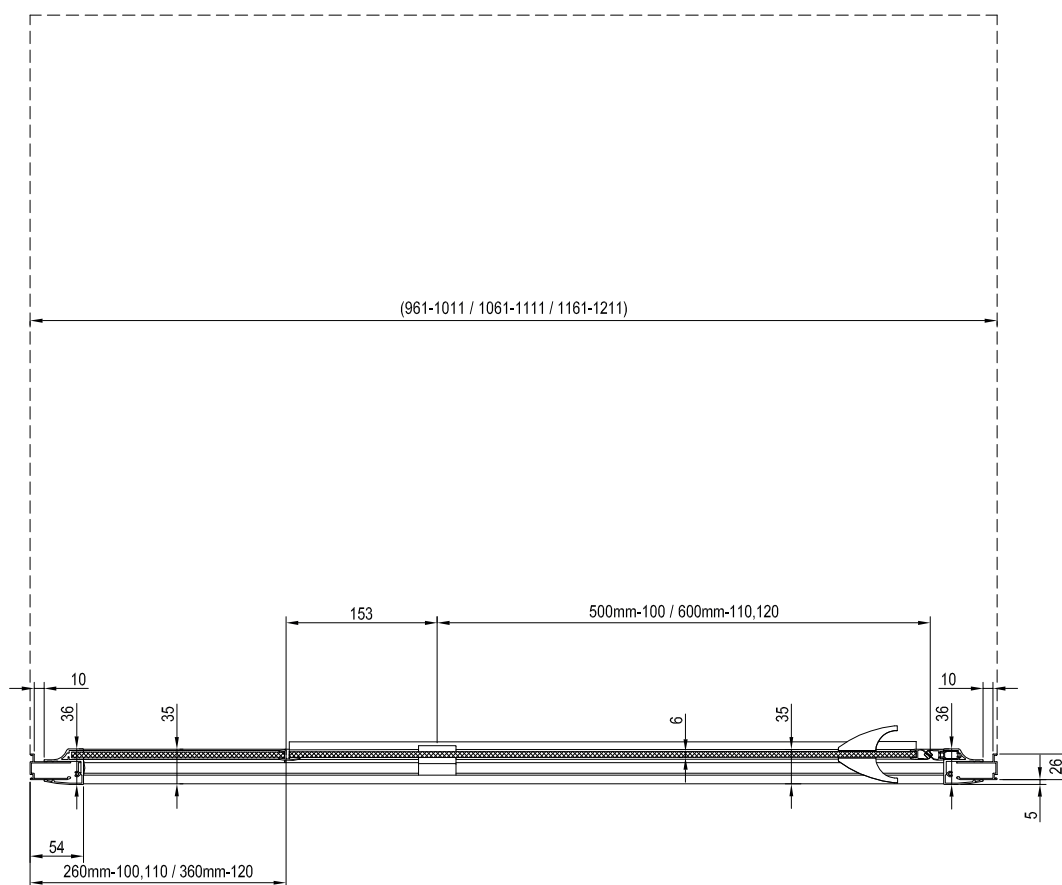
Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
PDOP1 - 80 + PPS - 80	800 x 800	761 x 744
PDOP1 - 90 + PPS - 90	900 x 900	861 x 844

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



PDOP2 Structural preparation

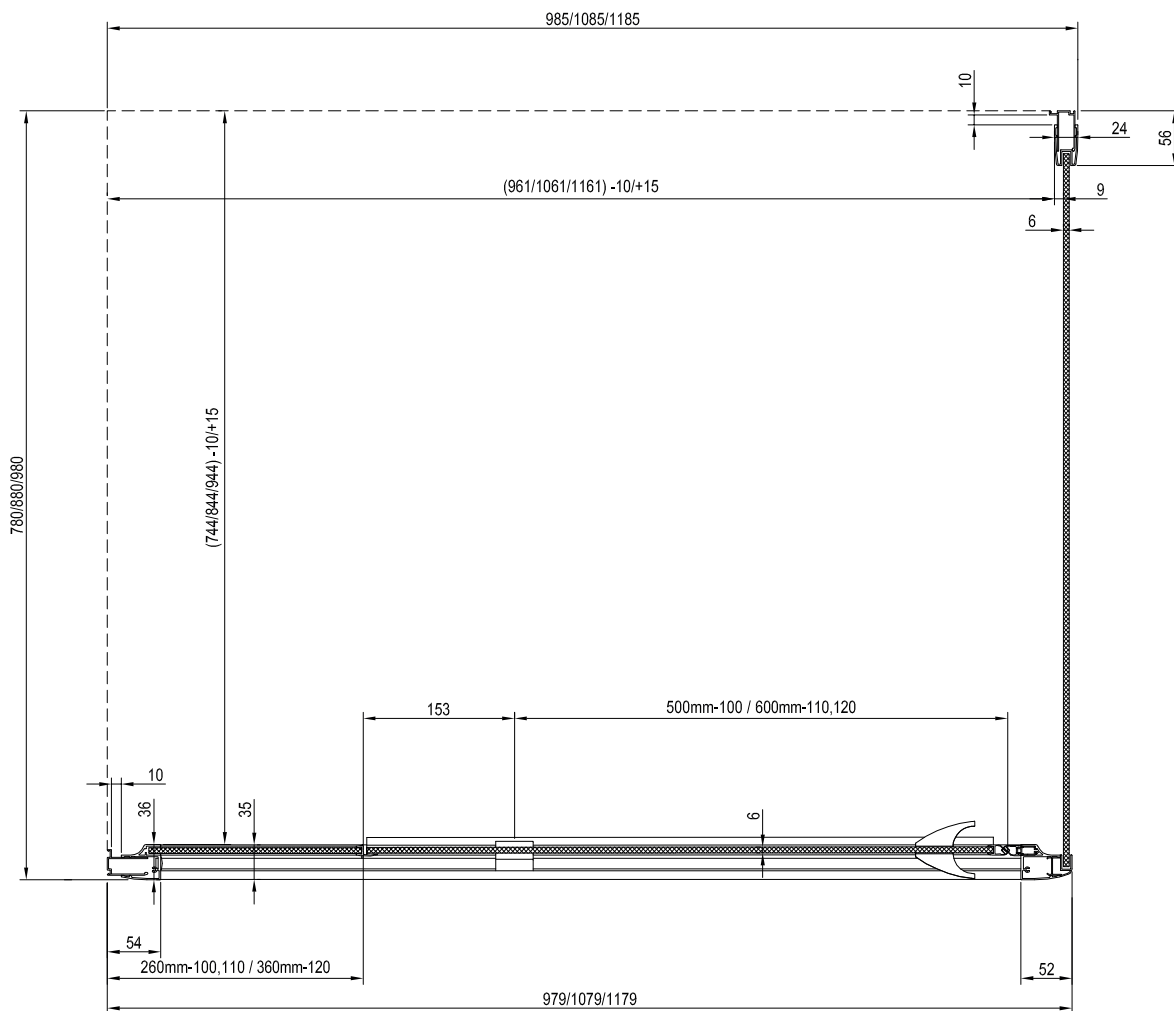


PDOP2 + PPS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray* Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
PDOP2 - 100 + PPS - 80	1000 x 800	961 x 744
PDOP2 - 100 + PPS - 100	1000 x 1000	961 x 944
PDOP2 - 110 + PPS - 80	1100 x 800	1061 x 744
PDOP2 - 120 + PPS - 80	1200 x 800	1161 x 744
PDOP2 - 120 + PPS - 90	1200 x 900	1161 x 844

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual


** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.




Fixing profiles and extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119000	PNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801319000	PNPS	black	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801U19000	PNPS	satın	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.58
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41

Fixing profiles and extension profiles




EXTENSION PROFILE




The shower enclosure can be shifted by 10 mm in both directions in the fixing profile.

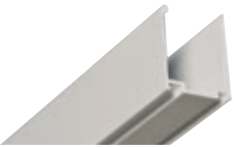
Shower enclosure
/Graphical example of use with Supernova shower enclosure/



Extension profiles
Allow extending (expanding) the shower enclosure or door by exactly 2 cm on each side.
Extension profiles are available for the following shower enclosure and door lines: Nexty, Pivot, Blix and Supernova.



Extension profile, also in black version, for the Pivot and Nexty lines.



Fixing profile
Used for affixing the shower enclosure or door to the wall.
Not sold separately, but included with any product it is required for.

Blix Slim



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



EASY MAINTENANCE
No profiles or inaccessible places



TILTABLE GLASS
Easy cleaning of hard-to-reach places



Modern slim frame

The delicate proportions of the frame lend the shower enclosure a new flair while not encumbering the bathroom visually.



Black colour

Available in two colour designs



Simple cleaning

Smart mechanism for tilting the door glass facilitates cleaning, making even seemingly hard-to-reach places easily accessible

Easy maintenance

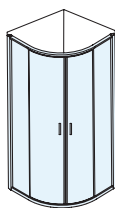
Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)

Concealed fixing profile

New adjustability system ensures the vertical profile remains compact

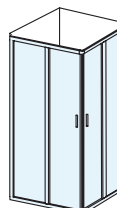
Sliding door

Saves space by not intruding into the bathroom and prevents water from dripping off onto the floor

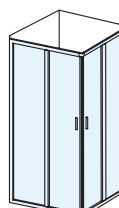


BLSCP4

Quadrant shower enclosures > 136

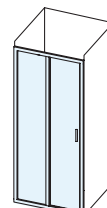


BLSRV2



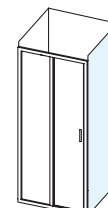
BLSRV2K+BLSRV2K

Corner shower enclosures > 138



BLSDP2

Shower doors > 142

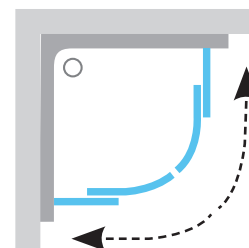


BLSPS

Fixed wall > 144

BLSCP4

Quadrant sliding four-piece shower enclosure



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Tilting door mechanism = easy cleaning

Timeless framed design

Airy look thanks to a slim frame and absence of interior vertical profiles.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Elipso, Elipso Pro, Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro Chrome, Ronda.
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.
5. Radius: R500.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix Slim BLSCP4

Design



BRIGHT ALU



BLACK

Standard panelling

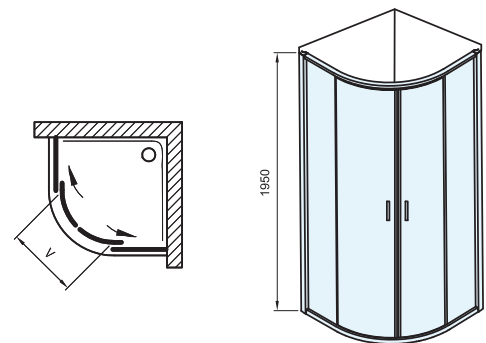


TRANSPARENT

Height
1950 mm

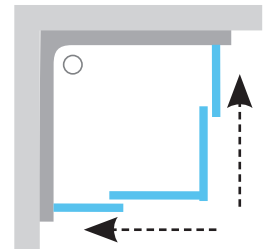
Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X3BM40300Z1	BLSCP4 - 80	black	transparent	786-800x786-800	485	54x22x197	45
X3BM40C00Z1	BLSCP4 - 80	bright alu	transparent	786-800x786-800	485	54x22x197	45
X3BM70300Z1	BLSCP4 - 90	black	transparent	886-900x886x900	485	54x22x197	51
X3BM70C00Z1	BLSCP4 - 90	bright alu	transparent	886-900x886x900	485	54x22x197	51

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



BLSRV2

Corner sliding four-piece shower enclosure



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Tilting door mechanism = easy cleaning

Timeless framed design

Airy look thanks to a slim frame and absence of interior vertical profiles.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Angela.
- 3.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix Slim BLSRV2

Design



BRIGHT ALU



BLACK

Standard panelling

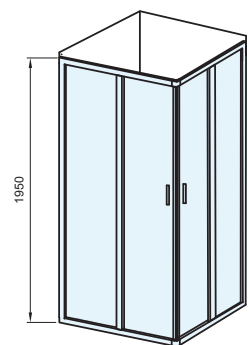
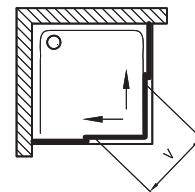


TRANSPARENT

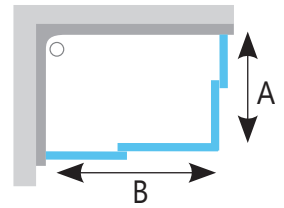
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X1LM40C00Z1	BLSRV2 - 80	bright alu	transparent	786-800x786-800	410	51x15x197	50
X1LM40300Z1	BLSRV2 - 80	black	transparent	786-800x786-800	410	51x15x197	50
X1LM70C00Z1	BLSRV2 - 90	bright alu	transparent	886-900x886x900	480	51x15x197	56
X1LM70300Z1	BLSRV2 - 90	black	transparent	886-900x886x900	480	51x15x197	56

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



BLSRV2K + BLSRV2K Corner sliding four-piece shower enclosure



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Tilting door mechanism = easy cleaning

Timeless framed design

Enables the creation of corner entrance shower enclosures of various sizes, in a square or rectangular shape.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°, Angela.
- 3.** It is necessary to order 2 items from the product in order to create a complete shower enclosure. The product cannot be used separately as a shower door or in combination with a fixed wall!
- 4.** 6mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix Slim BLSRV2K + BLSRV2K

Design

Standard panelling

Height
1950 mm



BRIGHT ALU



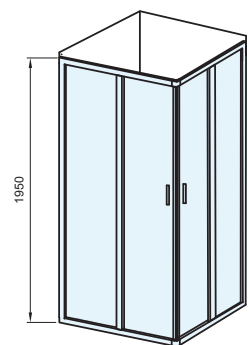
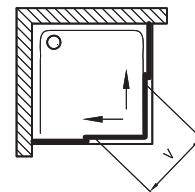
BLACK



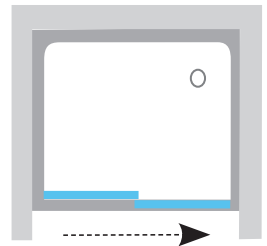
TRANSPARENT

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X1XM40300Z1	BLSRV2K - 80	black	transparent	786-800	410	51x9x197	29
X1XM40C00Z1	BLSRV2K - 80	bright alu	transparent	786-800	410	51x9x197	29
X1XM70300Z1	BLSRV2K - 90	black	transparent	886-900	480	51x9x197	32
X1XM70C00Z1	BLSRV2K - 90	bright alu	transparent	886-900	480	51x9x197	32
X1XMA0300Z1	BLSRV2K - 100	black	transparent	986-1000	550	55x9x197	35
X1XMA0C00Z1	BLSRV2K - 100	bright alu	transparent	986-1000	550	55x9x197	35
X1XMG0300Z1	BLSRV2K - 120	black	transparent	1186-1200	550	55x9x197	41
X1XMG0C00Z1	BLSRV2K - 120	bright alu	transparent	1186-1200	550	55x9x197	41

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



BLSDP2 Sliding two-piece shower door



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Tilting door mechanism = easy cleaning

Timeless framed design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 100 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with a BLSPS fixed wall.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
- 3.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.
- 5.** The door can be connected to a fixed wall.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Blix Slim BLSDP2

Design



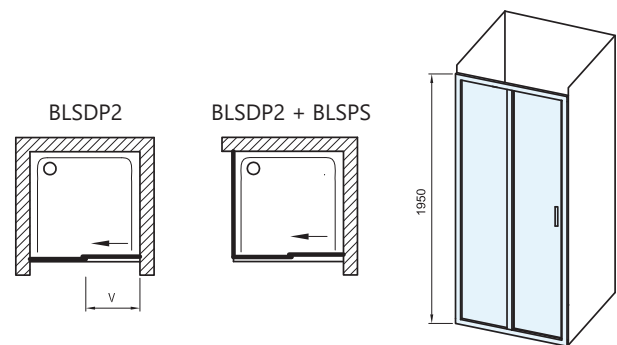
Standard panelling



Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLSPS	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XOPMA0300Z1	BLSDP2 - 100	black	transparent	977-1005	990-1018	400	69x10x197	34
XOPMA0C00Z1	BLSDP2 - 100	bright alu	transparent	977-1005	990-1018	400	69x10x197	34
XOPMD0300Z1	BLSDP2 - 110	black	transparent	1077-1105	1090-1118	450	69x10x197	37
XOPMD0C00Z1	BLSDP2 - 110	bright alu	transparent	1077-1105	1090-1118	450	69x10x197	37
XOPMG0300Z1	BLSDP2 - 120	black	transparent	1177-1205	1190-1218	500	69x10x197	40
XOPMG0C00Z1	BLSDP2 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1177-1205	1190-1218	500	69x10x197	40

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard..



BLSPS Fixed wall for combining with BLSD2



Concealed fixing profile

Timeless framed design

Space next to the fixed wall can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
- 3.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** The product is not designed to be used separately! Only for installation alongside BLSDP2 shower door.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



L/R OPTION 180°

Blix Slim BLSPS

Design



BRIGHT ALU



BLACK

Standard panelling

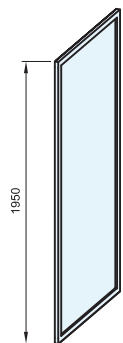


TRANSPARENT

Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X9BM40300Z1	BLSPS - 80	black	transparent	785-800	84x6x199	25.6
X9BM40C00Z1	BLSPS - 80	bright alu	transparent	785-800	84x6x199	25.6
X9BM70300Z1	BLSPS - 90	black	transparent	885-900	94x6x199	29
X9BM70C00Z1	BLSPS - 90	bright alu	transparent	885-900	94x6x199	29

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

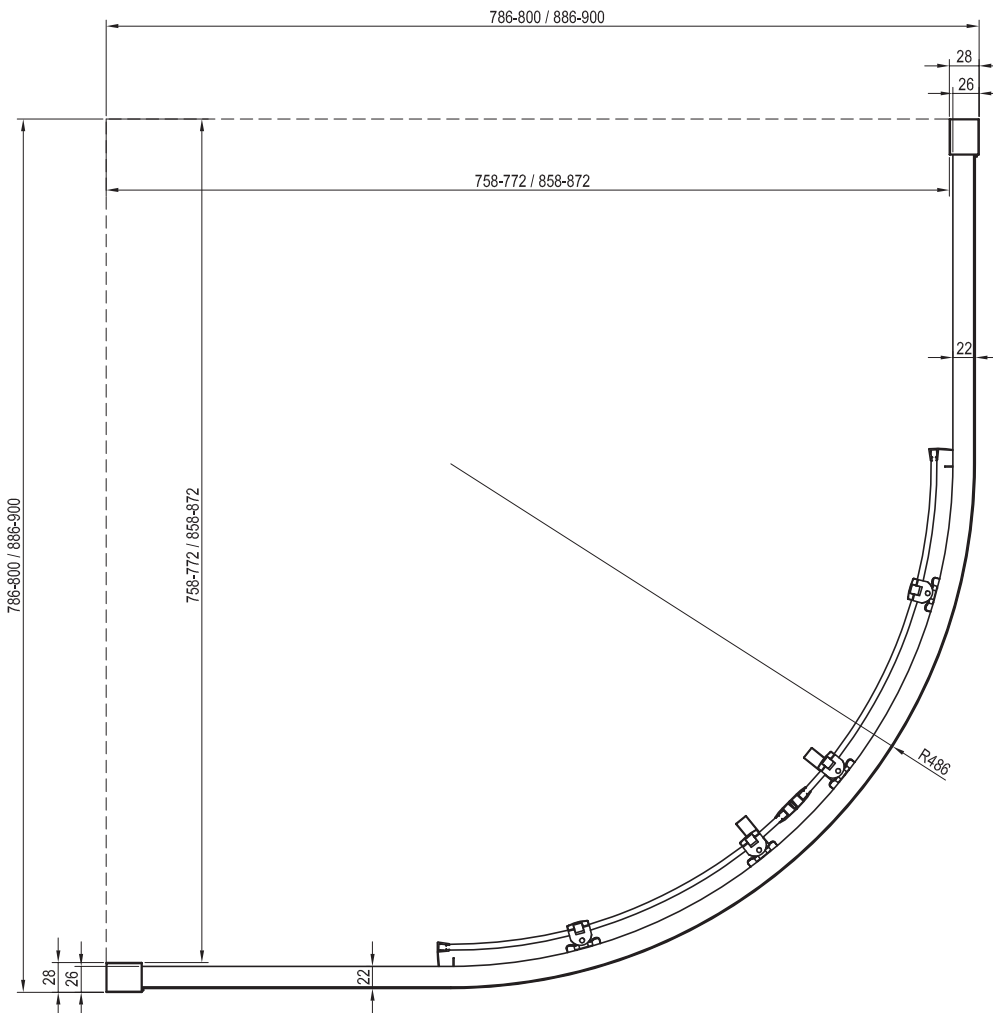


BLSCP4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLSCP4 - 80	800 x 800, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
BLSCP4 - 90	900 x 900, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

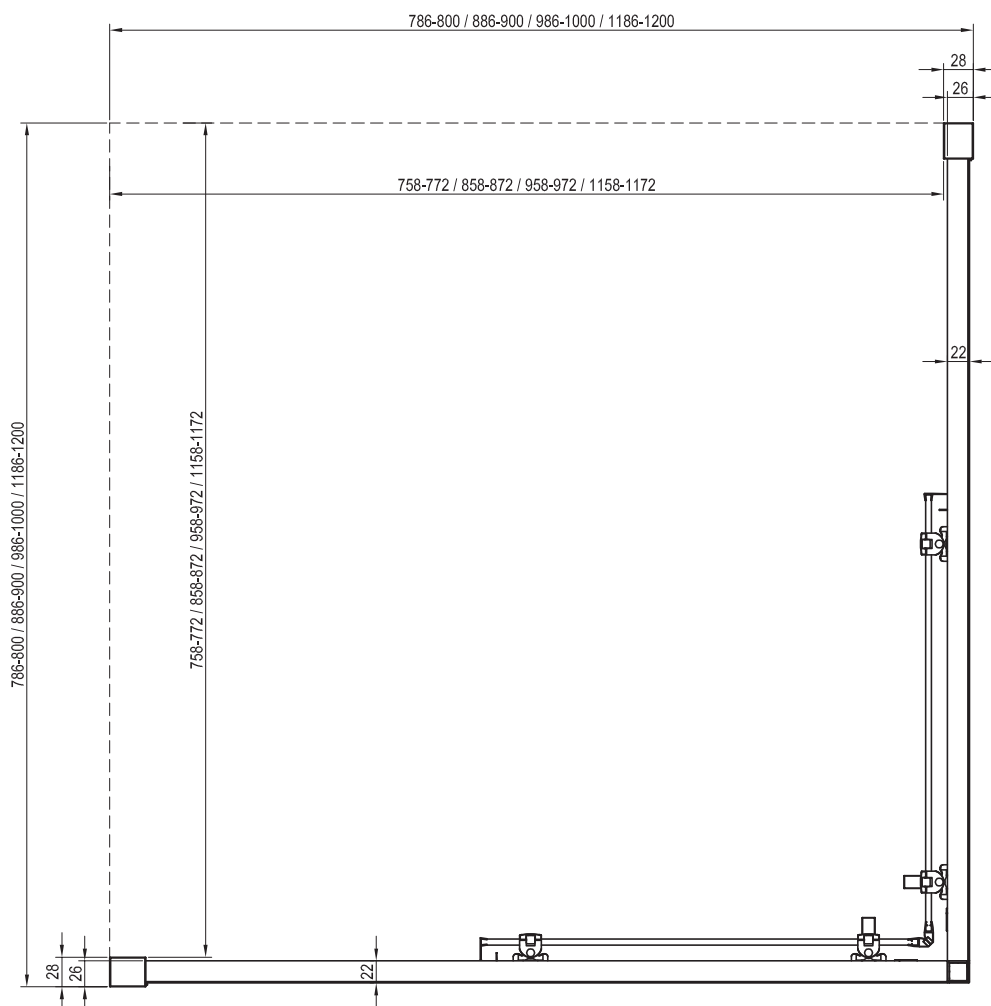


BLSRV2 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLSRV2 - 80	800 x 800	765 x 765
BLSRV2 - 90	900 x 900	865 x 865

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

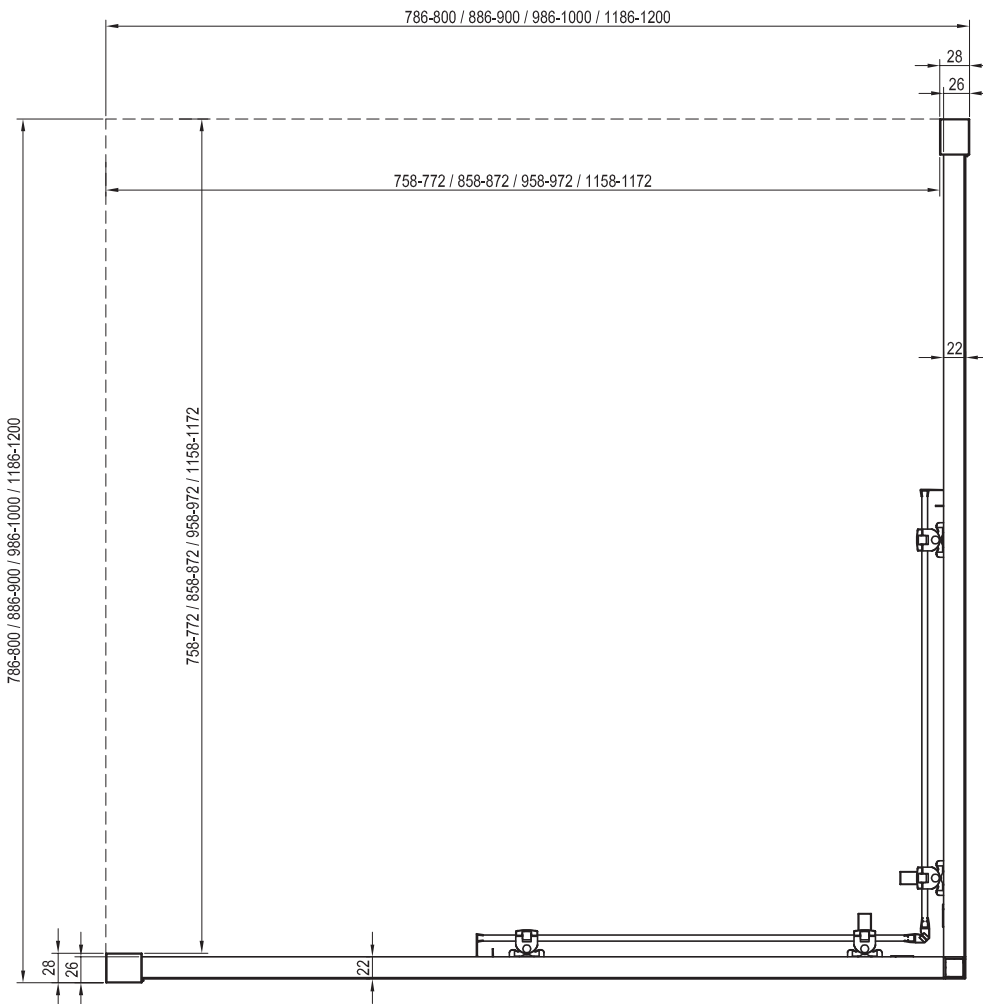


BLSRV2K + BLSRV2K Structural preparation

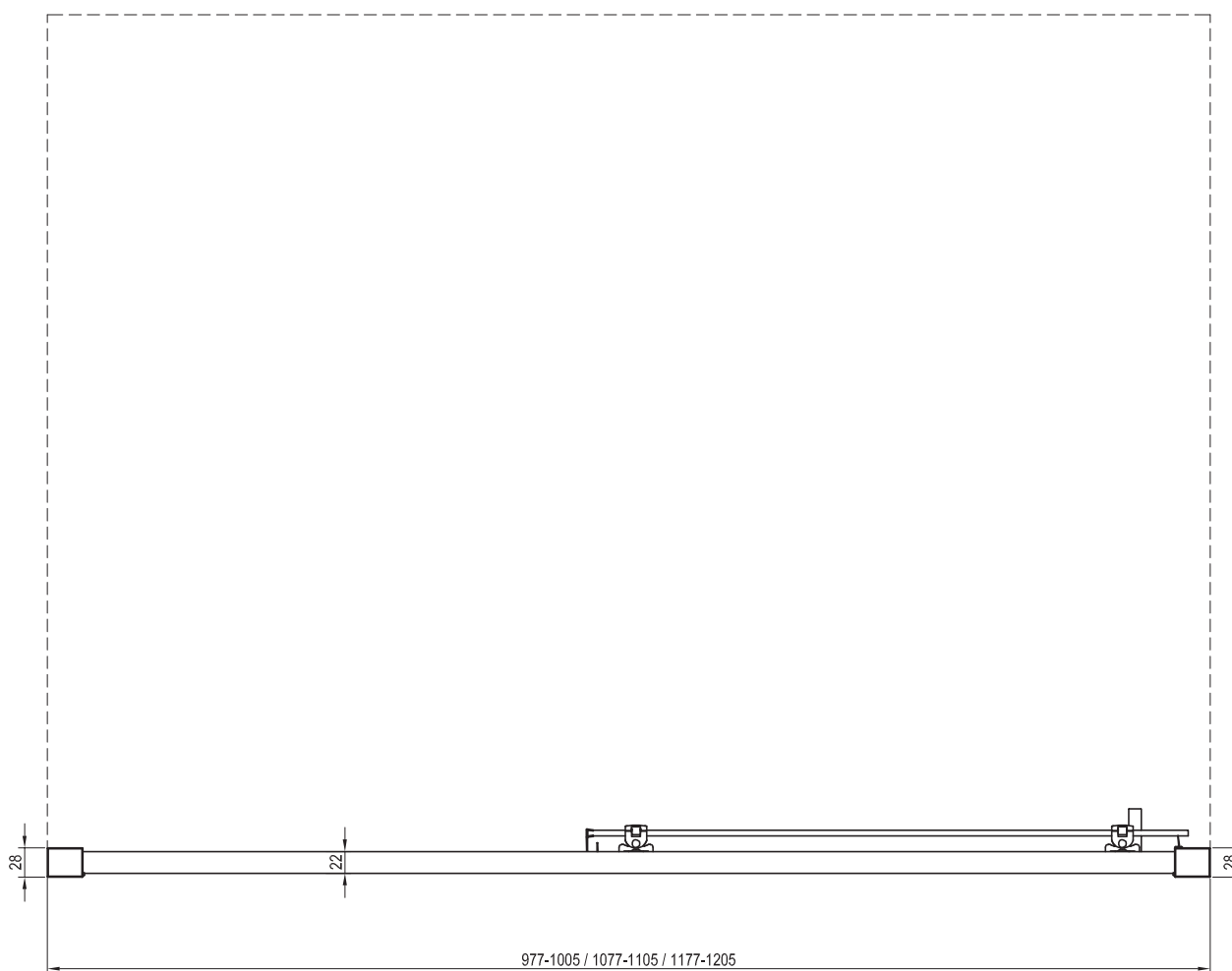
Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLSRV2K - 80 + BLSRV2K - 80	800 x 800	765 x 765
BLSRV2K - 90 + BLSRV2K - 90	900 x 900	865 x 865
BLSRV2K - 100 + BLSRV2K - 100	1000 x 1000	965 x 965
BLSRV2K - 100 + BLSRV2K - 80	1000 x 800	965 x 765
BLSRV2K - 120 + BLSRV2K - 80	1200 x 800	1165 x 765
BLSRV2K - 120 + BLSRV2K - 90	1200 x 900	1165 x 865
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



BLSDP2 Structural preparation

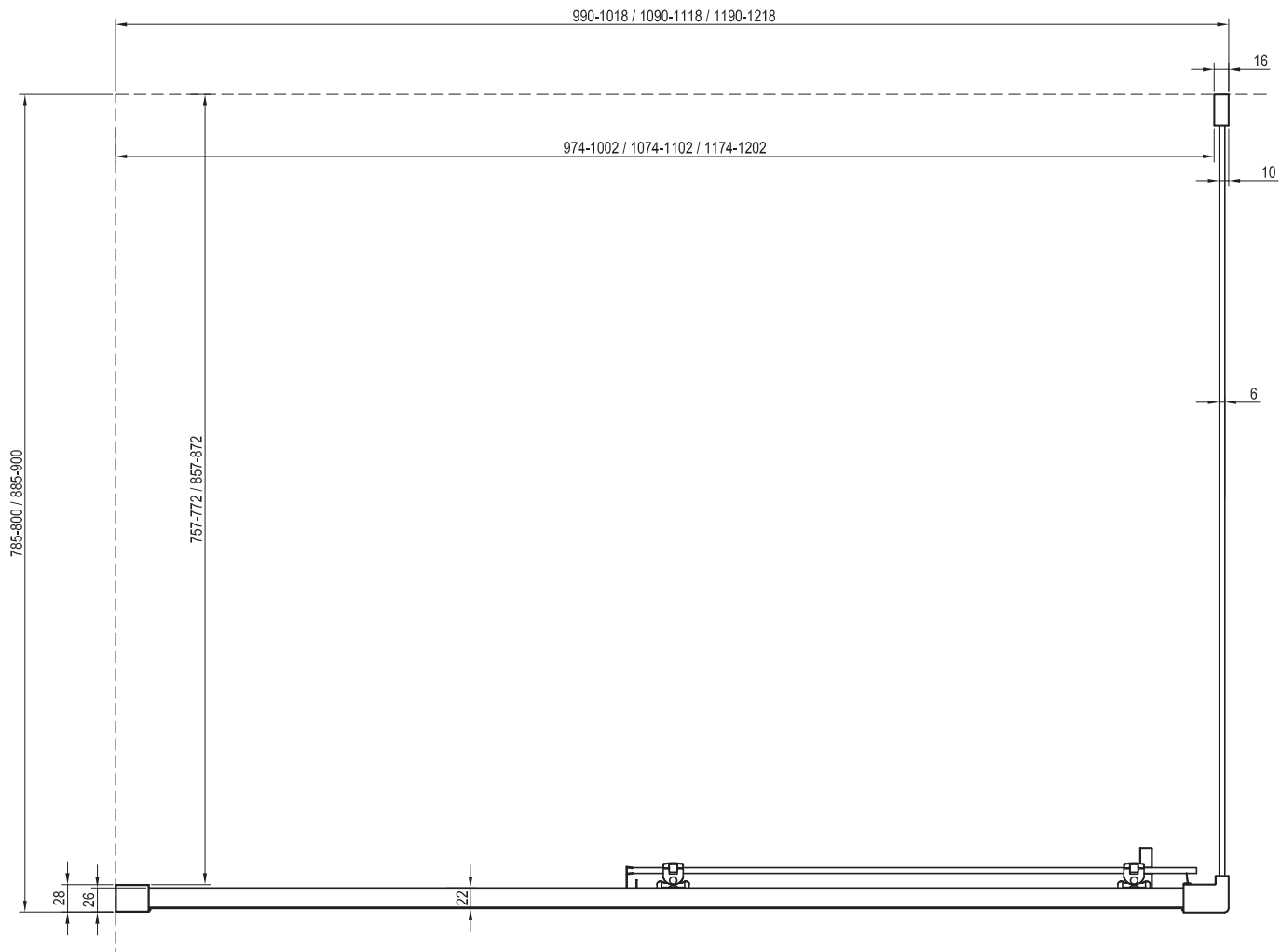


BLSDP2 + BLSPS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLSDP2 - 100 + BLSPS - 80	1000 x 800	988 x 765
BLSDP2 - 110 + BLSPS - 80	1100 x 800	1088 x 765
BLSDP2 - 120 + BLSPS - 80	1200 x 800	1188 x 765
BLSDP2 - 120 + BLSPS - 90	1200 x 900	1188 x 865
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



Blix



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



LIFTING MECHANISM
Lifts the door and secures it in its basic position



SILENT MOVEMENT
Silent movement of your shower enclosure



Attractive design

The design of the product is not disturbed by any inner vertical profiles



Sliding door

Saves space by not intruding into the bathroom and prevents water from dripping off onto the floor



Simple cleaning

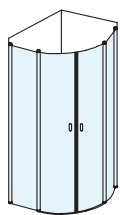
Smart mechanism for tilting the door glass facilitates cleaning, making even seemingly hard-to-reach places easily accessible

Easy maintenance

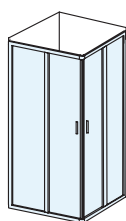
Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)

Perfectly adaptable

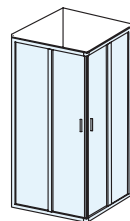
BLNPS extension profiles allow for widening of the door so that it can be installed even in places that do not match the standard size variants of products (widening by up to 4 cm on each side)



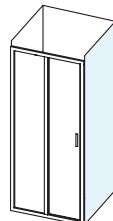
BLCP4 a BLCP4 Sabina
Quadrant shower enclosures > **154**



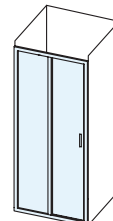
BLRV2
Corner shower enclosures > **158**



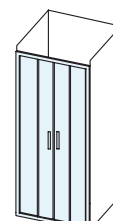
BLRV2K+BLRV2K



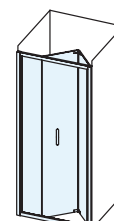
BLPS
Fixed wall > **168**



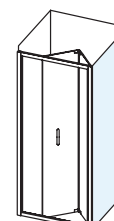
BLDP2



BLDP4



BLDZ2



BLPSZ

Shower doors > **162**

BLCP4 Quadrant sliding four-piece shower enclosure



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Door can be tilted to allow easy cleaning

Practical and attractive design

Safe choice – practical sliding door without interior vertical profiles and with a selection of three frame colour designs – bright alu, white, satin.

Important

- 1.** Recommended shower trays: Ronda, Elipso, Elipso Pro, Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro Chrome.
- 2.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 3.** Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.
- 4.** Radius R500.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



EXTENSION PROFILE



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix BLC4

Design



BRIGHT ALU

SATIN

WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

GRAPE

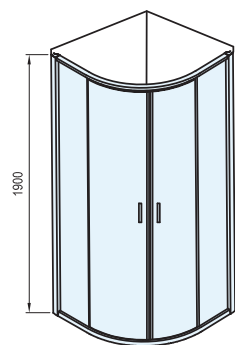
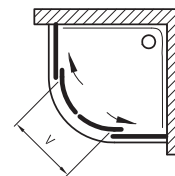
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
3B240100Z1	BLC4 - 80	white	transparent	780-800x780-800	490	47x20x199	46.63
3B240100ZG	BLC4 - 80	white	grape	780-800x780-800	490	48x20x202	46.63
3B240C00Z1	BLC4 - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800x780-800	490	47x20x199	46.63
3B240C00ZG	BLC4 - 80	bright alu	grape	780-800x780-800	490	48x20x202	46.63
3B240U00Z1	BLC4 - 80	satin	transparent	780-800x780-800	490	47x20x199	46.63
3B240U00ZG	BLC4 - 80	satin	grape	780-800x780-800	490	48x20x202	46.63
3B270100Z1	BLC4 - 90	white	transparent	880-900x880-900	565	47x20x199	52.61
3B270100ZG	BLC4 - 90	white	grape	880-900x880-900	565	48x19,5x201	52.61
3B270C00Z1	BLC4 - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900x880-900	565	47x20x199	52.61
3B270C00ZG	BLC4 - 90	bright alu	grape	880-900x880-900	565	48x19,5x201	52.61
3B270U00Z1	BLC4 - 90	satin	transparent	880-900x880-900	565	47x20x199	52.61
3B270U00ZG	BLC4 - 90	satin	grape	880-900x880-900	565	48x19,5x201	52.61

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E77880111900B	BLNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.5
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41
E778801U1900B	BLNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41



BLCP4 Sabina

Quadrant sliding four-piece shower enclosure with reduced height



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Door can be tilted to allow easy cleaning

Practical and attractive design

Specially lowered shower enclosure for use with deep shower trays.

Important

1. Recommended shower trays: Sabina
2. Radius: R500.
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Total height of the shower enclosure and tray is 2170 mm.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix BLCP4 Sabina

Design



BRIGHT ALU

SATIN

WHITE

Standard panelling



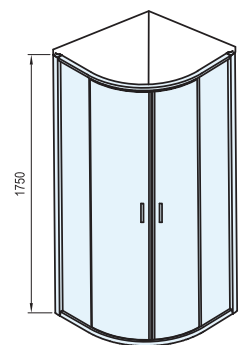
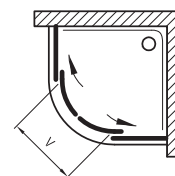
TRANSPARENT

GRAPE

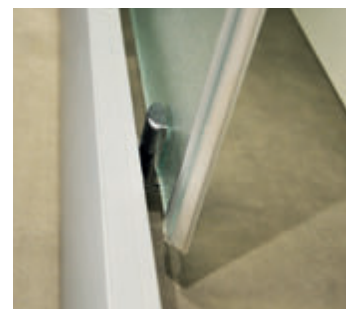
Height
1750 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
3B240140Z1	BLCP4 - 80 Sabina	white	transparent	780-800x780-800	490	48x20x184	42.71
3B240140ZG	BLCP4 - 80 Sabina	white	grape	780-800x780-800	490	48x20x184	42.71
3B240C40Z1	BLCP4 - 80 Sabina	bright alu	transparent	780-800x780-800	490	48x20x184	42.71
3B240C40ZG	BLCP4 - 80 Sabina	bright alu	grape	780-800x780-800	490	48x20x184	42.71
3B240U40Z1	BLCP4 - 80 Sabina	satin	transparent	780-800x780-800	490	48x20x184	42.71
3B240U40ZG	BLCP4 - 80 Sabina	satin	grape	780-800x780-800	490	48x20x184	42.71
3B270140Z1	BLCP4 - 90 Sabina	white	transparent	880-900x880-900	565	47x20x184	48.76
3B270140ZG	BLCP4 - 90 Sabina	white	grape	880-900x880-900	565	47x20x184	48.76
3B270C40Z1	BLCP4 - 90 Sabina	bright alu	transparent	880-900x880-900	565	47x20x184	48.76
3B270C40ZG	BLCP4 - 90 Sabina	bright alu	grape	880-900x880-900	565	47x20x184	48.76
3B270U40Z1	BLCP4 - 90 Sabina	satin	transparent	880-900x880-900	565	47x20x184	48.76
3B270U40ZG	BLCP4 - 90 Sabina	satin	grape	880-900x880-900	565	47x20x184	48.76

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



BLRV2 Corner sliding four-piece shower enclosure



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Door can be tilted to allow easy cleaning

Practical and attractive design

Safe choice – practical sliding door without interior vertical profiles and with a selection of three frame colour designs – bright alu, white, satin.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome.
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. BLNPS extension profile for widening the enclosure by 2 cm on each side.
5. Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



EXTENSION PROFILE



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix BLRV2

Design



BRIGHT ALU SATIN WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT GRAPE

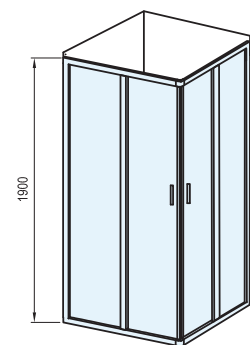
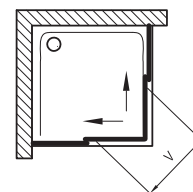
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
1LV40100Z1	BLRV2 - 80	white	transparent	780-800x780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	54.58
1LV40100ZG	BLRV2 - 80	white	grape	780-800x780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	54.58
1LV40C00Z1	BLRV2 - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800x780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	54.58
1LV40C00ZG	BLRV2 - 80	bright alu	grape	780-800x780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	54.58
1LV40U00Z1	BLRV2 - 80	satin	transparent	780-800x780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	54.58
1LV40U00ZG	BLRV2 - 80	satin	grape	780-800x780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	54.58
1LV70100Z1	BLRV2 - 90	white	transparent	880-900x880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	60.39
1LV70100ZG	BLRV2 - 90	white	grape	880-900x880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	60.39
1LV70C00Z1	BLRV2 - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900x880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	60.39
1LV70C00ZG	BLRV2 - 90	bright alu	grape	880-900x880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	60.39
1LV70U00Z1	BLRV2 - 90	satin	transparent	880-900x880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	60.39
1LV70U00ZG	BLRV2 - 90	satin	grape	880-900x880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	60.39

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E77880111900B	BLNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.5
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41
E778801U1900B	BLNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41



BLRV2K+BLRV2K Corner sliding four-piece shower enclosure



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Door can be tilted to allow easy cleaning

Practical and attractive design

Enables the creation of corner entrance shower enclosures of various sizes, in a square or rectangular shape.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat.
- 3.** To complete a shower enclosure, it is necessary to order 2 items from this product. The product cannot be used separately as a shower door or in combination with a fixed wall!
- 4.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 5.** BLNPS extension profile for widening the enclosure by 2 cm on each side.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



EXTENSION PROFILE



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix BLRV2K + BLRV2K

Design



BRIGHT ALU

SATIN

WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

GRAPE

Atypical panelling



GRAPHITE

MATELUX

MATRIX

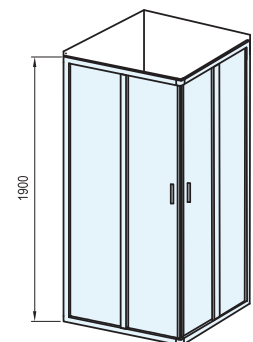
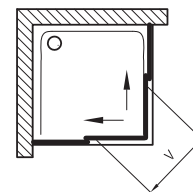
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
1XV40100Z1	BLRV2K - 80	white	transparent	780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	30.71
1XV40100ZG	BLRV2K - 80	white	grape	780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	30.71
1XV40C00Z1	BLRV2K - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	30.71
1XV40C00ZG	BLRV2K - 80	bright alu	grape	780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	30.71
1XV40U00Z1	BLRV2K - 80	satin	transparent	780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	30.71
1XV40U00ZG	BLRV2K - 80	satin	grape	780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	30.71
1XV70100Z1	BLRV2K - 90	white	transparent	880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	33.64
1XV70100ZG	BLRV2K - 90	white	grape	880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	33.64
1XV70C00Z1	BLRV2K - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	33.64
1XV70C00ZG	BLRV2K - 90	bright alu	grape	880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	33.64
1XV70U00Z1	BLRV2K - 90	satin	transparent	880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	33.64
1XV70U00ZG	BLRV2K - 90	satin	grape	880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	33.64
1XVA0100Z1	BLRV2K - 100	white	transparent	980-1000	575	69,5x11x201,5	36.56
1XVA0100ZG	BLRV2K - 100	white	grape	980-1000	575	69,5x11x201,5	36.56
1XVA0C00Z1	BLRV2K - 100	bright alu	transparent	980-1000	575	69,5x11x201,5	36.56
1XVA0C00ZG	BLRV2K - 100	bright alu	grape	980-1000	575	69,5x11x201,5	36.56
1XVA0U00Z1	BLRV2K - 100	satin	transparent	980-1000	575	69,5x11x201,5	36.56
1XVA0U00ZG	BLRV2K - 100	satin	grape	980-1000	575	69,5x11x201,5	36.56
1XVD0100Z1	BLRV2K - 110	white	transparent	1080-1100	575	69,5x11x201,5	39.47
1XVD0100ZG	BLRV2K - 110	white	grape	1080-1100	575	69,5x11x201,5	39.47
1XVD0C00Z1	BLRV2K - 110	bright alu	transparent	1080-1100	575	69,5x11x201,5	39.47
1XVD0C00ZG	BLRV2K - 110	bright alu	grape	1080-1100	575	69,5x11x201,5	39.47
1XVD0U00Z1	BLRV2K - 110	satin	transparent	1080-1100	575	69,5x11x201,5	39.47
1XVD0U00ZG	BLRV2K - 110	satin	grape	1080-1100	575	69,5x11x201,5	39.47
1XVG0100Z1	BLRV2K - 120	white	transparent	1180-1200	575	69,5x11x201,5	42.36
1XVG0100ZG	BLRV2K - 120	white	grape	1180-1200	575	69,5x11x201,5	42.36
1XVG0C00Z1	BLRV2K - 120	bright alu	transparent	1180-1200	575	69,5x11x201,5	42.36
1XVG0C00ZG	BLRV2K - 120	bright alu	grape	1180-1200	575	69,5x11x201,5	42.36
1XVG0U00Z1	BLRV2K - 120	satin	transparent	1180-1200	575	69,5x11x201,5	42.36
1XVG0U00ZG	BLRV2K - 120	satin	grape	1180-1200	575	69,5x11x201,5	42.36

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

To complete your shower enclosure, it is necessary to always order at least 2 items from this product, which then make up the total price of the enclosure.

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E77880111900B	BLNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.5
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41
E778801U1900B	BLNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41

Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

BLDP2 Sliding two-piece shower door



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Door can be tilted to allow easy cleaning

Practical and attractive design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 100 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with a BLPS fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. BLNPS extension profile for widening the enclosure by 2 cm on each side.
5. Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

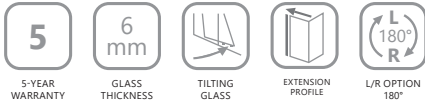
Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Blix BLDP2

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



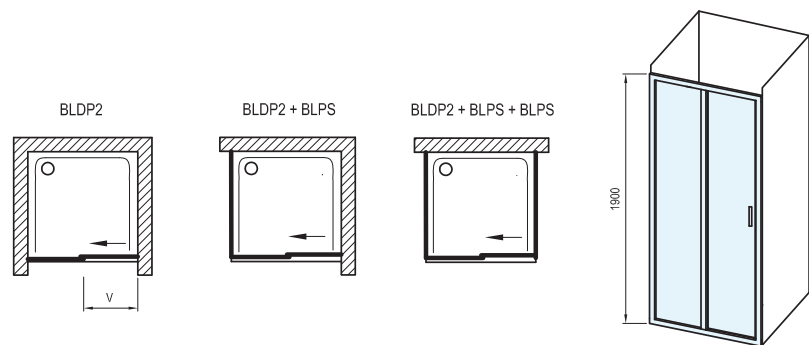
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLPS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLPS+BLPS	"V" entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
OPVA0100Z1	BLDP2 - 100	white	transparent	970-1010	970-990	970	410	69,5x11x201,5	37.93
OPVA0100ZG	BLDP2 - 100	white	grape	970-1010	970-990	970	410	69,5x11x201,5	37.93
OPVA0C00Z1	BLDP2 - 100	bright alu	transparent	970-1010	970-990	970	410	69,5x11x201,5	37.93
OPVA0C00ZG	BLDP2 - 100	bright alu	grape	970-1010	970-990	970	410	69,5x11x201,5	37.93
OPVA0U00Z1	BLDP2 - 100	satin	transparent	970-1010	970-990	970	410	69,5x11x201,5	37.93
OPVA0U00ZG	BLDP2 - 100	satin	grape	970-1010	970-990	970	410	69,5x11x201,5	37.93
OPVD0100Z1	BLDP2 - 110	white	transparent	1070-1110	1070-1090	1070	460	69,5x11x201,5	40.85
OPVD0100ZG	BLDP2 - 110	white	grape	1070-1110	1070-1090	1070	460	69,5x11x201,5	40.85
OPVD0C00Z1	BLDP2 - 110	bright alu	transparent	1070-1110	1070-1090	1070	460	69,5x11x201,5	40.85
OPVD0C00ZG	BLDP2 - 110	bright alu	grape	1070-1110	1070-1090	1070	460	69,5x11x201,5	40.85
OPVD0U00Z1	BLDP2 - 110	satin	transparent	1070-1110	1070-1090	1070	460	69,5x11x201,5	40.85
OPVD0U00ZG	BLDP2 - 110	satin	grape	1070-1110	1070-1090	1070	460	69,5x11x201,5	40.85
OPVG0100Z1	BLDP2 - 120	white	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	510	69,5x11x201,5	43.77
OPVG0100ZG	BLDP2 - 120	white	grape	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	510	69,5x11x201,5	43.77
OPVG0C00Z1	BLDP2 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	510	69,5x11x201,5	43.77
OPVG0C00ZG	BLDP2 - 120	bright alu	grape	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	510	69,5x11x201,5	43.77
OPVG0U00Z1	BLDP2 - 120	satin	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	510	69,5x11x201,5	43.77
OPVG0U00ZG	BLDP2 - 120	satin	grape	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	510	69,5x11x201,5	43.77

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

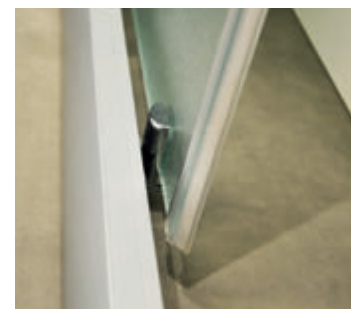
Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E77880111900B	BLNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.5
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41
E778801U1900B	BLNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

BLDP4 Sliding four-piece shower door



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Door can be tilted to allow easy cleaning

Practical and attractive design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 120 to 200 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with a BLPS fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Cannot be used with BLNPS extension profile.
5. Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



SILENT OPERATION

Blix BLDP4

Design



BRIGHT ALU SATIN WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT GRAPE

Atypical panelling



GRAPHITE MATELUX MATRIX

Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLPS	Product dimensions in mm - installation "V" entrance with BLPS+BLPS	"V" entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
0YVG0100Z1	BLDP4 - 120	white	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	493	69,5x11x201,5	45.93
0YVG0U00Z1	BLDP4 - 120	satin	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	493	69,5x11x201,5	45.93
0YVG0C00Z1	BLDP4 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	493	69,5x11x201,5	45.93
0YVG0100ZG	BLDP4 - 120	white	grape	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	493	69,5x11x201,5	45.93
0YVG0U00ZG	BLDP4 - 120	satin	grape	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	493	69,5x11x201,5	45.93
0YVG0C00ZG	BLDP4 - 120	bright alu	grape	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	493	69,5x11x201,5	45.93
0YVJ0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 130	white	transparent	1270-1310	1270-1290	1270	543	69,5x11x201,5	48.83
0YVJ0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 130	satin	transparent	1270-1310	1270-1290	1270	543	69,5x11x201,5	48.83
0YVJ0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 130	bright alu	transparent	1270-1310	1270-1290	1270	543	69,5x11x201,5	48.83
0YVJ0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 130	white	grape	1270-1310	1270-1290	1270	543	69,5x11x201,5	48.83
0YVJ0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 130	satin	grape	1270-1310	1270-1290	1270	543	69,5x11x201,5	48.83
0YVJ0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 130	bright alu	grape	1270-1310	1270-1290	1270	543	69,5x11x201,5	48.83
0YVM0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 140	white	transparent	1370-1410	1370-1390	1370	593	69,5x11x201,5	51.74
0YVM0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 140	satin	transparent	1370-1410	1370-1390	1370	593	69,5x11x201,5	51.74
0YVM0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 140	bright alu	transparent	1370-1410	1370-1390	1370	593	69,5x11x201,5	51.74
0YVM0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 140	white	grape	1370-1410	1370-1390	1370	593	69,5x11x201,5	51.74
0YVM0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 140	satin	grape	1370-1410	1370-1390	1370	593	69,5x11x201,5	51.74
0YVM0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 140	bright alu	grape	1370-1410	1370-1390	1370	593	69,5x11x201,5	51.74
0YVP0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 150	white	transparent	1470-1510	1470-1490	1470	643	69,5x11x201,5	55.04
0YVP0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 150	satin	transparent	1470-1510	1470-1490	1470	643	69,5x11x201,5	55.04
0YVP0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 150	bright alu	transparent	1470-1510	1470-1490	1470	643	69,5x11x201,5	55.04
0YVP0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 150	white	grape	1470-1510	1470-1490	1470	643	69,5x11x201,5	55.04
0YVP0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 150	satin	grape	1470-1510	1470-1490	1470	643	69,5x11x201,5	55.04
0YVP0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 150	bright alu	grape	1470-1510	1470-1490	1470	643	69,5x11x201,5	55.04
0YVS0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 160	white	transparent	1570-1610	1570-1590	1570	693	69,5x11x201,5	57.59
0YVS0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 160	satin	transparent	1570-1610	1570-1590	1570	693	69,5x11x201,5	57.59
0YVS0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 160	bright alu	transparent	1570-1610	1570-1590	1570	693	69,5x11x201,5	57.59
0YVS0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 160	white	grape	1570-1610	1570-1590	1570	693	69,5x11x201,5	57.59
0YVS0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 160	satin	grape	1570-1610	1570-1590	1570	693	69,5x11x201,5	57.59
0YVS0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 160	bright alu	grape	1570-1610	1570-1590	1570	693	69,5x11x201,5	57.59
0YVV0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 170	white	transparent	1670-1710	1670-1690	1670	743	69,5x11x201,5	60.71
0YVV0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 170	satin	transparent	1670-1710	1670-1690	1670	743	69,5x11x201,5	60.71
0YVV0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 170	bright alu	transparent	1670-1710	1670-1690	1670	743	69,5x11x201,5	60.71
0YVV0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 170	white	grape	1670-1710	1670-1690	1670	743	69,5x11x201,5	60.71
0YVV0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 170	satin	grape	1670-1710	1670-1690	1670	743	69,5x11x201,5	60.71
0YVV0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 170	bright alu	grape	1670-1710	1670-1690	1670	743	69,5x11x201,5	60.71
0YVY0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 180	white	transparent	1770-1810	1770-1790	1770	793	69,5x11x201,5	63.42
0YVY0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 180	satin	transparent	1770-1810	1770-1790	1770	793	69,5x11x201,5	63.42
0YVY0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 180	bright alu	transparent	1770-1810	1770-1790	1770	793	69,5x11x201,5	63.42
0YVY0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 180	white	grape	1770-1810	1770-1790	1770	793	69,5x11x201,5	63.42
0YVY0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 180	satin	grape	1770-1810	1770-1790	1770	793	69,5x11x201,5	63.42
0YVY0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 180	bright alu	grape	1770-1810	1770-1790	1770	793	69,5x11x201,5	63.42
0YVL0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 190	white	transparent	1870-1910	1870-1890	1870	843	69,5x11x201,5	66.33
0YVL0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 190	satin	transparent	1870-1910	1870-1890	1870	843	69,5x11x201,5	66.33
0YVL0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 190	bright alu	transparent	1870-1910	1870-1890	1870	843	69,5x11x201,5	66.33
0YVL0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 190	white	grape	1870-1910	1870-1890	1870	843	69,5x11x201,5	66.33
0YVL0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 190	satin	grape	1870-1910	1870-1890	1870	843	69,5x11x201,5	66.33
0YVL0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 190	bright alu	grape	1870-1910	1870-1890	1870	843	69,5x11x201,5	66.33

○ 6 week delivery time.
Other products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

BLDP4 Sliding four-piece shower door



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Door can be tilted to allow easy cleaning

Practical and attractive design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 120 to 200 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with a BLPS fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Cannot be used with BLNPS extension profile.
5. Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



SILENT OPERATION

Blix BLDP4

Design



BRIGHT ALU SATIN WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT GRAPE

Atypical panelling

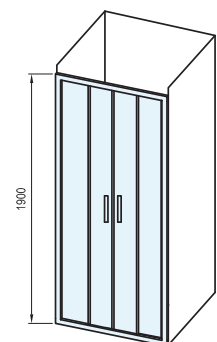
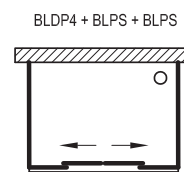
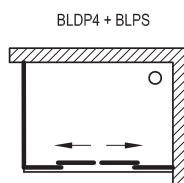
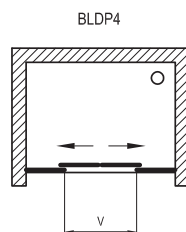


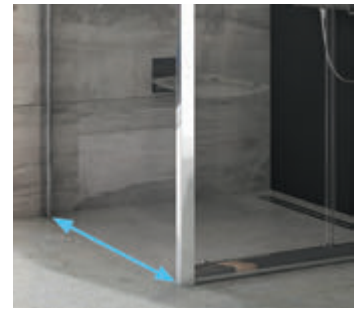
GRAPHITE MATELLUX MATRIX

Height 1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLPS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLPS+BLPS	"V" entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
0YVK0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 200	white	transparent	1970-2010	1970-1990	1970	893	69,5x11x201,5	69.27
0YVK0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 200	satin	transparent	1970-2010	1970-1990	1970	893	69,5x11x201,5	69.27
0YVK0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 200	bright alu	transparent	1970-2010	1970-1990	1970	893	69,5x11x201,5	69.27
0YVK0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 200	white	grape	1970-2010	1970-1990	1970	893	69,5x11x201,5	69.27
0YVK0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 200	satin	grape	1970-2010	1970-1990	1970	893	69,5x11x201,5	69.27
0YVK0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 200	bright alu	grape	1970-2010	1970-1990	1970	893	69,5x11x201,5	69.27

○ 6 week delivery time.
Other products are delivered within 14 days as standard.





Allows choice of depth of your shower enclosure: 80 - 100 cm



Adjustable by up to 20 mm – accommodates uneven surfaces

Option to use BLNPS extension profile – widening by 20 mm

Practical and attractive design

Space next to the fixed wall can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** The product is not designed to be used separately! Only for installation alongside a shower door or shower enclosure. Cannot be used in combination with BLDZ2.
- 4.** Using 2x BLPS and 1x BLDP2 or BLDP4 door enables creating a U-shaped shower enclosure.
- 5.** BLNPS extension profile for widening a fixed wall by 2 cm

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



EXTENSION PROFILE



L/R OPTION 180°

Blix BLPS

Design



BRIGHT ALU SATIN WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT GRAPE

Atypical panelling



GRAPHITE MATELLUX MATRIX

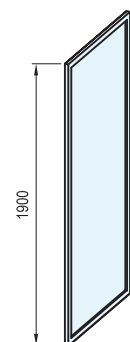
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
9BH40100Z1	BLPS - 80	white	transparent	770-790	77x4x193	26.03
9BH40100ZG	BLPS - 80	white	grape	770-790	78x4x196	26.03
9BH40C00Z1	BLPS - 80	bright alu	transparent	770-790	77x4x193	26.03
9BH40C00ZG	BLPS - 80	bright alu	grape	770-790	78x4x196	26.03
9BH40U00Z1	BLPS - 80	satin	transparent	770-790	77x4x193	26.03
9BH40U00ZG	BLPS - 80	satin	grape	770-790	78x4x196	26.03
9BH70100Z1	BLPS - 90	white	transparent	870-890	87x4x193	29.25
9BH70100ZG	BLPS - 90	white	grape	870-890	88x4x196	29.25
9BH70C00Z1	BLPS - 90	bright alu	transparent	870-890	87x4x193	29.25
9BH70C00ZG	BLPS - 90	bright alu	grape	870-890	88x4x196	29.25
9BH70U00Z1	BLPS - 90	satin	transparent	870-890	87x4x193	29.25
9BH70U00ZG	BLPS - 90	satin	grape	870-890	88x4x196	29.25
9BHA0100Z1	BLPS - 100	white	transparent	970-990	97x4x193	32.46
9BHA0100ZG	BLPS - 100	white	grape	970-990	98x4x195	32.46
9BHA0C00Z1	BLPS - 100	bright alu	transparent	970-990	97x4x193	32.46
9BHA0C00ZG	BLPS - 100	bright alu	grape	970-990	98x4x196	32.46
9BHA0U00Z1	BLPS - 100	satin	transparent	970-990	97x10x193	32.46
9BHA0U00ZG	BLPS - 100	satin	grape	970-990	98x4x196	32.46

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E77880111900B	BLNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.5
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41
E778801U1900B	BLNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41



BLDZ2 Folding two-piece shower door



The folding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Practical handle for comfortable door opening

Practical and attractive design

Folding door for even the smallest niches (70 cm), or for creating a shower enclosure in combination with a fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat.
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.
5. Cannot be used with BLNPS extension profile.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



SILENT OPERATION

Blix BLDZ2

Design



BRIGHT ALU

Standard panelling

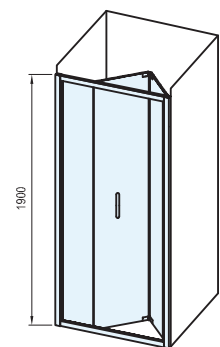
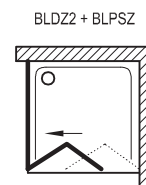
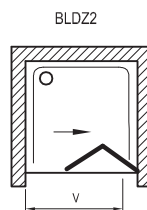


TRANSPARENT

Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLPSZ	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01H10C00Z1	BLDZ2 - 70	bright alu	transparent	670-710	670-690	453	73x7x198	25.5
X01H40C00Z1	BLDZ2 - 80	bright alu	transparent	770-810	770-790	553	83x7x198	29.5
X01H70C00Z1	BLDZ2 - 90	bright alu	transparent	870-910	870-890	654	93x7x198	33.5

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



BLPSZ

 Fixed wall for combining with BLDZ2

Allows choice of depth of your shower enclosure: 80-90 cm

Practical and attractive design

Space next to the fixed wall can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat.
- 3.** The product is not designed to be used separately! Only for installation alongside BLDZ2 shower door.
- 4.** Cannot be used with BLNPS extension profile.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix BLPSZ

Design



BRIGHT ALU

Standard panelling

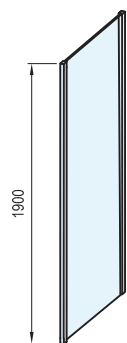


TRANSPARENT

Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X93H40C00Z1	BLPSZ - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800	83x5x198	25
X93H70C00Z1	BLPSZ - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900	93x5x198	27

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

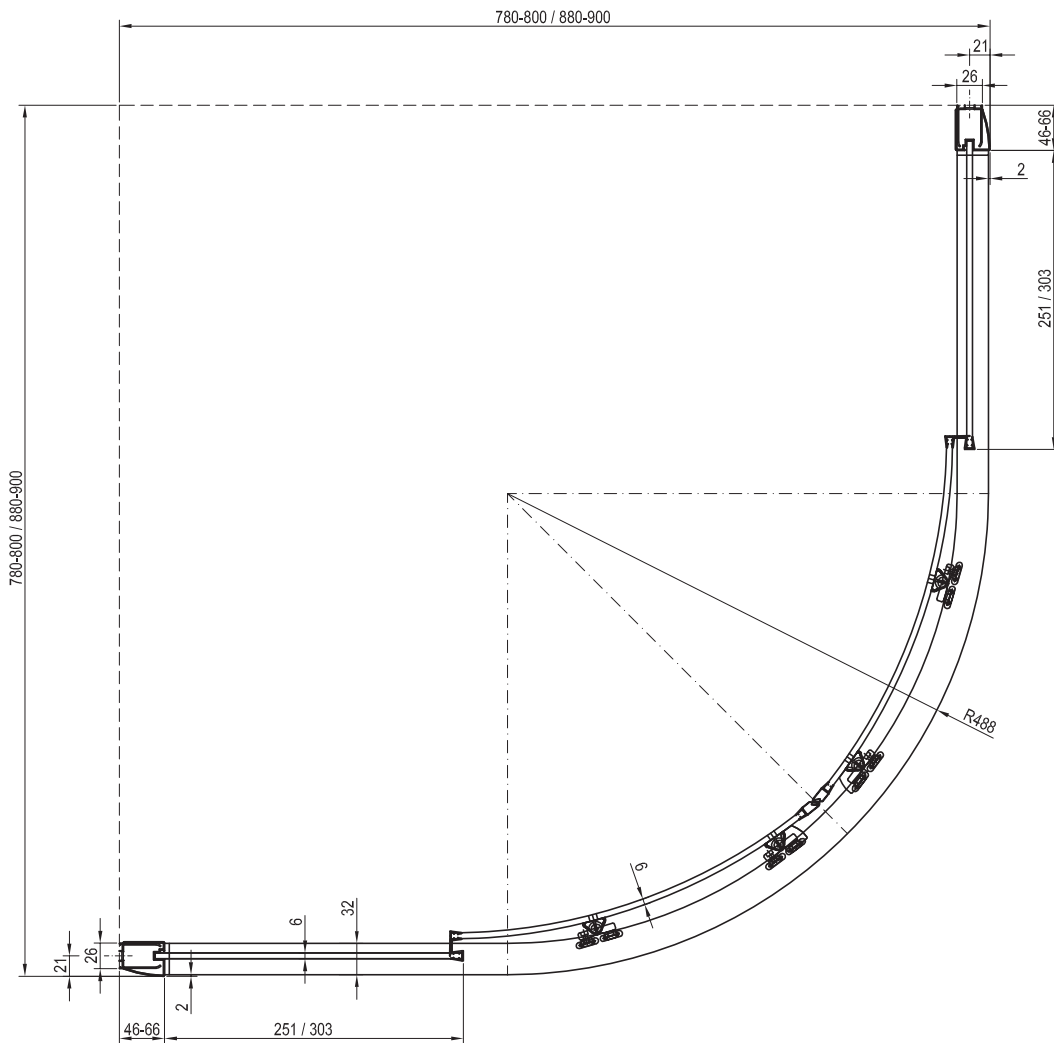


BLCP4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLCP4 - 80	800 x 800, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
BLCP4 - 90	900 x 900, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

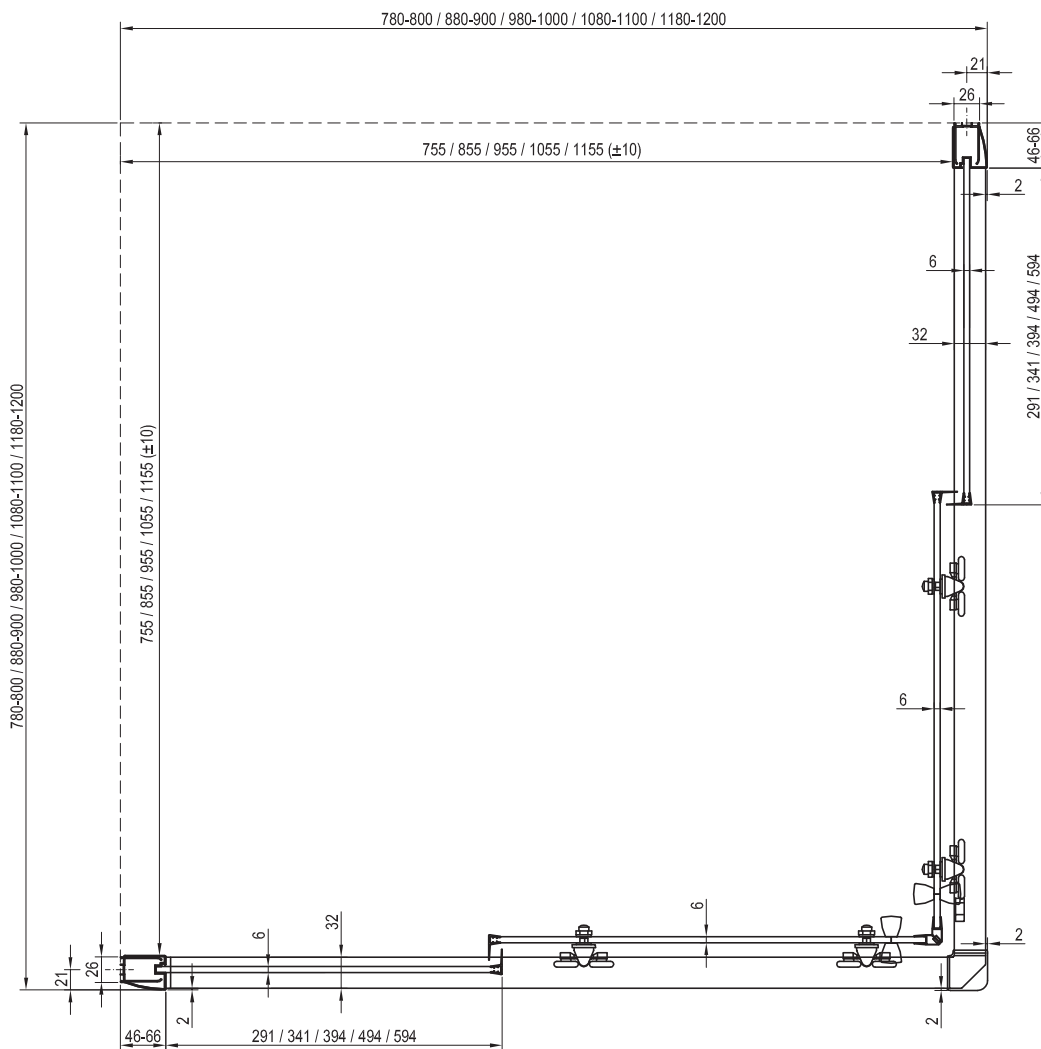


BLRV2 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLRV2 - 80	800 x 800	755 x 755
BLRV2 - 90	900 x 900	855 x 855

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

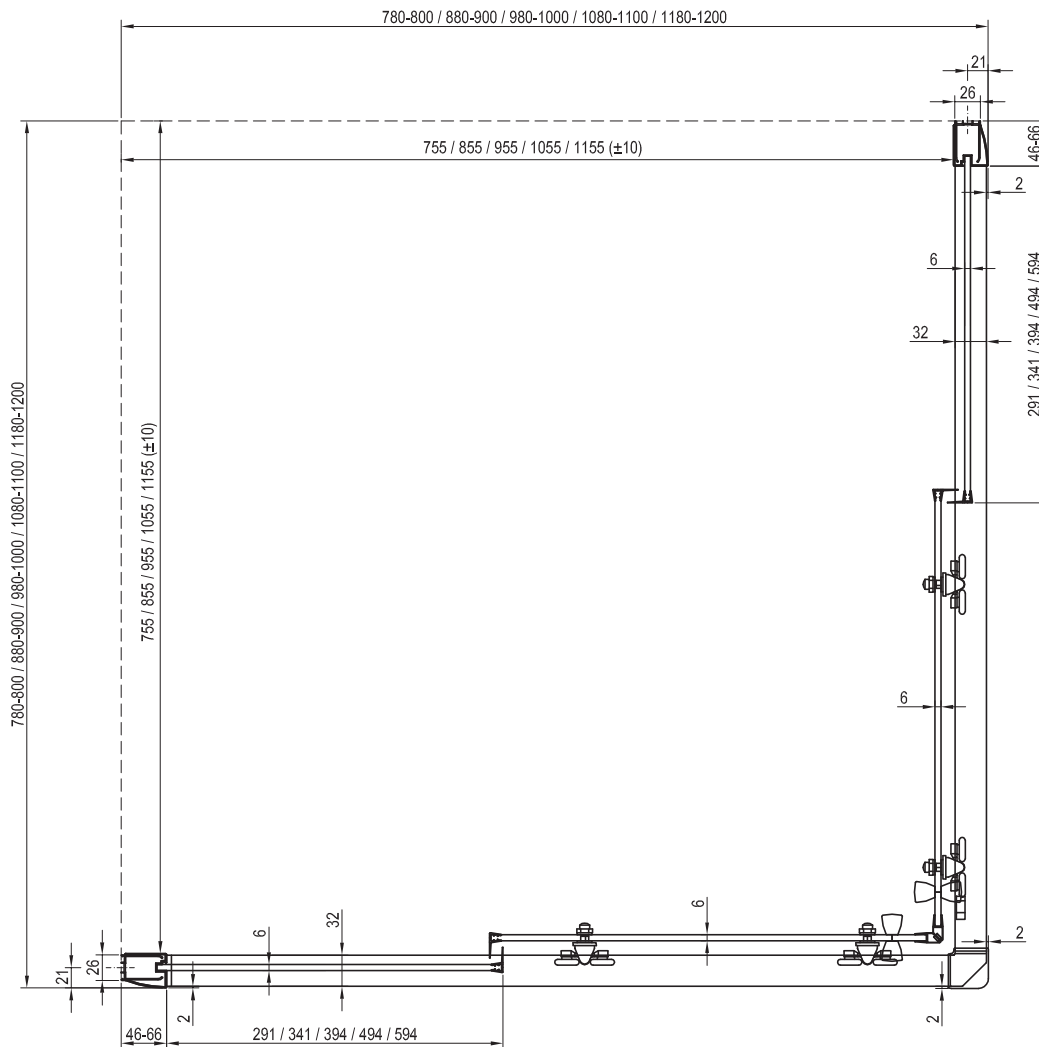


BLRV2K+BLRV2K Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray* Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLRV2K - 80 + BLRV2K - 80	800 x 800	755 x 755
BLRV2K - 90 + BLRV2K - 90	900 x 900	855 x 855
BLRV2K - 100 + BLRV2K - 100	1000 x 1000	955 x 955
BLRV2K - 100 + BLRV2K - 80	1000 x 800	955 x 755
BLRV2K - 110 + BLRV2K - 80	1100 x 800	1055 x 755
BLRV2K - 120 + BLRV2K - 80	1200 x 800	1155 x 755
BLRV2K - 120 + BLRV2K - 90	1200 x 900	1155 x 855
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

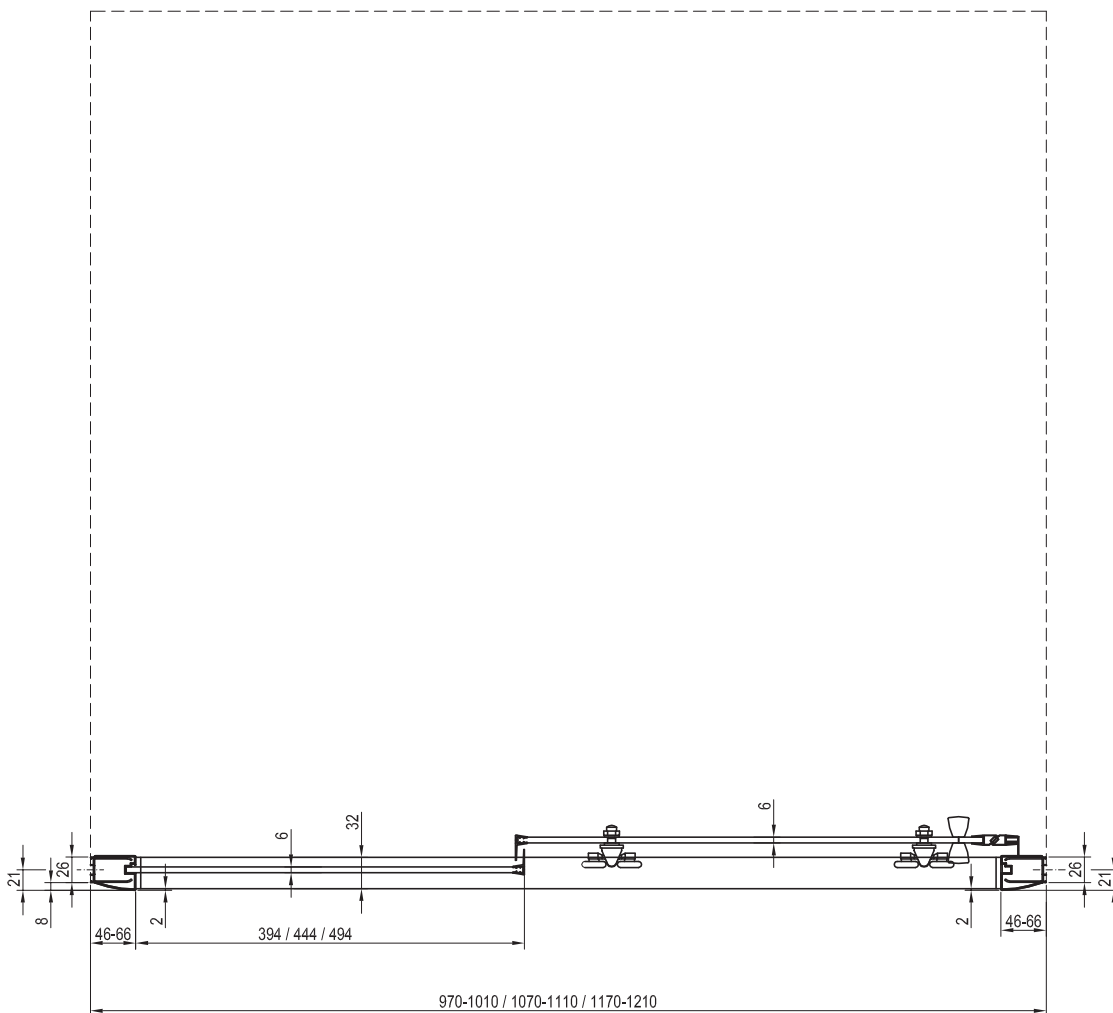


BLDP2 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLDP2 100 + BLPS - 80	1000 x 800	955 x 745
BLDP2 100 + BLPS - 100	1000 x 1000	955 x 945
BLDP2 110 + BLPS - 80	1100 x 800	1055 x 745
BLDP2 120 + BLPS - 80	1200 x 800	1155 x 745
BLDP2 120 + BLPS - 90	1200 x 900	1155 x 845
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

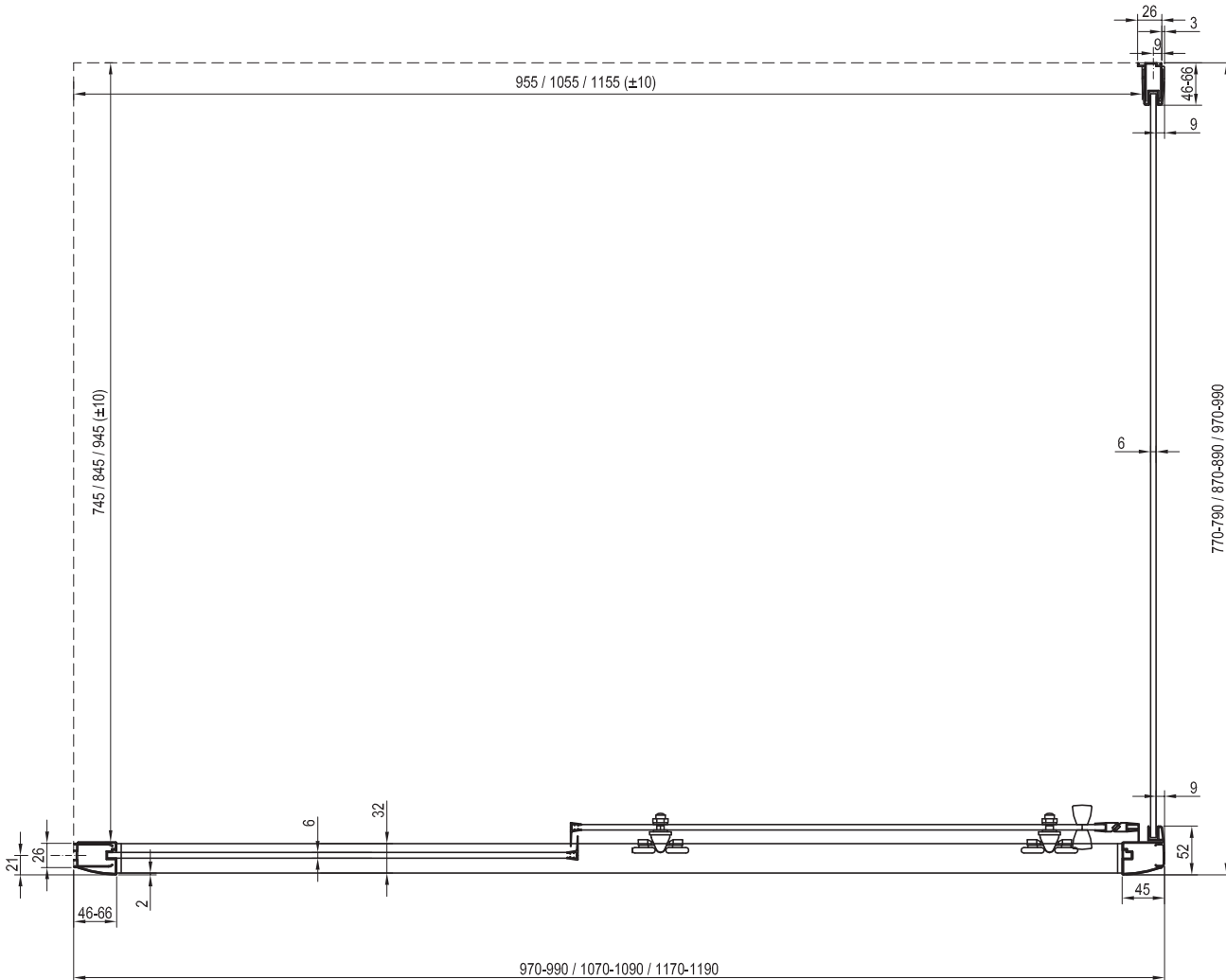


BLDP2 + BLPS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLDP2 100 + BLPS - 80	1000 x 800	955 x 745
BLDP2 100 + BLPS - 100	1000 x 1000	955 x 945
BLDP2 110 + BLPS - 80	1100 x 800	1055 x 745
BLDP2 120 + BLPS - 80	1200 x 800	1155 x 745
BLDP2 120 + BLPS - 90	1200 x 900	1155 x 845
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

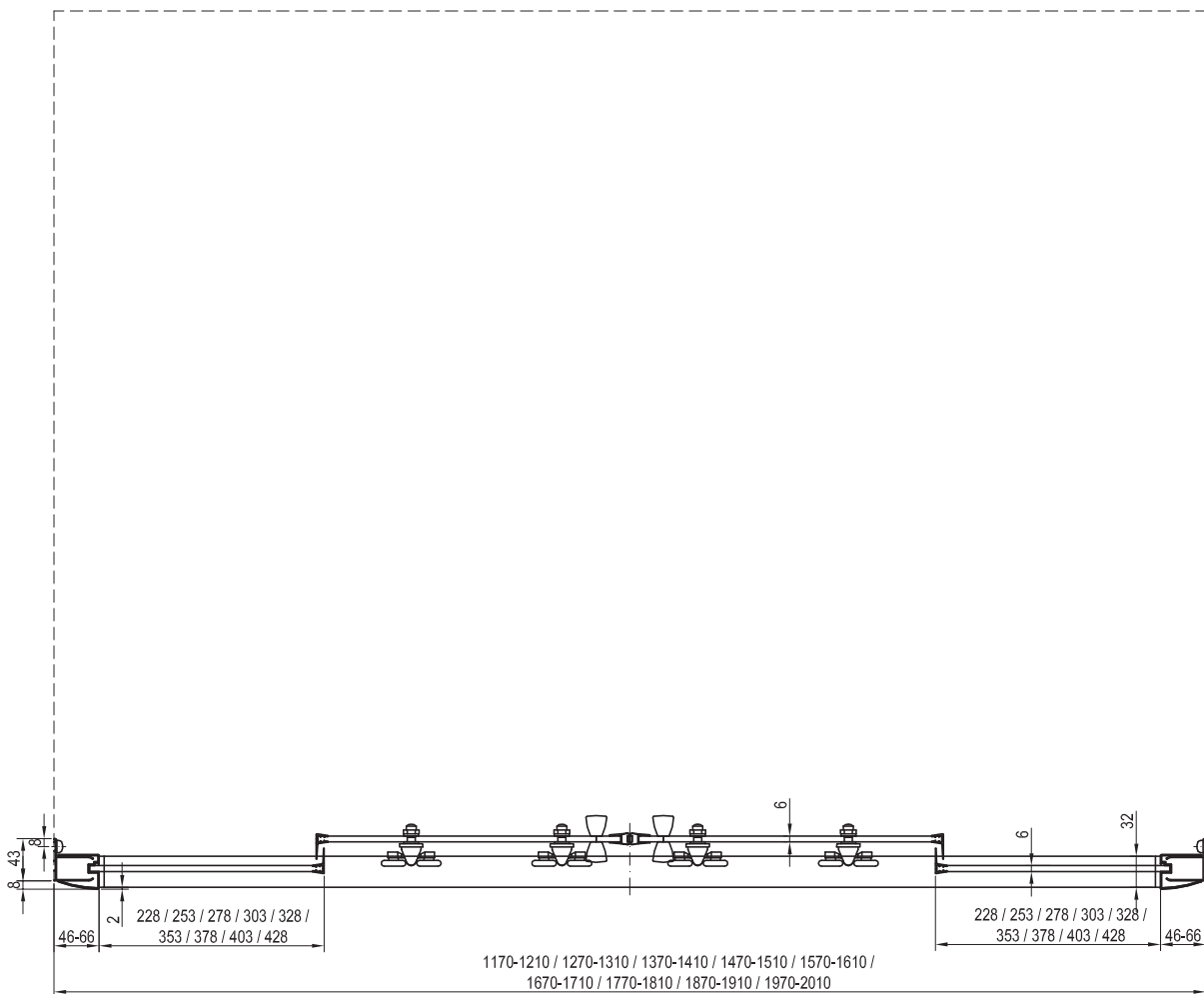


BLDP4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLDP2 100 + BLPS - 80	1000 x 800	955 x 745
BLDP2 100 + BLPS - 100	1000 x 1000	955 x 945
BLDP2 110 + BLPS - 80	1100 x 800	1055 x 745
BLDP2 120 + BLPS - 80	1200 x 800	1155 x 745
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

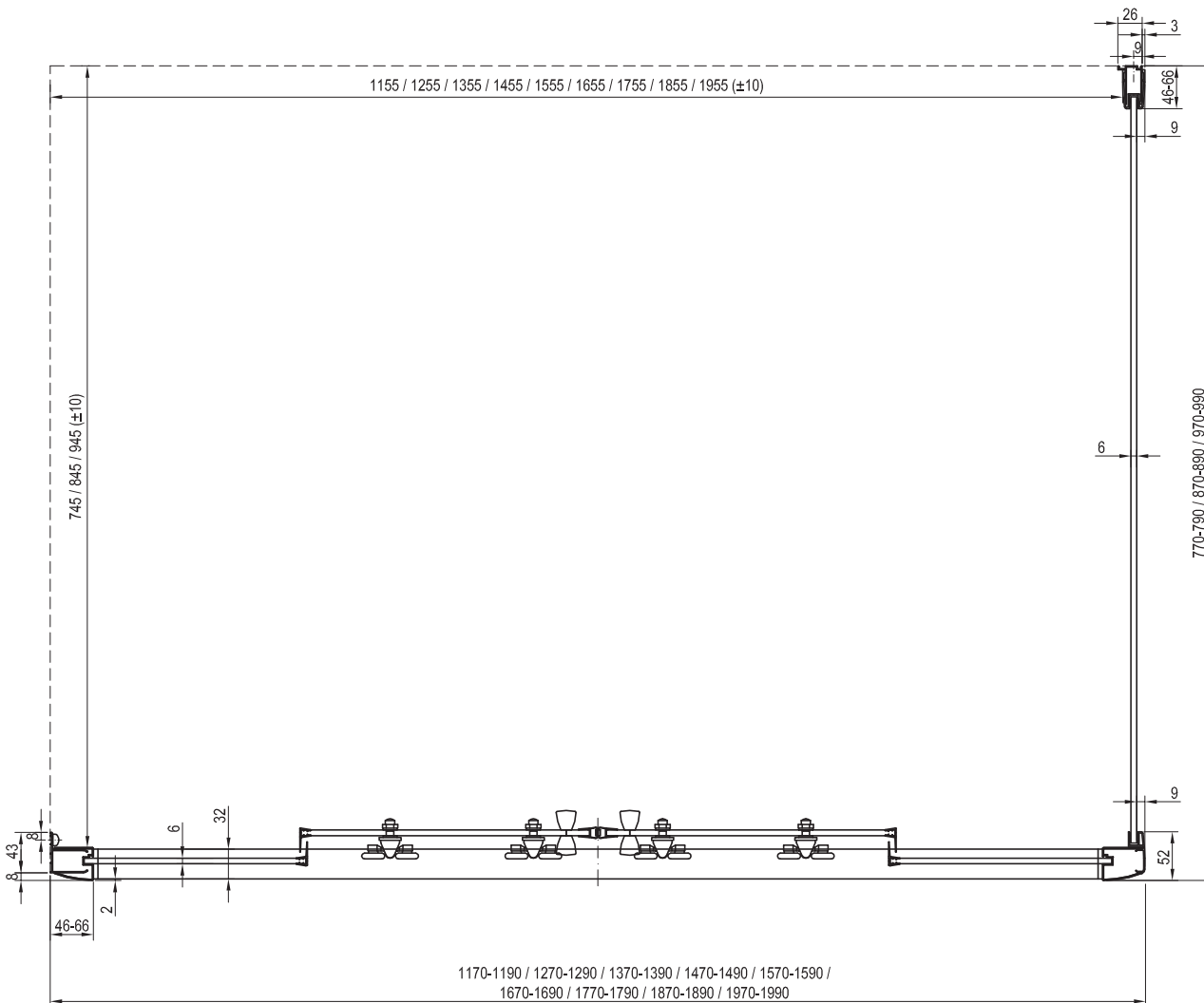


BLDP4 + BLPS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLDP4 120 + BLPS - 80	1200 x 800	1155 x 745
BLDP4 120 + BLPS - 90	1200 x 900	1155 x 845
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

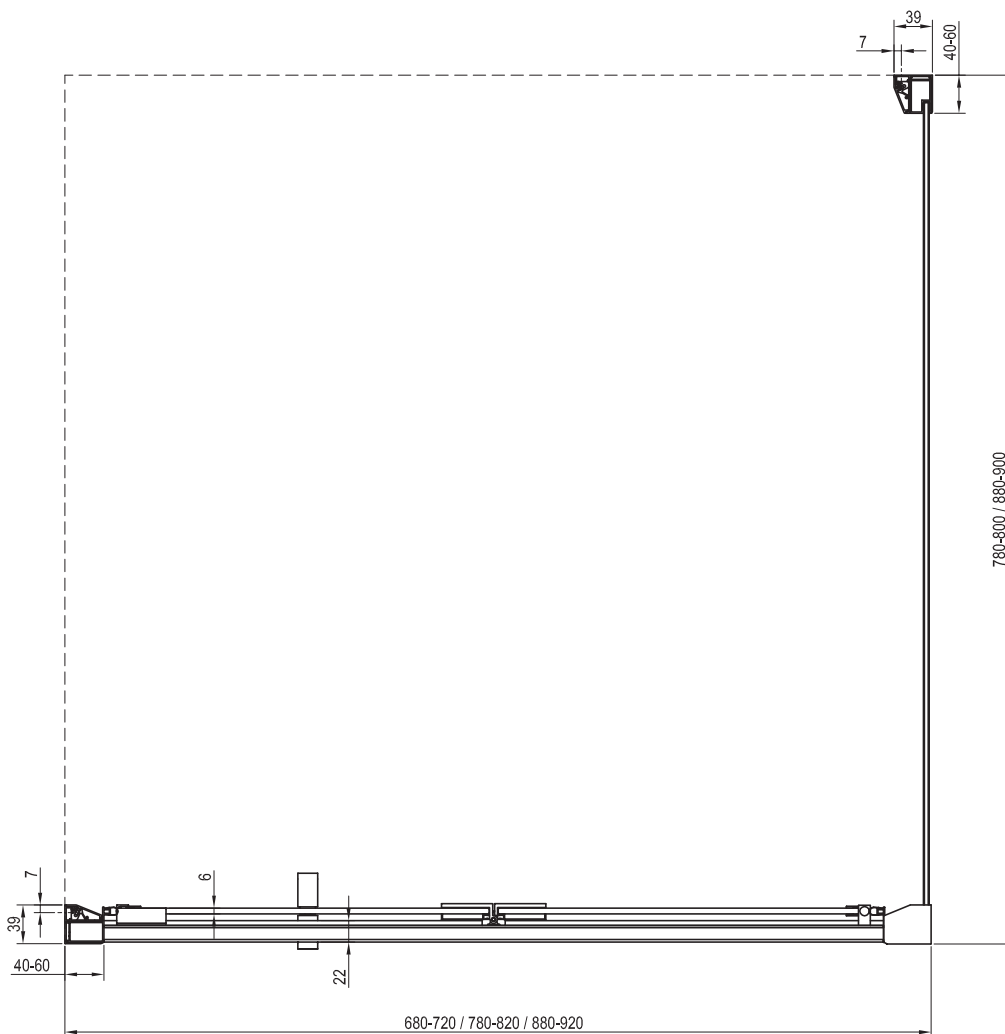


BLDZ2 + BLPSZ Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLDZ2 - 80 + BLPSZ - 80	800 x 800	740 x 750
BLDZ2 - 90 + BLPSZ - 90	900 x 900	840 x 850
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.




Fixing profiles and extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E77880111900B	BLNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.5
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41
E778801U1900B	BLNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0.41

Fixing profiles and extension profiles



EXTENSION PROFILE



The shower enclosure can be shifted by 10 mm in both directions in the fixing profile.

Shower enclosure
/Graphical example of use with Supernova shower enclosure/



Extension profiles
Allow extending (expanding) the shower enclosure or door by exactly 2 cm on each side.
Extension profiles are available for the following shower enclosure and door lines: Nexty, Pivot, Blix and Supernova.



Fixing profile
Used for affixing the shower enclosure or door to the wall.
Not sold separately, but included with any product it is required for.

Can be used for all Blix products. (except BLDP4, BLDZ2, BLPSZ).

Supernova



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



EXTENSION PROFILE

3 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



EASY INSTALLATION
Frame installation with just a few screws

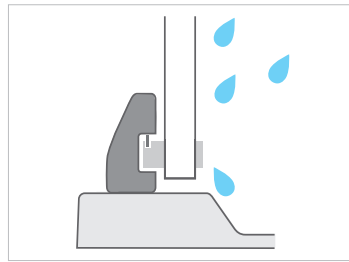
10

10-YEAR WARRANTY ON ANTiBLOCK
The AntiBlock solution comes with a 10-year warranty



Everlasting frame structure

Thick-walled aluminium profiles, firm joints and high-quality surface finish for use even in commercial environments



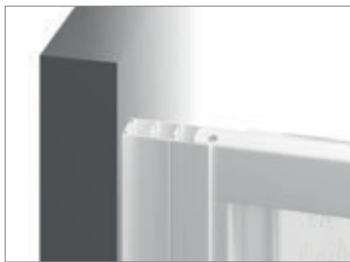
Maximum water-tightness

The enclosure holds water in even during intense showering



AntiBlock

Patented system guarantees smooth and quiet movement. Prevents the door from jamming or misaligning



Perfectly adaptable

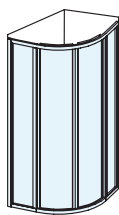
ANPS/NPS extension profiles allow for widening of the door so that it can be installed even in places that do not match the standard size variants of products (widening by up to 4 cm on each side)

The widest selection

10 type variants and countless combinations of frame and pane colours

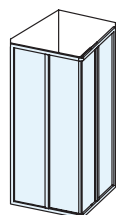
Very easy to install

The product comes assembled – just mount it to the wall and seal it up



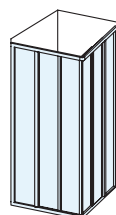
SKCP4 / SKCP4 Sabina

Quadrant shower enclosures > **186**



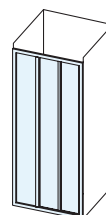
SRV2-S + SRV2-S

Corner shower enclosures > **190**

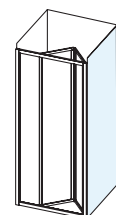


ASRV3 + ASRV3

Shower doors > **198**



ASDP3



APSS

Fixed wall > **202**

SKCP4 Quadrant four-piece shower enclosure



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 10 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Ronda, Elipso, Elipso Pro, Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro Chrome, Sabina.
- 3.** Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
- 4.** Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Supernova SKCP4

Design



Standard panelling



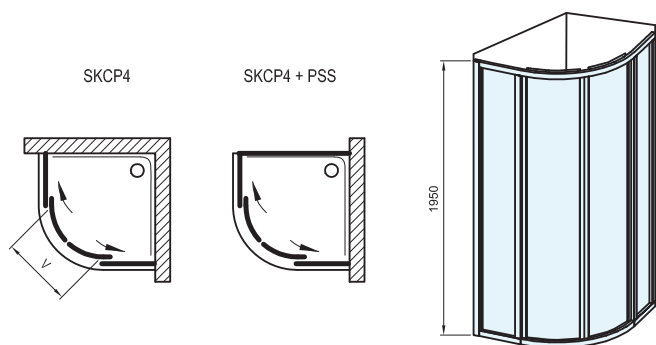
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
3114010211	SKCP4 - 80	white	pearl	775-795x775-795	500	8x42x195	16.19
3114010221	SKCP4 - 80	white	transparent	775-795x775-795	500	8x42x195	28.57
311401022G	SKCP4 - 80	white	grape	775-795x775-795	500	8x42x195	27.53
3114030211	SKCP4 - 80	black	pearl	775-795x775-795	500	8x42x195	16.19
3114030221	SKCP4 - 80	black	transparent	775-795x775-795	500	8x42x195	28.57
311403022G	SKCP4 - 80	black	grape	775-795x775-795	500	8x42x195	27.53
31140U0211	SKCP4 - 80	satın	pearl	775-795x775-795	500	8x42x195	16.19
31140U0221	SKCP4 - 80	satın	transparent	775-795x775-795	500	8x42x195	28.57
31140U022G	SKCP4 - 80	satın	grape	775-795x775-795	500	8x42x195	27.53
3117010211	SKCP4 - 90	white	pearl	875-895x875-895	550	8x46x195	17.47
3117010221	SKCP4 - 90	white	transparent	875-895x875-895	550	8x46x195	31.84
311701022G	SKCP4 - 90	white	grape	875-895x875-895	550	8x46x195	30.4
3117030211	SKCP4 - 90	black	pearl	875-895x875-895	550	8x46x195	17.47
3117030221	SKCP4 - 90	black	transparent	875-895x875-895	550	8x46x195	31.84
311703022G	SKCP4 - 90	black	grape	875-895x875-895	550	8x46x195	30.4
31170U0211	SKCP4 - 90	satın	pearl	875-895x875-895	550	8x46x195	17.47
31170U0221	SKCP4 - 90	satın	transparent	875-895x875-895	550	8x46x195	31.84
31170U022G	SKCP4 - 90	satın	grape	875-895x875-895	550	8x46x195	30.45

Delivery time for designs in black is up to 5 weeks. Other products have a delivery time of 14 days.

Extension and connecting profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E7788011195021	NPS 195	white	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0.41
E7788013195021	NPS 195	black	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0.41
E778801U195021	NPS 195	satın	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0.41
E119500021	T connection 195	white	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1.87
E11950002U	T connection 195	satın	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1.87



SKCP4 Sabina

Quadrant four-piece shower enclosure



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

1. Recommended shower trays: Sabina
2. Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
3. Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
4. Radius: 500 mm.
5. Total height of the shower enclosure and tray is 2120 mm.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY

10

10-YEAR WARRANTY ON ANTI-BLOCK



EASY INSTALLATION

Supernova SKCP4 Sabina

Design



SATIN



WHITE

Standard panelling

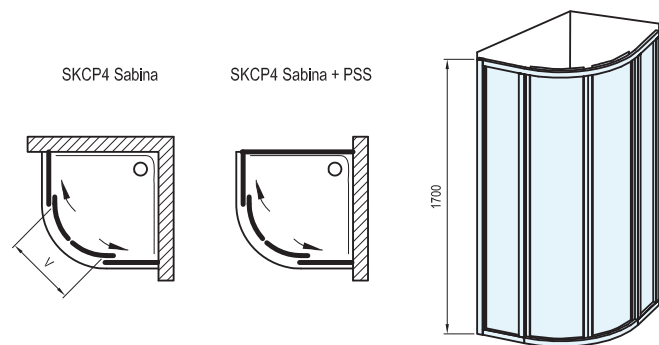


PEARL

Height
1700 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
31144V10011	SKCP4 - 80 Sabina	white	pearl	775-795x775-795	500	8x42x171	14.73
31144VU0011	SKCP4 - 80 Sabina	satın	pearl	775-795x775-795	500	8x42x171	14.73
31177V10011	SKCP4 - 90 Sabina	white	pearl	875-895x875-895	550	8x46x171	15.65
31177VU0011	SKCP4 - 90 Sabina	satın	pearl	875-895x875-895	550	8x46x171	15.65

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



SRV2-S + SRV2-S Corner shower enclosure



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 10 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
- 4.** Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Supernova SRV2-S + SRV2-S

Design



Standard panelling



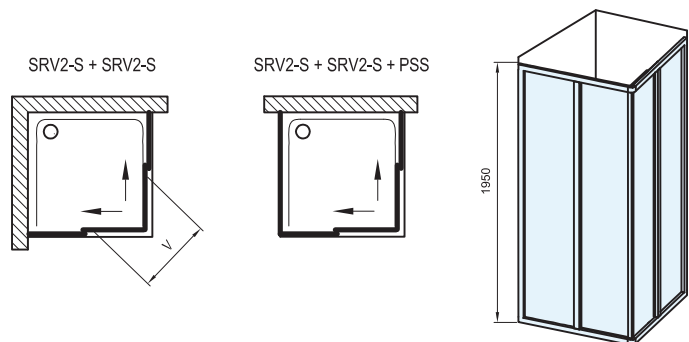
Atypical panelling



Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V” entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
14V301O211	SRV2 - 75 S	white	pearl	720-740	396	70x6x199	9.44
14V301O2Z1	SRV2 - 75 S	white	transparent	720-740	396	70x6x199	16.41
14V301O2ZG	○ SRV2 - 75 S	white	grape	720-740	396	70x6x199	15.93
14V303O211	SRV2 - 75 S	black	pearl	720-740	396	70x6x199	9.44
14V303O2Z1	SRV2 - 75 S	black	transparent	720-740	396	70x6x199	16.41
14V303O2ZG	SRV2 - 75 S	black	grape	720-740	396	70x6x199	15.93
14V30UO211	SRV2 - 75 S	satin	pearl	720-740	396	70x6x199	9.44
14V30UO2Z1	SRV2 - 75 S	satin	transparent	720-740	396	70x6x199	16.41
14V30UO2ZG	○ SRV2 - 75 S	satin	grape	720-740	396	70x6x199	15.93
14V401O211	SRV2 - 80 S	white	pearl	770-790	431	74x6x199	9.8
14V401O2Z1	SRV2 - 80 S	white	transparent	770-790	431	74x6x199	16.65
14V401O2ZG	○ SRV2 - 80 S	white	grape	770-790	431	74x6x199	16.65
14V403O211	SRV2 - 80 S	black	pearl	770-790	431	74x6x199	9.8
14V403O2Z1	SRV2 - 80 S	black	transparent	770-790	431	74x6x199	16.65
14V403O2ZG	SRV2 - 80 S	black	grape	770-790	431	74x6x199	16.65
14V40UO211	SRV2 - 80 S	satin	pearl	770-790	431	74x6x199	9.8
14V40UO2Z1	SRV2 - 80 S	satin	transparent	770-790	431	74x6x199	16.65
14V40UO2ZG	○ SRV2 - 80 S	satin	grape	770-790	431	74x6x199	16.65
14V701O211	SRV2 - 90 S	white	pearl	870-890	504	87x6x199	10.33
14V701O2Z1	SRV2 - 90 S	white	transparent	870-890	504	84x6x199	18.21
14V701O2ZG	○ SRV2 - 90 S	white	grape	870-890	504	84x6x199	18.21
14V703O211	SRV2 - 90 S	black	pearl	870-890	504	87x6x199	10.33
14V703O2Z1	SRV2 - 90 S	black	transparent	870-890	504	84x6x199	18.21
14V703O2ZG	SRV2 - 90 S	black	grape	870-890	504	84x6x199	18.21
14V70UO211	SRV2 - 90 S	satin	pearl	870-890	504	84x6x199	10.33
14V70UO2Z1	SRV2 - 90 S	satin	transparent	870-890	504	84x6x199	18.21
14V70UO2ZG	○ SRV2 - 90 S	satin	grape	870-890	504	84x6x199	18.21
14VA01O211	SRV2 - 100 S	white	pearl	970-990	530	94x6x199	10.96
14VA01O2Z1	SRV2 - 100 S	white	transparent	970-990	530	94x6x199	19.85
14VA01O2ZG	○ SRV2 - 100 S	white	grape	970-990	530	94x6x199	19.85
14VA03O211	SRV2 - 100 S	black	pearl	970-990	530	94x6x199	10.96
14VA03O2Z1	SRV2 - 100 S	black	transparent	970-990	530	94x6x199	19.85
14VA03O2ZG	SRV2 - 100 S	black	grape	970-990	530	94x6x199	19.85
14VA0UO211	SRV2 - 100 S	satin	pearl	970-990	530	94x6x199	10.96
14VA0UO2Z1	SRV2 - 100 S	satin	transparent	970-990	530	94x6x199	19.86
14VA0UO2ZG	○ SRV2 - 100 S	satin	grape	970-990	530	94x6x199	19.86

○ 6 week delivery time.
Delivery time for designs in black is up to 5 weeks. Other products have a delivery time of 14 days.



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

SRV2-S + SRV2-S Corner shower enclosure



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 10 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
- 4.** Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Supernova SRV2-S + SRV2-S

Design



Standard panelling



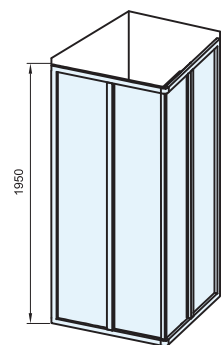
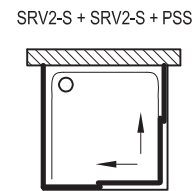
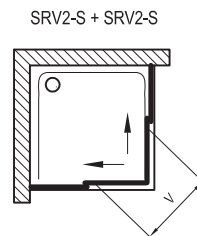
Atypical panelling



Height
1950 mm

Extension and connecting profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E7788011195021	NPS 195	white	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0.41
E7788013195021	NPS 195	black	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0.41
E778801U195021	NPS 195	satın	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0.41
E119500021	T connection 195	white	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1.87
E11950002U	T connection 195	satın	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1.87



ASRV3 + ASRV3 Corner shower enclosure



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 10 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome.
3. Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
4. Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
5. To complete your shower enclosure, it is necessary to always order at least 2 ASRV products. Can only be combined with an APSS fixed wall.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Supernova ASRV3 + ASRV3

Design



Standard panelling



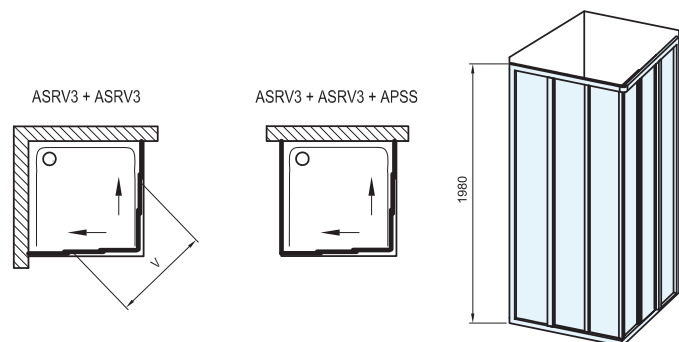
Atypical panelling



Height
1980 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS	„V” entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
15V301R211	ASRV3 - 75	white	pearl	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	11.05
15V301R2Z1	○ ASRV3 - 75	white	transparent	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	17.25
15V301R2ZG	○ ASRV3 - 75	white	grape	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	17.25
15V303R211	ASRV3 - 75	black	pearl	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	11.05
15V303R2Z1	ASRV3 - 75	black	transparent	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	17.25
15V303R2ZG	ASRV3 - 75	black	grape	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	17.25
15V30UR211	ASRV3 - 75	satin	pearl	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	11.05
15V30UR2Z1	○ ASRV3 - 75	satin	transparent	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	17.25
15V30UR2ZG	○ ASRV3 - 75	satin	grape	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	17.25
15V401R211	ASRV3 - 80	white	pearl	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	11.18
15V401R2Z1	○ ASRV3 - 80	white	transparent	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	18.38
15V401R2ZG	○ ASRV3 - 80	white	grape	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	18.01
15V403R211	ASRV3 - 80	black	pearl	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	11.18
15V403R2Z1	ASRV3 - 80	black	transparent	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	18.38
15V403R2ZG	ASRV3 - 80	black	grape	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	18.01
15V40UR211	ASRV3 - 80	satin	pearl	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	11.18
15V40UR2Z1	○ ASRV3 - 80	satin	transparent	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	18.38
15V40UR2ZG	○ ASRV3 - 80	satin	grape	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	18.01
15V701R211	ASRV3 - 90	white	pearl	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	12.87
15V701R2Z1	○ ASRV3 - 90	white	transparent	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	19.97
15V701R2ZG	○ ASRV3 - 90	white	grape	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	19.14
15V703R211	ASRV3 - 90	black	pearl	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	12.87
15V703R2Z1	ASRV3 - 90	black	transparent	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	19.97
15V703R2ZG	ASRV3 - 90	black	grape	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	19.14
15V70UR211	ASRV3 - 90	satin	pearl	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	12.87
15V70UR2Z1	○ ASRV3 - 90	satin	transparent	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	19.97
15V70UR2ZG	○ ASRV3 - 90	satin	grape	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	19.14

○ 6 week delivery time. Delivery time for designs in black is 5 weeks. Other products have a delivery time of 14 days. You can also assemble an ASRV3 + ASRV3 shower enclosure by using an APSS fixed wall to create a U shape.



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravac.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

ASRV3 + ASRV3 Corner shower enclosure



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 10 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome.
- 3.** Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
- 4.** Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
- 5.** To complete your shower enclosure, it is necessary to always order at least 2 ASRV products. Can only be combined with an APSS fixed wall.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Supernova ASRV3 + ASRV3

Design



Standard panelling



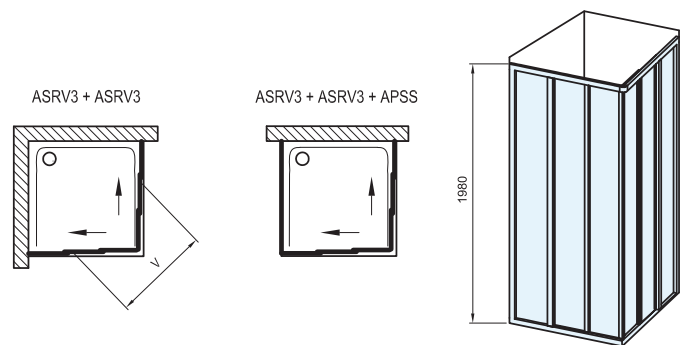
Atypical panelling



Height
1980 mm

Extension and connecting profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119802	ANPS 198	white	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0.43
E778801319802	ANPS 198	black	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0.43
E778801U19802	ANPS 198	satın	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0.41
E119800021	AT connection 198	white	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1.9
E119800023	AT connection 198	black	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1.9
E11980002U	AT connection 198	satın	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1.9



ASDP3 Sliding three-piece shower door



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 20 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigagant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
- 4.** Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
- 5.** Can only be combined with an APSS fixed wall.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Supernova ASDP3

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



Height
1980 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS 80/90	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS 80/90+APSS 80/90	„V” entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
00V401R211	ASDP3 - 80	white	pearl	770-810	770-805	770-800	395	77x6x199	13.13
00V401R2Z1	ASDP3 - 80	white	transparent	770-810	770-806	770-800	395	77x6x199	19.85
00V401R2ZG	ASDP3 - 80	white	grape	770-810	770-807	770-800	395	77x6x199	19.85
00V40UR211	ASDP3 - 80	satın	pearl	770-810	770-808	770-800	395	77x6x199	13.13
00V40UR2Z1	ASDP3 - 80	satın	transparent	770-810	770-809	770-800	395	77x6x199	19.85
00V40UR2ZG	ASDP3 - 80	satın	grape	770-810	770-810	770-800	395	77x6x199	19.85
00V403R211	ASDP3 - 80	black	pearl	770-810	770-805	770-800	395	77x6x199	13.13
00V403R2Z1	ASDP3 - 80	black	transparent	770-810	770-805	770-800	395	77x6x199	19.85
00V403R2ZG	ASDP3 - 80	black	grape	770-810	770-805	770-800	395	77x6x199	19.85
00V701R211	ASDP3 - 90	white	pearl	870-910	870-905	870-900	461	87x6x199	13.67
00V701R2Z1	ASDP3 - 90	white	transparent	870-910	870-906	870-900	461	87x6x199	21.38
00V701R2ZG	ASDP3 - 90	white	grape	870-910	870-907	870-900	461	87x6x199	21.38
00V70UR211	ASDP3 - 90	satın	pearl	870-910	870-908	870-900	461	87x6x199	13.67
00V70UR2Z1	ASDP3 - 90	satın	transparent	870-910	870-909	870-900	461	87x6x199	21.38
00V70UR2ZG	ASDP3 - 90	satın	grape	870-910	870-910	870-900	461	87x6x199	21.38
00V703R211	ASDP3 - 90	black	pearl	870-910	870-905	870-900	461	87x6x199	13.67
00V703R2Z1	ASDP3 - 90	black	transparent	870-910	870-905	870-900	461	87x6x199	21.38
00V703R2ZG	ASDP3 - 90	black	grape	870-910	870-905	870-900	461	87x6x199	21.38
00VA01R211	ASDP3 - 100	white	pearl	970-1010	970-1005	970-1000	528	97x6x199	14.32
00VA01R2Z1	ASDP3 - 100	white	transparent	970-1010	970-1006	970-1000	528	97x6x199	23.1
00VA01R2ZG	ASDP3 - 100	white	grape	970-1010	970-1007	970-1000	528	97x6x199	23.1
00VA0UR211	ASDP3 - 100	satın	pearl	970-1010	970-1008	970-1000	528	97x6x199	14.32
00VA0UR2Z1	ASDP3 - 100	satın	transparent	970-1010	970-1009	970-1000	528	97x6x199	23.1
00VA0UR2ZG	ASDP3 - 100	satın	grape	970-1010	970-1010	970-1000	528	97x6x199	23.1
00VA03R211	ASDP3 - 100	black	pearl	970-1010	970-1005	970-1000	528	97x6x199	14.32
00VA03R2Z1	ASDP3 - 100	black	transparent	970-1010	970-1005	970-1000	528	97x6x199	23.1
00VA03R2ZG	ASDP3 - 100	black	grape	970-1010	970-1005	970-1000	528	97x6x199	23.1
00VD01R211	ASDP3 - 110	white	pearl	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	14.97
00VD01R2Z1	○ ASDP3 - 110	white	transparent	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	24.73
00VD01R2ZG	○ ASDP3 - 110	white	grape	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	24.73
00VD0UR2Z1	○ ASDP3 - 110	satın	transparent	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	24.73
00VD0UR211	ASDP3 - 110	satın	pearl	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	14.97
00VD0UR2ZG	○ ASDP3 - 110	satın	grape	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	24.73
00VD03R211	ASDP3 - 110	black	pearl	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	14.97
00VD03R2Z1	ASDP3 - 110	black	transparent	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	24.73
00VD03R2ZG	ASDP3 - 110	black	grape	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	24.73
00VG01R211	ASDP3 - 120	white	pearl	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	15.5
00VG01R2Z1	○ ASDP3 - 120	white	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	26.54
00VG01R2ZG	○ ASDP3 - 120	white	grape	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	26.54
00VG0UR2Z1	○ ASDP3 - 120	satın	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	26.54
00VG0UR211	ASDP3 - 120	satın	pearl	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	15.5
00VG0UR2ZG	○ ASDP3 - 120	satın	grape	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	26.54
00VG03R211	ASDP3 - 120	black	pearl	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	15.5
00VG03R2Z1	ASDP3 - 120	black	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	26.54
00VG03R2ZG	ASDP3 - 120	black	grape	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	26.54
00VJ01R211	ASDP3 - 130	white	pearl	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	17.04
00VJ01R2Z1	○ ASDP3 - 130	white	transparent	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	29.72
00VJ01R2ZG	○ ASDP3 - 130	white	grape	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	29.72
00VJ0UR2Z1	○ ASDP3 - 130	satın	transparent	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	26.54
00VJ0UR211	ASDP3 - 130	satın	pearl	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	17.06
00VJ0UR2ZG	○ ASDP3 - 130	satın	grape	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	29.74
00VJ03R211	ASDP3 - 130	black	pearl	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	17.04
00VJ03R2Z1	ASDP3 - 130	black	transparent	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	29.72
00VJ03R2ZG	ASDP3 - 130	black	grape	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	29.72

○ 6 week delivery time. Delivery time for designs in black is 5 weeks. Other products have a delivery time of 14 days. ASDP3 is to be combined with APSS. When combining, make sure your products have the same height!

Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

ASDP3 Sliding three-piece shower door



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 20 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigagant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
- 4.** Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
- 5.** Can only be combined with an APSS fixed wall.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564



Supernova ASDP3

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling

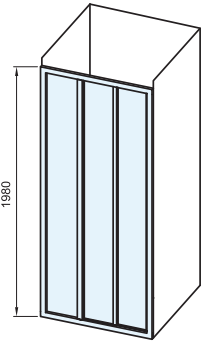
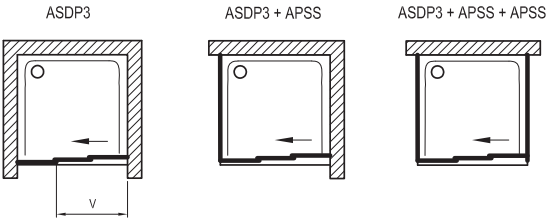


Height
1980 mm

Extension and connecting profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E778801119802	ANPS 198	white	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0.43
E778801319802	ANPS 198	black	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0.43
E778801U19802	ANPS 198	satın	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0.41
E119800021	AT connection 198	white	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1.9
E119800023	AT connection 198	black	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1.9
E11980002U	AT connection 198	satın	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1.9

Delivery time for designs in black is 5 weeks. Other products have a delivery time of 14 days.





Allows choice of depth of your shower enclosure: 75-90 cm



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 10 mm

Absolute reliability

Space next to the fixed wall can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

- 1.** The product is not designed to be used separately! Only for installation alongside a shower door or shower enclosure.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigagant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
- 4.** Delivery includes a corner profile for connecting to a shower door. Affixed to a wall using a fixing profile included with the shower door.
- 5.** Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.

Shower trays → 230

Shower channels → 262

Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Accessories → 564

Supernova APSS



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



EXTENSION PROFILE



EASY INSTALLATION



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Design



Standard panelling



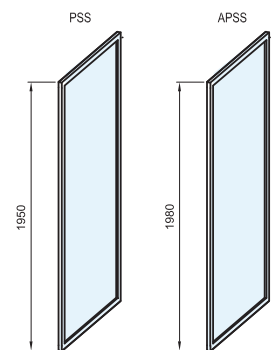
Atypical panelling



Height
1980 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
940301R211	APSS - 75	white	pearl	720-755	72x6x199	8.29
940301R2Z1	APSS - 75	white	transparent	720-755	72x6x199	14.7
940301R2ZG	APSS - 75	white	grape	720-755	72x6x199	14.7
940303R211	APSS - 75	black	pearl	720-755	72x6x199	8.29
940303R2Z1	APSS - 75	black	transparent	720-755	72x6x199	14.7
940303R2ZG	APSS - 75	black	grape	720-755	72x6x199	14.7
94030UR211	APSS - 75	satin	pearl	720-755	72x6x199	8.29
94030UR2Z1	APSS - 75	satin	transparent	720-755	72x6x199	14.7
94030UR2ZG	APSS - 75	satin	grape	720-755	72x6x199	14.7
940401R211	APSS - 80	white	pearl	770-805	76x6x199	8.6
940401R2Z1	○ APSS - 80	white	transparent	770-805	76x6x199	15.44
940401R2ZG	APSS - 80	white	grape	770-805	76x6x199	15.44
940403R211	APSS - 80	black	pearl	770-805	76x6x199	8.6
940403R2Z1	APSS - 80	black	transparent	770-805	76x6x199	15.44
940403R2ZG	APSS - 80	black	grape	770-805	76x6x199	15.44
94040UR211	APSS - 80	satin	pearl	770-805	76x6x199	8.6
94040UR2Z1	○ APSS - 80	satin	transparent	770-805	76x6x199	15.44
94040UR2ZG	APSS - 80	satin	grape	770-805	76x6x199	15.44
940701R211	APSS - 90	white	pearl	870-905	87x6x199	9.02
940701R2Z1	APSS - 90	white	transparent	870-905	87x6x199	17.91
940701R2ZG	○ APSS - 90	white	grape	870-905	87x6x199	17.91
940703R211	APSS - 90	black	pearl	870-905	87x6x199	9.02
940703R2Z1	APSS - 90	black	transparent	870-905	87x6x199	17.91
940703R2ZG	APSS - 90	black	grape	870-905	87x6x199	17.91
94070UR211	APSS - 90	satin	pearl	870-905	87x6x199	9.02
94070UR2Z1	APSS - 90	satin	transparent	870-905	87x6x199	17.91
94070UR2ZG	○ APSS - 90	satin	grape	870-905	87x6x199	17.91

○ 6 week delivery time. Delivery time for designs in black is 5 weeks. Other products have a delivery time of 14 days. APSS is to be combined with ASRV3 or ASDP3. When combining, make sure your products have the same height!

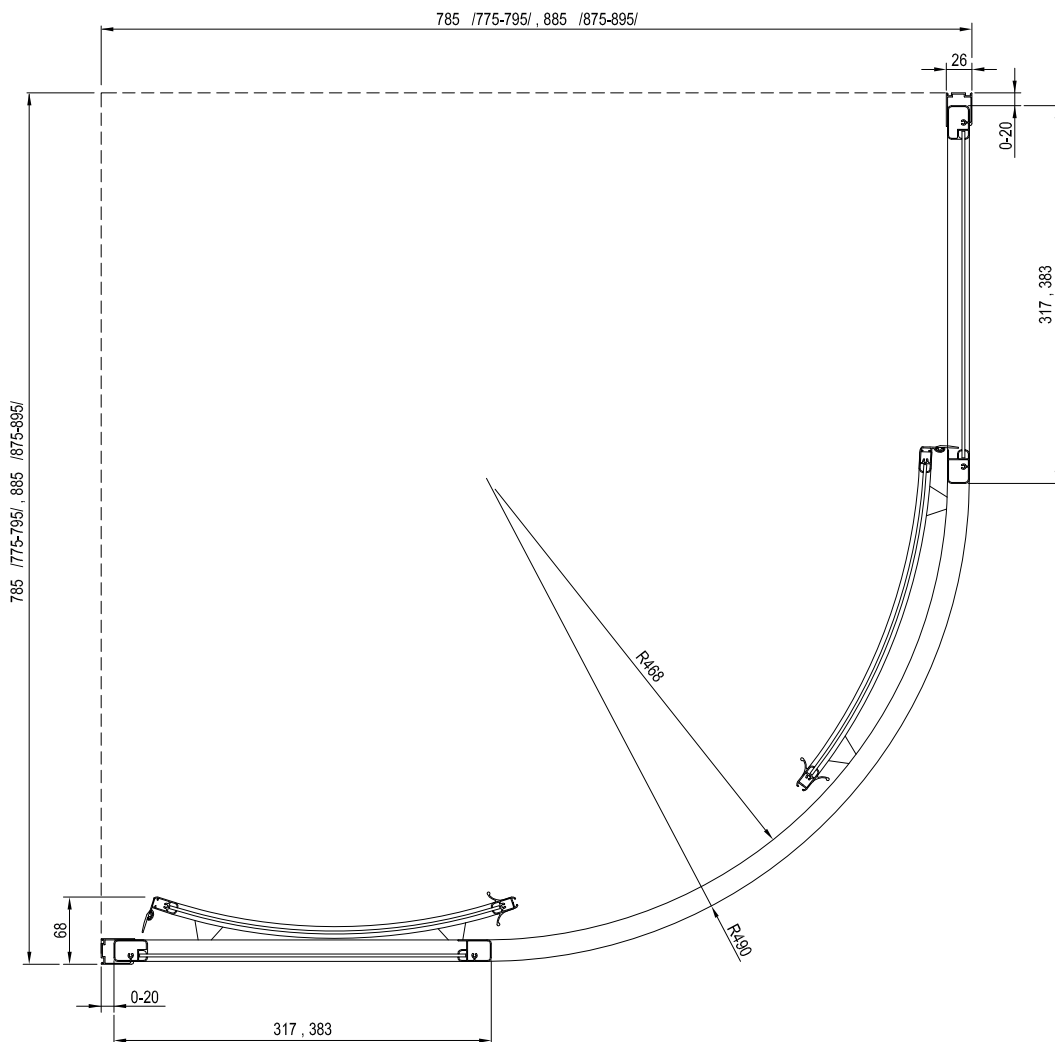


SKCP4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
SKCP4 - 80	800 x 800, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
SKCP4 - 90	900 x 900, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



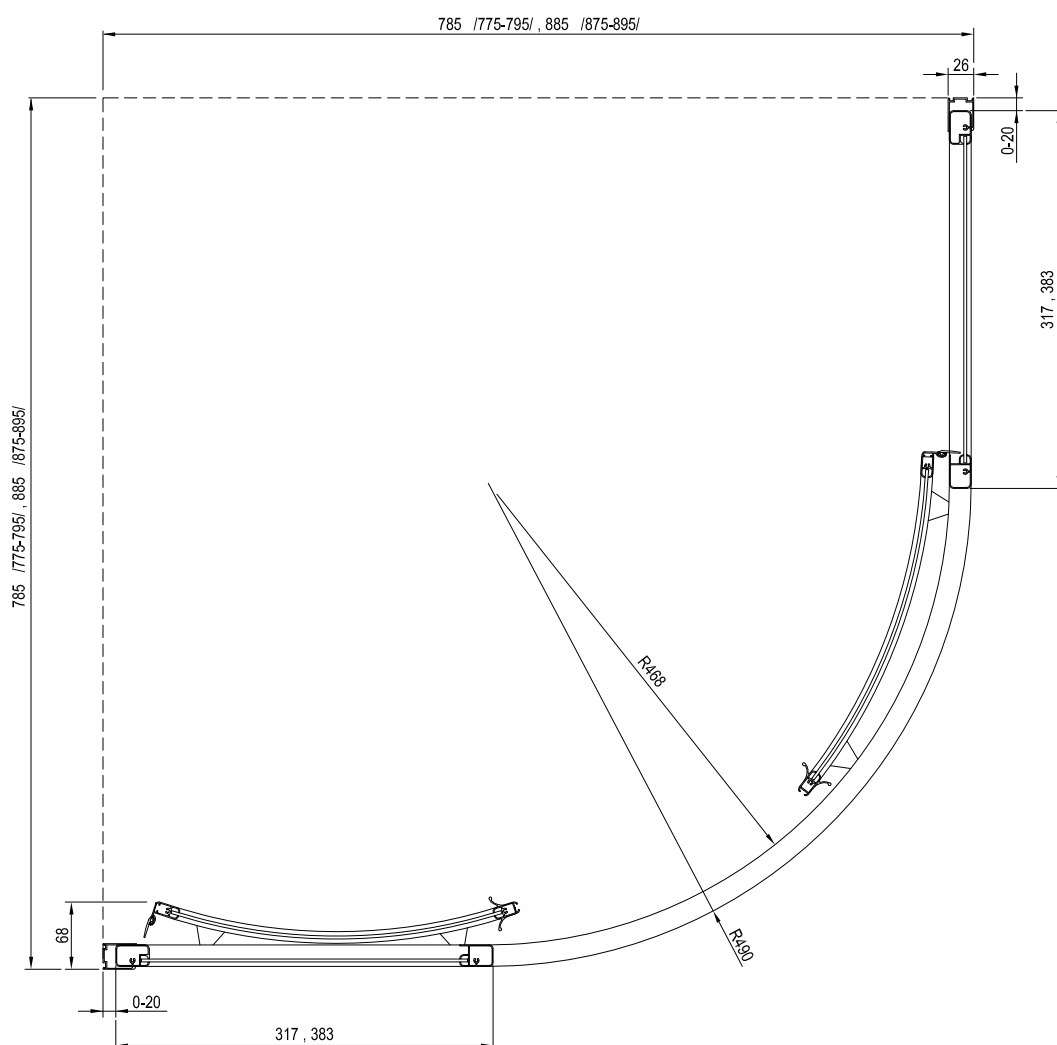
SKCP4 Sabina

Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
SKCP4 - 80 Sabina	800 x 800, Sabina R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
SKCP4 - 90 Sabina	900 x 900, Sabina R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

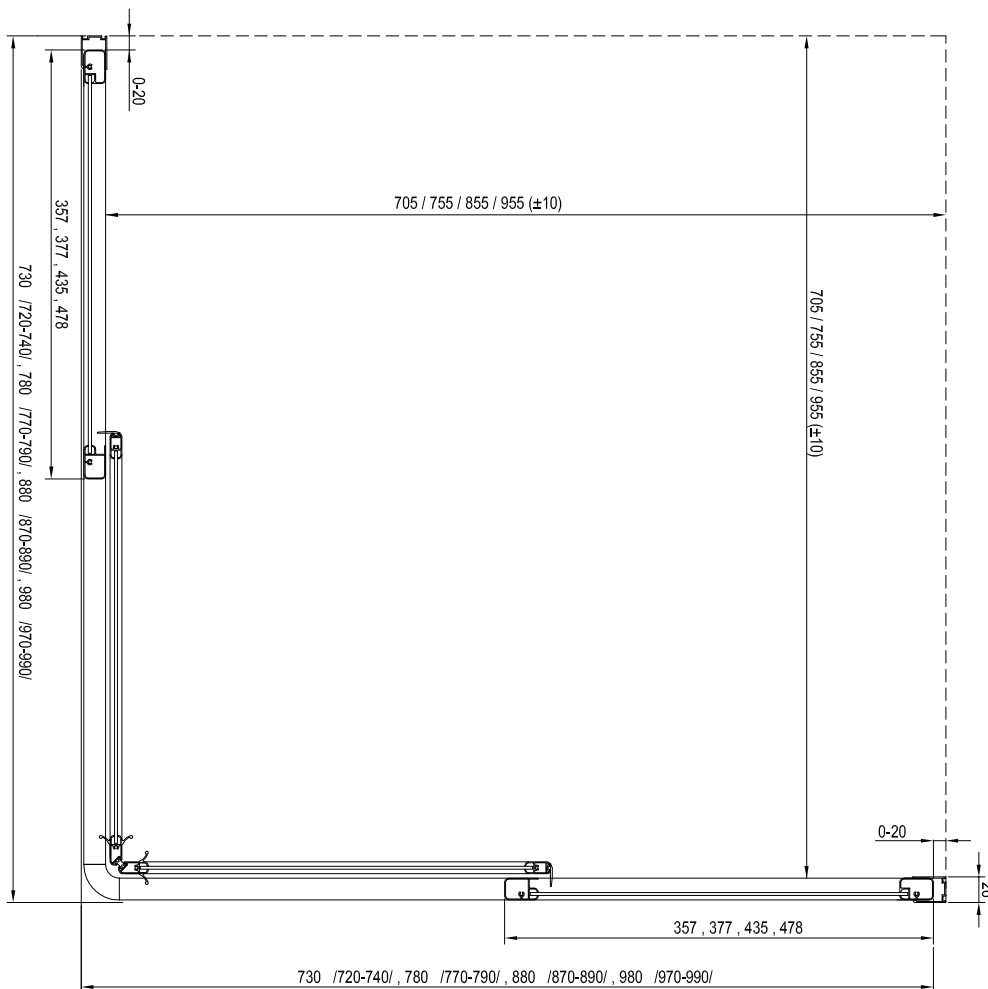


SRV2-S + SRV2-S Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
SRV2 - 75 S + SRV2 - 90 S	750 x 900	705 x 855
SRV2 - 80 S + SRV2 - 80 S	800 x 800	755 x 755
SRV2 - 90 S + SRV2 - 90 S	900 x 900	855 x 855
SRV2 - 100 S + SRV2 - 80 S	1000 x 800	955 x 755
SRV2 - 100 S + SRV2 - 100 S	1000 x 1000	955 x 955
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

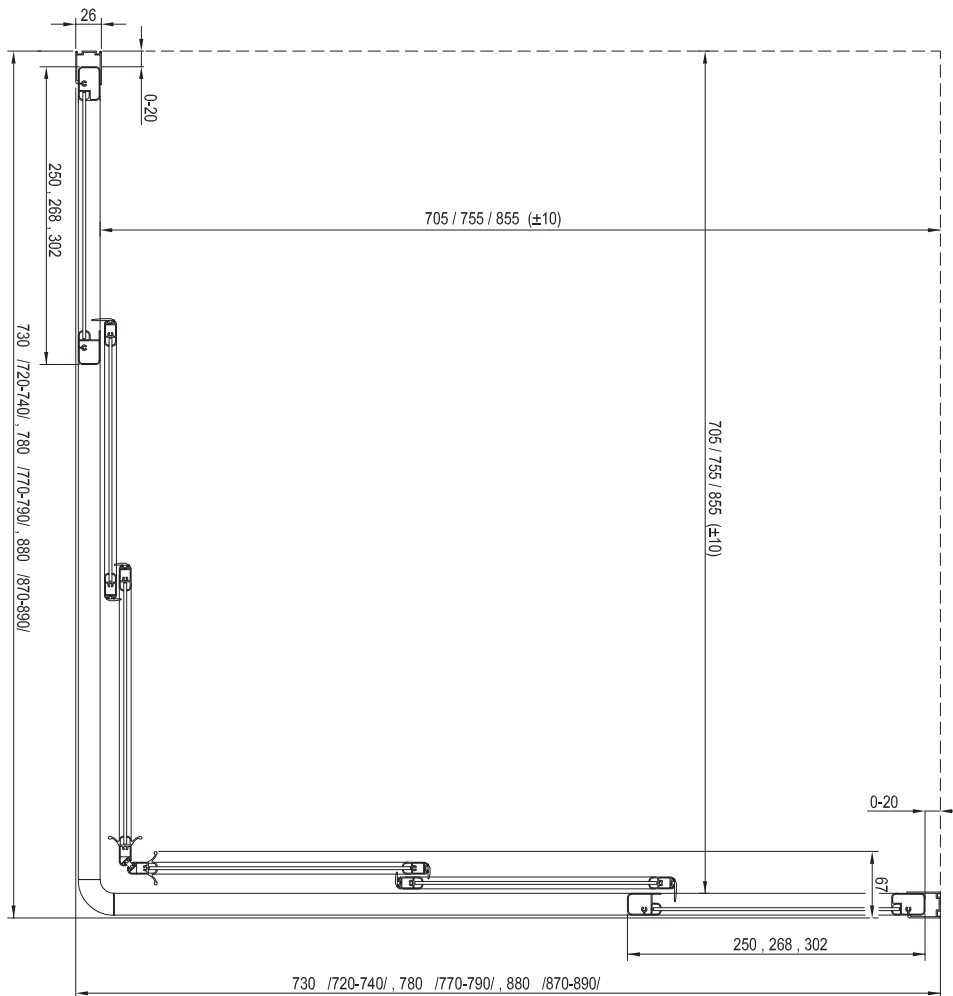


ASRV3 + ASRV3 Structural preparation

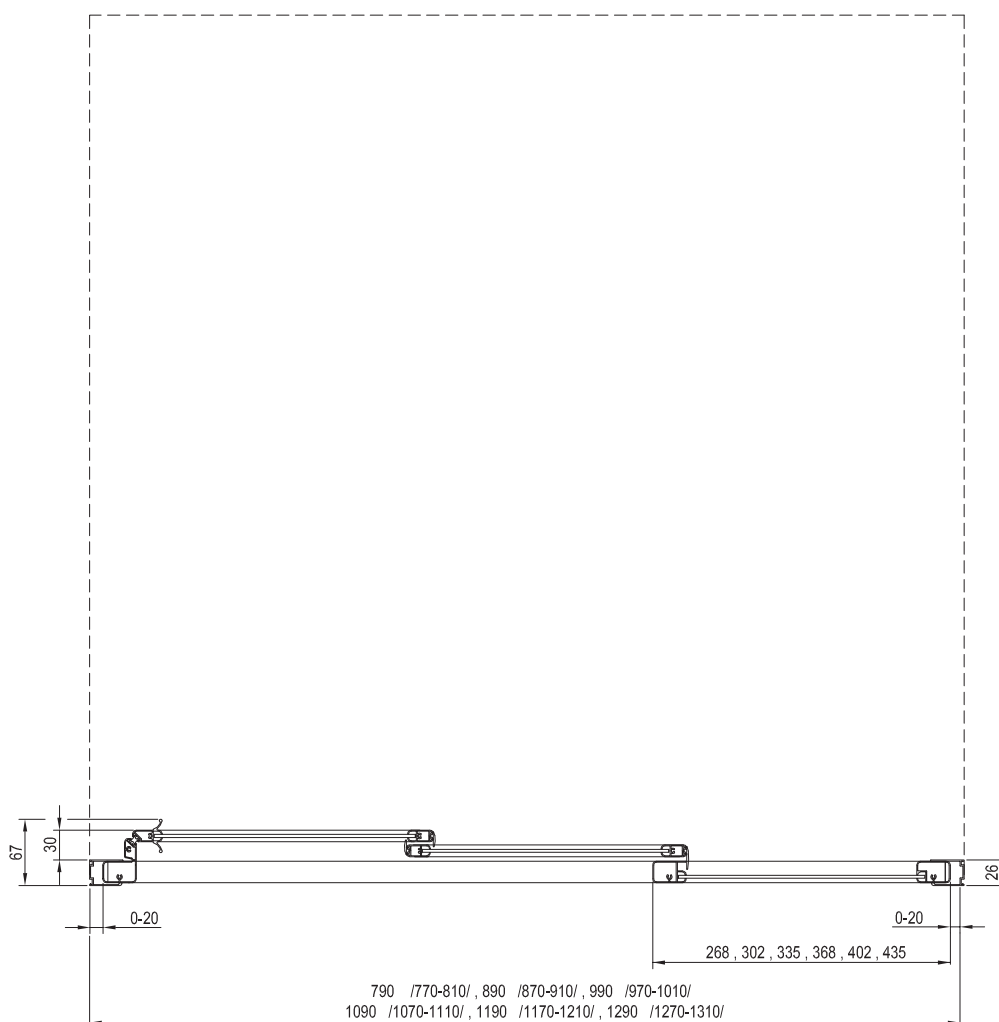
Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
ASRV3 - 75 + ASRV3 90	750 x 900	705 x 855
ASRV3 - 80 + ASRV3 80	800 x 800	755 x 755
ASRV3 - 90 + ASRV3 90	900 x 900	855 x 855
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



ASDP3 Structural preparation

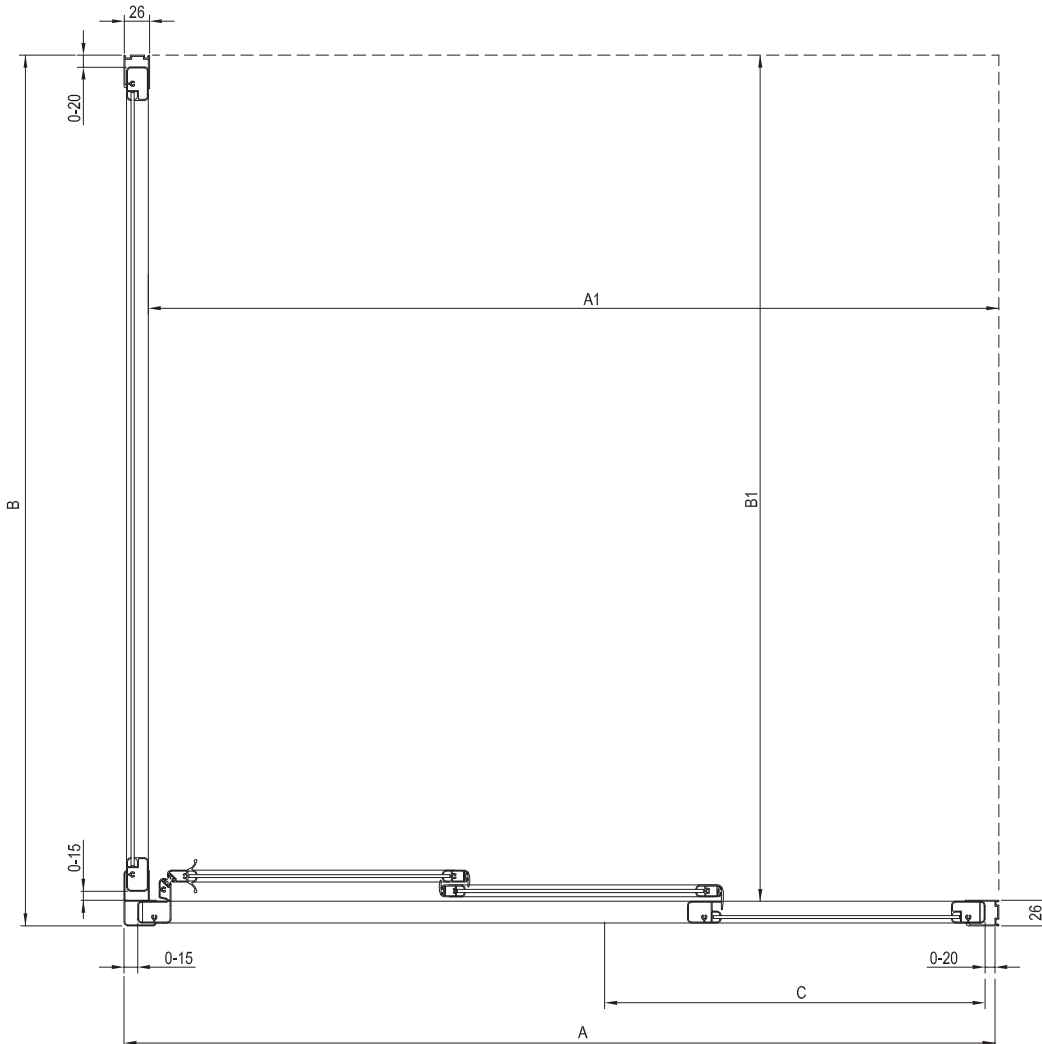


ASDP3 + APSS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
ASDP3 - 90 + APSS - 75	900 x 750	860 x 710
ASDP3 - 80 + APSS - 80	800 x 800	760 x 760
ASDP3 - 90 + APSS - 90	900 x 900	860 x 860
ASDP3 - 100 + APSS - 80	1000 x 800	960 x 760
ASDP3 - 100 + APSS - 90	1000 x 900	960 x 860

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



Fixing, expanding and connecting profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
E7788011195021	NPS 195	white	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0.41
E7788013195021	NPS 195	black	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0.41
E778801U195021	NPS 195	satın	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0.41
E119500021	T connection 195	white	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1.87
E11950002U	T connection 195	satın	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1.87
E778801119802	ANPS 198	white	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0.43
E778801319802	ANPS 198	black	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0.43
E778801U19802	ANPS 198	satın	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0.41
E119800021	AT connection 198	white	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1.9
E119800023	AT connection 198	black	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1.9
E11980002U	AT connection 198	satın	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1.9

Fixing profiles and extension profiles



EXTENSION PROFILE



The shower enclosure can be shifted by 10 mm in both directions in the fixing profile.

Shower enclosure
/Graphical example of use with Supernova shower enclosure/



Extension profiles
Allow extending (expanding) the shower enclosure or door by exactly 2 cm on each side.
Extension profiles are available for the following shower enclosure and door lines: Nexty, Pivot, Blix and Supernova.



Fixing profile
Used for affixing the shower enclosure or door to the wall.
Not sold separately, but included with any product it is required for.



T/AT profile
Used for connecting multiple shower enclosures or doors divided by fixed screens into a row. Suitable for public showers.

Build a product according to your needs - online, from the comfort of your home.

The configurator allows for the creation of atypical designs for shower enclosures, shower doors, fixed screens or bath walls/doors.

Pick a model and select your frame colour or hinge type, glass or plastic panel décor, as well as width, depth and height of the product.

1. LINE AND TYPE

2. FRAME COLOUR

3. PANELLING DÉCOR

4. DIMENSIONS



Send your configured product either as an order, or visit your nearest retailer to discuss or order your product of choice.

More about atypical products at <https://atypical.ravak.com>

Panelling décors for the configurator can be found on p. 18.

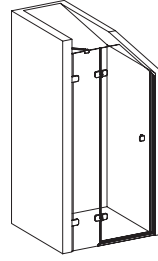


RAVAK Atypical products

Need something special?
We can handle slanted ceilings, niches or non-standard arches



Contact us at export@ravak.com
or by phone at **318 427 198**.



Atypical shower door in an attic bathroom (slanted wall)



Overview of specific possibilities of atypical solutions

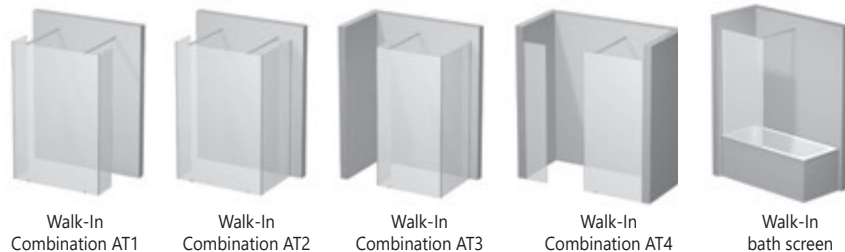
Product	Model	Min. height	Max. height	Min. width	Max. width	Min. depth	Max. depth	Angled ceilings and openings
BRILLIANT - also allows wheelchair-accessible entrance solutions								
Shower enclosures	BSRV4	1000	2200	700	1400	700	1400	yes
	BSDPS	1000	2200	700	1400	200	1200	yes
Doors	BSD2	1000	2200	740	1450			yes
	BSD3	1000	2200	800	2350			
Bath screens	BVS2	1000	2200	450	1450			yes
	BVS1			100	1200			yes
WALK-IN - only allows wheelchair-accessible entrance solutions								
Shower enclosures	WALK-IN CORNER	1000	2500	800	1600			yes
	WALK-IN FREE	1000	2500	800	1600			yes
Fixed walls	WALK-IN WALL	1000	2500	800	1600			yes
Combinations	WALK-IN COMBINATION	1000	2500	800	1600			yes
SMARTLINE - also allows wheelchair-accessible entrance solutions								
Shower enclosures	SMSKK4	x	only 1900	785	1200	785	1200	yes - only the fixed section
	SMSRV4	1000	2200	785	1200	785	1200	yes
Doors	SMSD2	1000	2200	890	1200			yes
Fixed walls	SMPS	1000	2200	200	1200			yes
MATRIX - also allows wheelchair-accessible entrance solutions								
Shower enclosures	MSRV4	1000	2050	650	1400	650	1400	no
	MSDPS	1000	2050	800	1600	200	1200	yes - only fixed side screen
Doors	MSD2	1000	2050	800	1600			no
CHROME								
Shower enclosures	CRV1	1000	2050	400	900			no
	CRV2	1000	2050	700	1600			no
	CRV1+CPS	1000	2050	700	900	200	1200	no
	CRV2+CPS	1000	2050	700	1600	200	1200	no
Doors	CSD1	1000	2050	700	905			no
	CSD2	1000	2050	700	1600			no
PIVOT								
Shower enclosures	PSKK3	x	x	670	1000 - bright alu 1400 - other colours	770	1000 - bright alu 1400 - other colours	no
	PDOP1 + PPS	1000	2050	482	1000	200	1300	PDOP1 - no, PPS - yes
	PDOP2 + PPS			582	1600			PDOP2 - no, PPS - yes
Doors	PDOP1	1000	2050	482	1000			no
	PDOP2			582	1600			no
Fixed walls	PPS	1000	2050	200	1300			yes
Bath screens	PVS1	1000	2050	100	1300			yes
BLIX								
Shower enclosures	BLCP4	x	x	x	x	x	x	no
	BLRV2K	1000	2050	630	1500	630	1500	no
	BLDP2 + BLPS			800	1600	165	1200	BLDP2 - no, BLPS - yes
Doors	BLDP2	1000	2050	800	1600			no
	BLDP4	1000	2050	1200	2050			
Fixed walls	BLPS	1000	2050	165	1200			yes
SUPERNOVA - also allows wheelchair-accessible entrance solutions								
Shower enclosures	SKKP6	1000	2050					no
	SKCP4	only 1850 (glass)			1400		1400	no
	SRV2-S			640		640		yes - only the fixed section
	ASRV3			500	1300	500	1300	yes - only the fixed section
	ASDP3 + APSS	1000	2050	648	2080	165	1050 (APSS plastic) 1300 (APSS glass) 2100 (APSS divided)	ASDP3 - yes - only the fixed section APSS - yes
Doors	ASDP3	1000	2050	648	2080			yes - only the fixed section
Fixed walls	APSS							yes
	PSS	1000	2050	165	1050 (plastic) 1300 (glass)			yes
	DSS							yes
Bath screens	VS2			265	1045			yes - one part only
	VS3	1000	1500	370				yes - one part only
	VS5			800	1500			yes - one part only
	VSK2	only 1500 (glass)		x	x			yes - one part only
	VDKP4			x	x			yes - only the fixed section

Note.: When combining a door with a fixed wall, min./max. width applies to the shower door and min./max. depth to the fixed screen! Attention: Adjustability of atypical products is not identical to the adjustability of standard products from the catalogue. Precise adjustment is specified in the card of the atypical product.



The atypical, Walk-In Free shower enclosure was custom-made for a unique bathroom in a hotel resort. Height 250 cm, width 160 cm. Available for order via our online custom solution configurator at <https://atypical.ravak.com>

Examples of atypical solutions from the Walk-In line



Walk-In Combination AT1

Walk-In Combination AT2





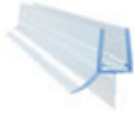
Walk-In Combination AT3

Walk-In Combination AT4





Walk-In bath screen

Use possibilities: You can order structural variants of Walk-In Wall, Corner and Free products through our online Custom Solution Configurator (<https://atypical.ravak.com>), or during an in-person consultation, where you pick out the design of choice (type, width, height). Other structural variants of Walk-In Combination products can only be ordered by e-mail at export@ravak.com or during an in-person meeting. For more information, go to www.ravak.com



Sets of spare parts - Brilliant

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package
Vertical seals			
BSRV4, BSDPS, BSD2	 Set of seals wall/glass 8 BRILLIANT	D000000032	2
BSRV4, BSDPS, BSD2	 Set of seals for glass/glass 8 BRILLIANT	D000000034	2
Magnets			
BSRV4, BSDPS	 Set of 90° slanted magnets	D000000028	pair
BSD2	 Set of 180° slanted magnets	D000000027	pair
Drip-rails			
BSRV4, BSDPS, BSD2	 Straight drip-rail BRILLIANT, 900mm	D000000023	1







Sets of spare parts - SmartLine

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package
Vertical seals			
SMSRV4, SMSD2+SMPS, SMSD2	 Set of seals for glass/glass 6 SMARTLINE	D000000035	2
Magnets			
SMSD2	 Set of 180° slanted magnets	D000000027	2
SMSRV4, SMSD2+SMPS	 Set of 90° slanted magnets	D000000028	2
SMSKK4	 Set of 180° straight magnets	D000000029	2



Sets of spare parts - SmartLine

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package
Drip-rails			
SMSRV4, SMSD2	 Straight drip-rail SMARTLINE 900 mm	D000000023	1
SMSKK4	 Quadrant drip-rail KK4 SMARTLINE	D000000026	2



Sets of spare parts - Matrix

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package
Vertical seals			
MSRV4, MSDPS, MSD2	 Set of seals for glass/glass 8/6 MATRIX	D000000036	2
Magnets			
MSRV4	 Set of 90° slanted magnets	D000000028	pair
MSD2	 Set of 180° straight magnets	D000000029	pair
MSDPS	 Set of 90° straight magnets	D000000030	pair
Drip-rails			
MSRV4, MSDPS, MSD2	 Straight drip-rail MATRIX 900 mm	D000000022	1
Rollers			
MSRV4, MSDPS, MSD2	 Set of top wheels MATRIX	D000000043	2





Sets of spare parts - 10°

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package
Rollers			
10AP4	 Set of upper wheels BLIX, 10°	D00000040	2
10AP4	 Set of lower wheels BLIX, 10°	D00000041	2










Sets of spare parts - Chrome

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package
Drip-rails			
CRV1, CRV2, CSD1, CSD2, CSDL2	 Drip rail straight PIVOT, CHROME, NEXTY 900 mm	D00000020	1
CSKK4	 Drip rail quadrant KK3 PIVOT, NEXTY	D00000024	1









Sets of spare parts - Pivot, Nexty

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package
Vertical seals			
PSKK3, PDOP1, PDOP2 NSKK3, NDOP1, NDOP2	 Set of seals glass/glass 6 PIVOT, NEXTY	D00000037	2
Magnets			
PSKK3, PDOP1, PDOP2 NSKK3, NDOP1, NDOP2	 Set of magnets 180° straight PIVOT, NEXTY	D00000031	pair
Drip-rails			
PDOP1, PDOP2 NDOP1, NDOP2	 Drip rail straight PIVOT, CHROME, NEXTY 900 mm	D00000020	1
PSKK3 NSKK3	 Drip rail quadrant KK3 PIVOT, NEXTY	D00000024	1

Sets of spare parts - Blix

Model		Name	Order No.	Amount per package
Vertical seals				
BLRV2, BLRV2K, BLDP2, BLDP4		Set of seals for glass/glass 6 BLIX D, RV	D000000038	2
BLCP4		Set of seals for glass/glass 6 Blix CP	D000000039	2
BLCP4 Sabina		Set of seals for glass/glass 6 Blix CP Sabina	D000000044	2
Magnets				
BLCP4, BLDP2		Set of 180° slanted magnets	D000000027	pair
BLRV2, BLRV2K		Set of 90° slanted magnets	D000000028	pair
BLDP4		Set of 180° straight magnets	D000000029	pair
Rollers				
BLCP4, BLCP4 Sabina, BLRV2, BLRV2K, BLDP2, BLDP4		Set of top wheels BLIX, 10°	D000000040	2
BLRV2, BLRV2K, BLDP2		Set of bottom wheels BLIX, 10°	D000000041	2
Bottom hooks				
BLCP4, BLCP4 Sabina, BLDP4		Set of bottom hooks BLIX	D000000042	2

Sets of spare parts - Supernova

Model		Name	Order No.	Amount per package	
—		AntiBlock insert	X8680000000	1,5 bm	quote on request
SKCP4		white slider	X8700000001	1	quote on request
		satin slider L	X870000000L	1	quote on request
SKKP2 SKKP4 SKKP6 SRV2-S		white slider L	X869A000001	1	quote on request
		white slider	X869B000001	1	quote on request
		satin slider L	X869A00000L	1	quote on request
		satin slider L	X869B00000L	1	quote on request
SRV2-S		white corner joint	X8040000001	1	quote on request
		satin corner joint	X804000000L	1	quote on request
Bath screens VS5, VSK2		complete suspender	X811A0000000	1	quote on request
			X811B0000000	1	quote on request
SKKP2		polystyrene pearl pane	X4L125H98693	1	quote on request
		polystyrene rain pane	X4D125H98693	1	quote on request
SKKP2 Sabina		polystyrene pearl pane	X4L125G48693	1	quote on request
Bath screen VSK2		bottom seal fixed screen	X8140000000	1	quote on request
		bottom seal rotary screen	X8510000001	bm	quote on request

Seats



10 EXTENDED
10-YEAR
WARRANTY

150
kg HIGH LOAD
CAPACITY



Comfort

Comfortable leg shaving or washing while sitting or standing with one leg on the seat



Hinged

Seats can be tilted to the wall – take up almost no space while folded (just 9.5 cm)



Wide variety

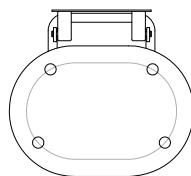
Several colour variants in three model lines

Relaxing

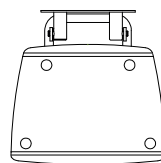
Perfect relaxation while showering sitting down

Durable

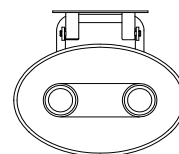
Stainless frame stands the test of time both indoors and outdoors



Chrome > 224



Ovo B II > 226



Ovo P II > 228

Chrome



Part of the Chrome concept

Natural shape of an oval

Practical, elegant and aesthetically matching with Chrome shower enclosures

Important

1. Stainless steel structure made of rounded profiles and plastic, shaped seat.
2. We recommend installing into solid construction materials such as bricks, aerated concrete etc. with wall thickness of at least 100 mm + tiling.
3. Mount using anchoring elements designed for the given wall material.
4. When installing into plasterboard, the wall must be modified to provide the necessary load-bearing capacity by using e.g., a wooden or metal frame.

10

10-YEAR WARRANTY

kg **150**

LOAD CAPACITY

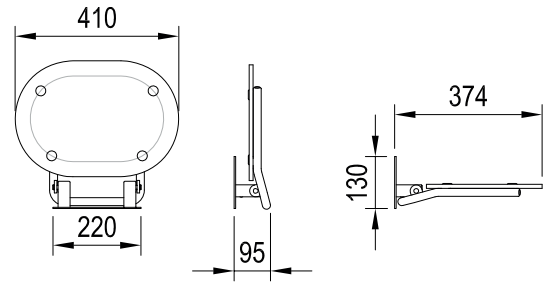


CAN BE FOLDED UP AGAINST THE WALL

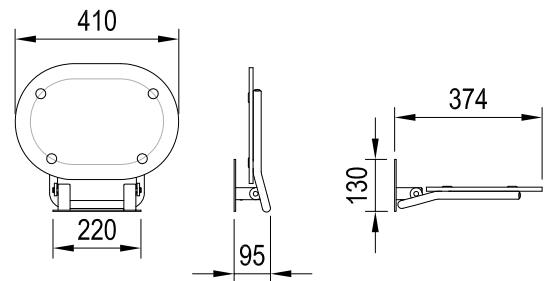


CONCEPTS

Chrome



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
B8F000029	Shower seat CHROME CLEAR/stainless	translucent white with white oval	10x37x44	4.12



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
B8F000028	Shower seat CHROME CLEAR/white	translucent white with white oval	10x37x44	3.77

OVO B II



Recessed hinges

Modern lines

Larger seat surface in a modern, angular shape

Important

1. Stainless steel structure made of rounded profiles and a plastic, shaped seat.
2. We recommend installing into solid construction materials such as bricks, aerated concrete etc. with wall thickness of at least 100 mm + tiling.
3. Mount using anchoring elements designed for the given wall material.
4. When installing into plasterboard, the wall must be modified to provide the necessary load-bearing capacity by using e.g. a wooden or metal frame.

10

10-YEAR WARRANTY

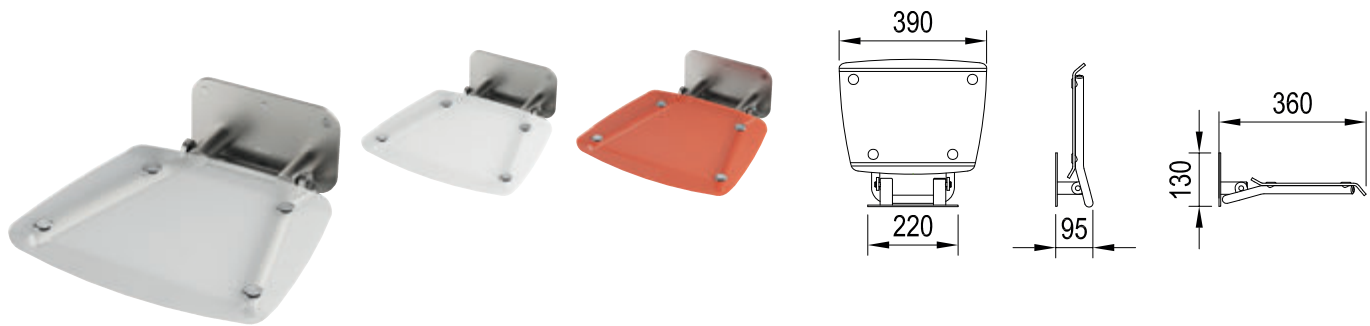
kg **150**

LOAD CAPACITY



CAN BE FOLDED UP AGAINST THE WALL

OVO B II



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
B8F0000051	Shower seat OVO-B II-CLEAR/stainless	transparent	10x37x44	3.41
B8F0000052	Shower seat OVO-B II-OPAL/stainless	translucent white	10x37x44	3.44
B8F0000053	Shower seat OVO-B II-ORANGE/stainless	translucent orange	10x37x44	3.38



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
B8F0000059	Shower seat OVO-B II-CLEAR/black	transparent	10x37x44	3.41
B8F0000060	Shower seat OVO-B II-OPAL/black	translucent white	10x37x44	3.44
B8F0000061	Shower seat OVO-B II-ORANGE/black	translucent orange	10x37x44	3.38

OVO P II



Recessed hinges

Pleasantly round

The pleasantly rounded shape just calls for you to have a seat

Important

1. Stainless steel structure made of rounded profiles and a plastic, shaped seat.
2. We recommend installing into solid construction materials such as bricks, aerated concrete etc. with wall thickness of at least 100 mm + tiling.
3. Mount using anchoring elements designed for the given wall material.
4. When installing into plasterboard, the wall must be modified to provide the necessary load-bearing capacity by using e.g. a wooden or metal frame.

1010-YEAR
WARRANTYkg **150**LOAD
CAPACITYCAN BE FOLDED
UP AGAINST
THE WALL

OVO P II



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
B8F0000048	Shower seat OVO-P II-CLEAR/stainless	transparent	10x37x44	3.5
B8F0000049	Shower seat OVO-P II-OPAL/stainless	translucent white	10x37x44	3.44
B8F0000050	Shower seat OVO-P II-ORANGE/stainless	translucent orange	10x37x44	3.38



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
B8F0000056	Shower seat OVO-P II-CLEAR/black	transparent	10x37x44	3.5
B8F0000057	Shower seat OVO-P II-OPAL/black	translucent white	10x37x44	3.44
B8F0000058	Shower seat OVO-P II-ORANGE/black	translucent orange	10x37x44	3.38

RAVAK®

Shower trays, shower channels and floor drain

Comprehensive bathroom solutions

To accompany our assortment of shower enclosures, we produce a wide range of shower trays made of acrylic or cast marble. For custom shower enclosures and wheelchair-accessible enclosures, we offer classic floor drain or shower channels in a variety of widths and designs.

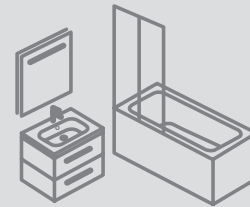




BROAD PORTFOLIO

Something for everyone

A modern channel? A flat shower tray or a classic elevated one? Or perhaps an extra deep one to keep your feet warm?



CONCEPTS

Concepts in matching design

Galaxy Pro 10° and Chrome shower trays and shower channels match the 10° and Chrome concepts in their design.



LOAD CAPACITY

Trays with high load capacity

All shower trays are designed for a high load capacity of 150 kg.



AntiBac

Special composition of acrylic shower trays that prevents the growth of certain types of bacteria and yeast cells.



Extended warranty

Cast shower trays come with a 5-year warranty, plastic channels with a 6-year warranty and stainless channels with a 25-year warranty.

All possible mounting options

The shower trays can be embedded into the floor, glued onto its surface or supported on legs. Can be faced with a front panel. We also offer special shower trays that are designed to be faced directly with ceramic tile.

Shower channels for mounting along a wall or into open space

Shower trays

Shower trays Galaxy Pro

– shower trays of cast material

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Prod. method: casting
 Design: Superflat

	Galaxy Pro 10° p. 244	Galaxy Pro Chrome p. 236	Galaxy Pro Flat p. 240	Galaxy Pro p. 248
Elipso Pro Chrome 80, 90 Elipso Pro Flat 80, 90 Elipso Pro 80, 90, 100				
Perseus Pro 10° 80, 90, 100 Perseus Pro Chrome 80, 90, 100 Perseus Pro Flat 80, 90 Perseus Pro 80, 90, 100				
Gigant Pro 10° 80x100, 90x120 Gigant Pro Chrome 80x100, 90x100, 80x110, 80x120, 90x120 Gigant Pro Flat 80x100, 80x120, 90x120 Gigant Pro 80x100, 90x100, 80x110, 70x120, 80x120, 90x120				

Shower trays Galaxy

– extra shallow shower trays p. 252

Material: PMMA + ABS sandwich, antibac®
 Reinforcement: type LA - fibreglass
 types EX, PP, PAN - polyurethane foam with glass fibres
 Design: Flat

type LA
 for installation onto legs (Universal Base),
 or for embedding

PAN/PP + SET N
 PAN – self-supporting, panel included
 PP – self-supporting
 SET N – panel for a niche
 (panel not included in the price of the shower tray)

Elipso
 80, 90



Gigant
 80x100
 90x120



Shower trays Kaskada

– shower trays for everyone p. 254

Material: PMMA + ABS sandwich, antibac®
 Reinforcement: type LA - fibreglass
 types EX, PU - polyurethane foam with glass fibres

type LA
 for installation onto legs (Universal Base),
 or for embedding

type EX
 self-supporting without a panel intended
 for facing with tile

type PU
 self-supporting, with an integrated
 panel

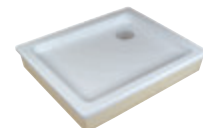
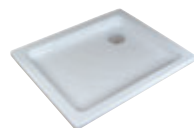
Ronda 80, 90



Angela 80, 90



Aneta 75x90



Sabina

– deep seating shower tray p. 258

Material: PMMA + ABS sandwich, antibac®
 Reinforcement: type LA - fibreglass

type LA
 for underpinning

type LA + BASE
 LA shower tray with legs

type LA + BASE + SET
 LA shower tray with legs and panel

Sabina 80, 90



Shower trays

EXAMPLES OF SHOWER TRAY INSTALLATIONS

We differentiate several types of shower trays based on their structure and design. Each type is mounted differently.

A Shower trays for mounting onto legs or directly onto the floor

type LA



Kaskada
Galaxy

- for embedding into the floor
- for underpinning
- for mounting onto legs

LA type shower trays consist of a coextruded shell, laminate layer and reinforcement (bracing). The trays are delivered without a panel and are not designed to be used with one.

type LA Sabina



Sabina

- for underpinning or embedding into the floor
- for mounting onto legs
- for mounting onto legs with a panel

Deep seating Sabina shower trays consist of a coextruded shell, laminate layer and reinforcement (bracing). Legs and panel are bought separately.

Cast shower trays



Galaxy Pro
(Flat, Chrome)

- for direct gluing onto the floor or embedding into the floor
- for mounting onto legs
- for mounting onto legs with a panel

Galaxy Pro, Galaxy Pro Flat, Galaxy Pro Chrome and Galaxy Pro 10° shower trays are made of ground dolomite and polyester resin using pure casting technology. The front panel (Set) and legs (Base) are not a part of the tray and are bought separately.



Instructions for installation of shower trays directly onto the floor, on legs (base), and installation of self-supporting trays can be found at www.ravak.com

B Self-supporting shower trays

type PU



Kaskada

- self-supporting
- shower tray with integrated panel

PU shower trays consist of a coextruded shell and a polyurethane carrier reinforced with a glass mat. The PU tray is self-supporting, moulded as one piece with the panel. The installation of a PU tray is usually a matter of a few minutes and is among the most economical and least demanding options.

type PAN



Galaxy

- self-supporting
- with panel included in the price

PAN type trays consist of two parts: the tray and the panel, which is to be mounted onto a polyurethane carrier. The front panel comes packaged along with these shower trays and is included in the price of the tray.

type EX



Kaskada
Galaxy

- self-supporting
- for facing with tile

EX type trays consist of a coextruded shell and polyurethane carrier. They differ from PU type trays in that the acrylic shell is trimmed so that the tray can be faced with standard tiling materials. In that case, the tile is glued directly onto the carrier.

WHAT MAKES PU, EX AND PAN TYPE SHOWER TRAYS UNIQUE?

High rigidity – guaranteed lasting durability

Unique, sturdy polyurethane carrier ensures 100 % stability of the shower tray.

Stable shape – the tray does not bend or creak

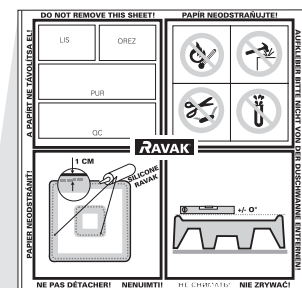
Cutting-edge technology of high-pressure casting with the use of glass fibres gives the carrier permanent and absolute stability of shape. The tray will not budge an inch and will continue to serve reliably even after years of frequent use.

Quick and easy installation

All you need for perfect installation of the shower tray and affixing of tiles is one tube of RAVAK Professional silicone putty. This eliminates the need for doing classic brickwork that might otherwise scratch the surface of the tray.

Perfect water drainage

By default, all new shower trays come fitted with a 90mm waste trap with a flow rate of up to 30 litres per minute, enough to meet even the highest demand.



Each shower tray carries individual marking that clearly identifies it.

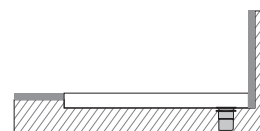
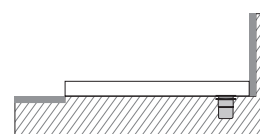
Galaxy Pro Chrome



Continuation of the Chrome concept



Easy to clean



Can be embedded into the floor or glued onto the surface

Modern, clean design

A great match for any modern shower enclosure.

Important

1. These trays are made of cast marble = a mixture of dolomite and resin.
2. Tray height: 30 mm.
3. Elipso Pro Chrome tray – 500 radius and hole for a waste trap at the corner of the tray.
4. When installing a shower tray, we recommend using the universal mounting kit (shower trays – accessories) to facilitate sealing of the tray.

Shower trays – accessories
→ 260

Shower enclosures
→ 76

Faucets
→ 518

Seats
→ 222

Detergents
→ 601

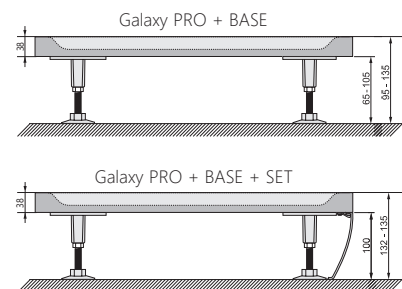
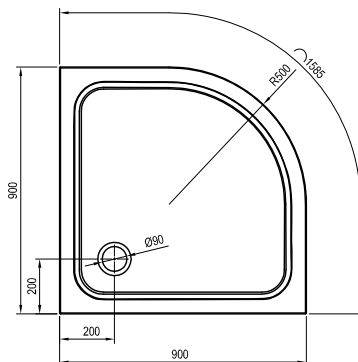
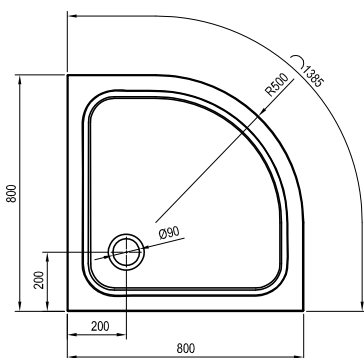


Galaxy Pro Chrome

Elipso Pro Chrome

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XA244401010	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO CHROME 80	84x6x84	25.5
XA247701010	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO CHROME 90	95x6x95	33.3
XA934001010	Panel ELIPSO PRO 80 SET	4x33x11	1.1
XA937001010	Panel ELIPSO PRO 90 SET	4x44x11	1.2
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0.64
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting

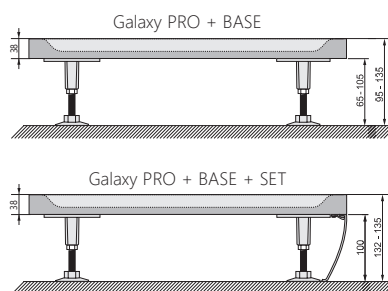
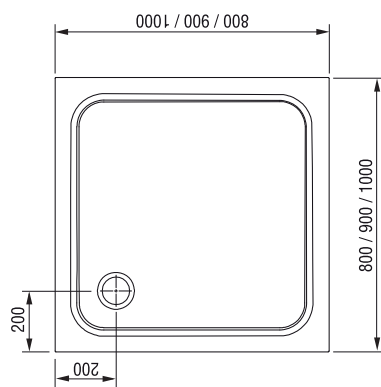


Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Perseus Pro Chrome

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XA044401010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO CHROME 80	84x6x84	28.5
XA047701010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO CHROME 90	95x6x95	36
XA04AA01010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO CHROME 100	105x6x105	46.9
XA834001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO 80 SET	4x39x11	1.1
XA837001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO 90 SET	4x44x11	1.22
XA83A001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO 100 SET	4x50x11	1.36
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0.64
A00000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting



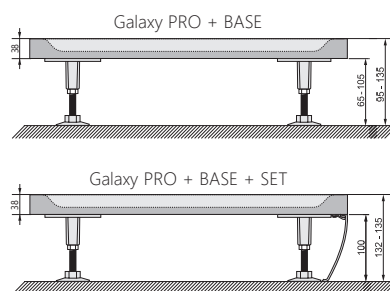
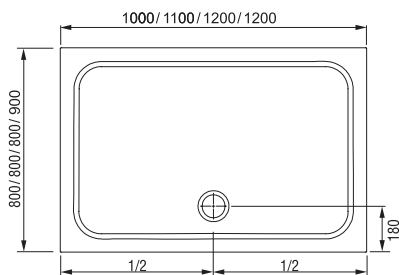


Galaxy Pro Chrome

Gigant Pro Chrome

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XA04A401010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO CHROME 100x80	84x6x105	34.6
XA04A701010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO CHROME 100x90	94x6x105	39.7
XA04D401010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO CHROME 110x80	84x6x115	39.7
XA04G401010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO CHROME 120x80	84x6x125	43
XA04G701010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO CHROME 120x90	94x6x125	47.5
XA83AL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET L	4x64x11	1.22
XA83AP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET R	4x64x11	1.22
XA83DL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 110x80 SET L	4x72x11	1.3
XA83DP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 110x80 SET R	4x72x11	1.3
XA83GL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x80 SET L	4x76x11	1.36
XA83GP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x80 SET R	4x76x11	1.36
XA83GL71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET L	4x75x11	1.43
XA83GP71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET R	4x75x11	1.43
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0.64
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting

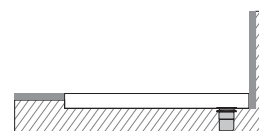
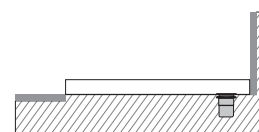


Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Galaxy Pro Flat



Easy to clean



Can be embedded into the floor or glued onto the surface

Affordable

Offers an outstanding price/performance ratio in the cast tray category.

Important

1. These trays are made of cast marble = a mixture of dolomite and resin.
2. Tray height: 30 mm.
3. Elipso Pro Flat tray – 500 radius and hole for a waste trap by the right edge of the tray.
4. When installing a shower tray, we recommend using the universal mounting kit (shower trays – accessories) to facilitate sealing of the tray.
5. Shower tray Elipso Pro 90 Flat also with radius 550.

Shower trays – accessories
→ 260

Shower enclosures
→ 16

Faucets
→ 472

Seats
→ 222

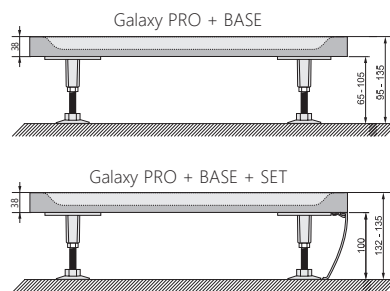
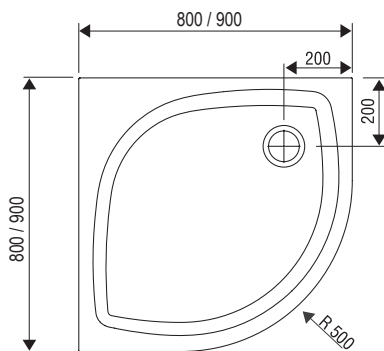
Detergents
→ 601



Elipso Pro Flat

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XA234411010	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO Flat 80	84x6x84	24.57
XA237711010	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO Flat 90	95x6x95	33.6
XA237711010B	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO Flat 90 R550	95x6x95	31.9
XA934001010	Panel ELIPSO PRO 80 SET	4x33x11	1.1
XA937001010	Panel ELIPSO PRO 90 SET	4x44x11	1.2
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0.64
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

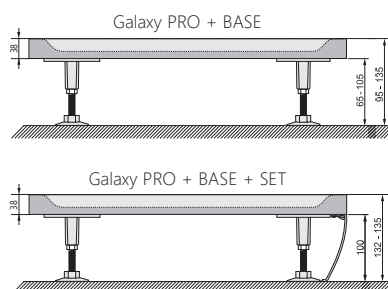
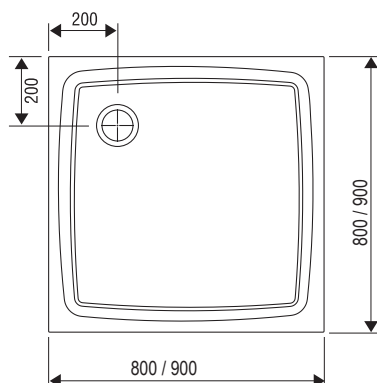
Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
Production process: casting



Perseus Pro Flat

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XA034411010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO Flat 80	85x6x85	24.28
XA037711010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO Flat 90	95x6x95	35.9
XA834001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO 80 SET	4x39x11	1.1
XA837001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO 90 SET	4x44x11	1.22
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0.64
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting



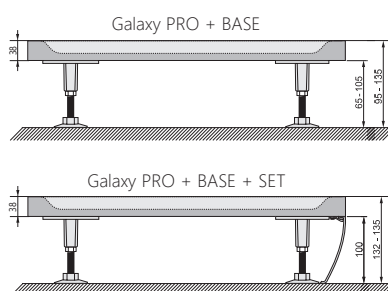
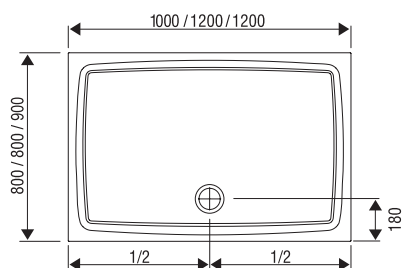


Galaxy Pro Flat

Gigant Pro Flat

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XA03A411010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO Flat 100x80	84x6x105	35
XA03G411010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO Flat 120x80	84x6x125	40.53
XA03G711010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO Flat 120x90	94x6x125	46.7
XA83AL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET L	4x64x11	1.22
XA83AP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET R	4x64x11	1.22
XA83GL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x80 SET L	4x76x11	1.36
XA83GP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x80 SET R	4x76x11	1.36
XA83GL71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET L	4x75x11	1.43
XA83GP71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET R	4x75x11	1.43
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0.64
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting



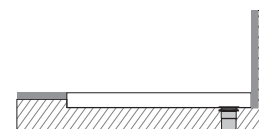
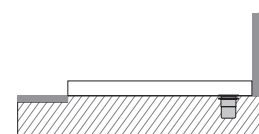
Galaxy Pro 10°



Practical shelf space for cosmetics



Continuation of the 10° concept



Can be embedded into the floor or glued onto the surface

Unique asymmetrical shape

Its logic follows the main idea of the asymmetric shower enclosure 10AP4. The bevelled corner makes it easier to move around the bathroom.

Important

1. These trays are made of cast marble = a mixture of dolomite and resin.
2. Shower tray height: 38 mm; Perseus Pro 10° 80 and 90 height: 32 mm.
3. Type Gigant Pro 10° - left and right version of the tray. The variant is determined by the storage area of the shower tray. Product drawings used for the left-hand variant.

Shower trays – accessories → 260

Shower enclosures → 16

Faucets → 512

Seats → 222

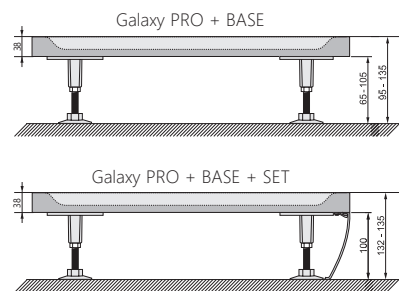
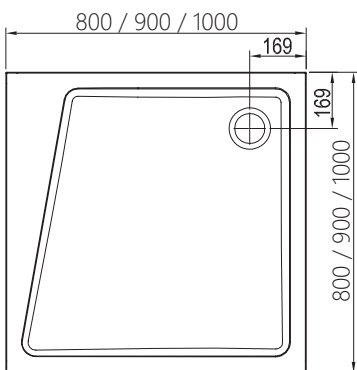
Detergents → 601



Perseus Pro 10°

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XA054401010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO 10° 80	85x6x85	27.8
XA057701010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO 10° 90	94x6x94	36.1
XA05AA01010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO 10° 100	105x6x105	53
XA834001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO 80 SET	4x39x11	1.1
XA837001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO 90 SET	4x44x11	1.22
XA83A001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO 100 SET	4x50x11	1.36
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0.64
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting



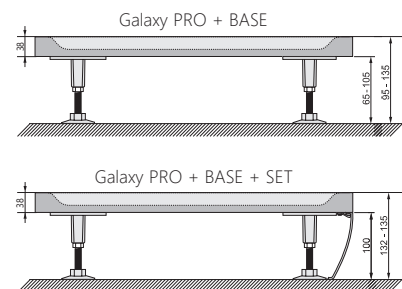
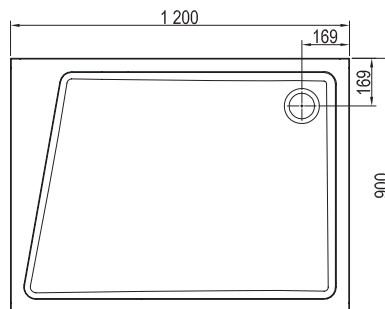
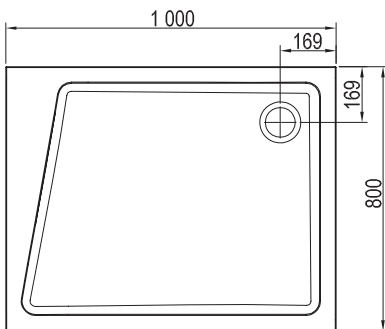
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard. Shower trays Galaxy Pro 10° are supplied without base legs and without panel as standard. Base Galaxy Pro contains 5 legs and is the same for all types of Galaxy Pro 10° trays.



Gigant Pro 10°

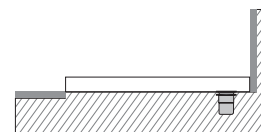
Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XA05A40101L	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 10° 100x80 L	84x6x105	38.5
XA05A40101P	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 10° 100x80 R	84x6x105	40
XA05G70101L	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 10° 120x90 L	94x6x125	50
XA05G70101P	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 10° 120x90 R	94x6x125	56
XA83AL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET L	4x64x11	1.22
XA83AP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET R	4x64x11	1.22
XA83GL71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET L	4x75x11	1.43
XA83GP71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET R	4x75x11	1.43
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0.64
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting



Products are delivered within 14 days as standard. Shower trays Galaxy Pro 10° are supplied without base legs and without panel as standard. Base Galaxy Pro contains 5 legs and is the same for all types of Galaxy Pro 10° trays.

Galaxy Pro



Can be embedded into the floor or glued onto the surface



Anti-slip surface finish

Anti-slip surface

Improved safety when showering thanks to an anti-slip surface finish.

Important

1. These trays are made of cast marble = a mixture of dolomite and resin.
2. Tray height: 30 mm.
3. Elipso Pro tray – 500 radius and hole for a waste trap at the corner of the tray.
4. When installing a shower tray, we recommend using the universal mounting kit (shower trays – accessories) to facilitate sealing of the tray.

Shower trays – accessories
→ 260

Shower enclosures
→ 16

Faucets
→ 472

Seats
→ 222

Detergents
→ 601



5-YEAR WARRANTY



SHOWER TRAY DEPTH



SHOWER TRAY HEIGHT

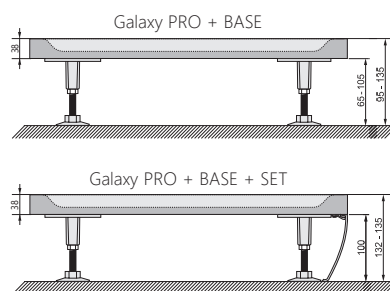
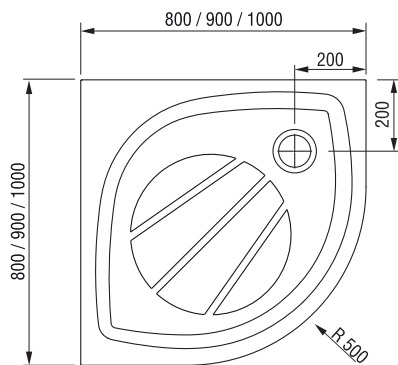


WASTE TRAP DIAMETER

Elipso Pro

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XA234401010	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO 80	84x6x84	26.2
XA237701010	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO 90	94x6x94	33.4
XA23AA01010	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO 100	105x6x105	42.3
XA934001010	Panel ELIPSO PRO 80 SET	4x33x11	1.1
XA937001010	Panel ELIPSO PRO 90 SET	4x44x11	1.2
XA93A001010	Panel ELIPSO PRO 100 SET	4x90x11	1.35
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0.64
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

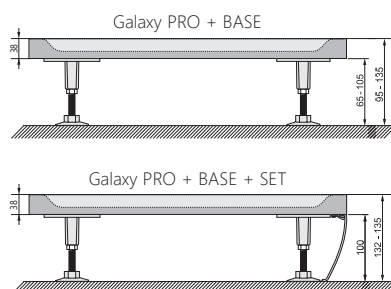
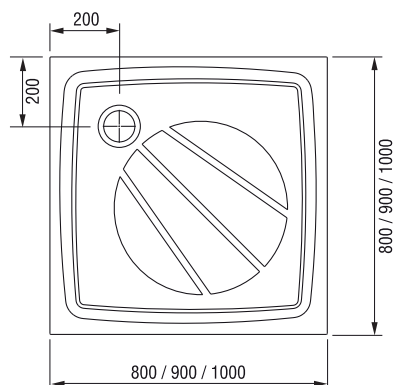
Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
Production process: casting



Perseus Pro

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XA034401010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO 80	85x6x85	30
XA037701010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO 90	94x6x94	38,2
XA03AA01010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO 100	105x6x105	48
XA834001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO 80 SET	4x39x11	1.1
XA837001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO 90 SET	4x44x11	1.22
XA83A001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO 100 SET	4x50x11	1.36
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0.64
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting



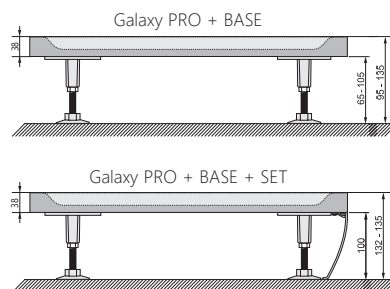
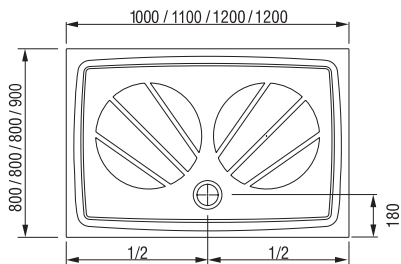
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Gigant Pro

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XA03A401010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 100x80	84x6x105	35.9
XA03A701010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 100x90	94x6x105	38
XA03D401010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 110x80	84x6x115	40.2
XA03G101010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 120x70	74x6x125	39.6
XA03G401010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 120x80	84x6x125	43.7
XA03G701010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 120x90	94x6x125	46.3
XA83AL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET L	4x64x11	1.22
XA83AP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET R	4x64x11	1.22
XA83DL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 110x80 SET L	4x72x11	1.3
XA83DP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 110x80 SET R	4x72x11	1.3
XA83GL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x80 SET L	4x76x11	1.36
XA83GP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x80 SET R	4x76x11	1.36
XA83GL71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET L	4x75x11	1.43
XA83GP71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET R	4x75x11	1.43
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0.64
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting



Galaxy



Prevents the spread of bacteria and yeast cells

Simple installation

PAN designs are very easy to install by simply gluing to the floor.

Important

- 1.** The front rim of the tray in LA design is 35 mm tall.
- 2.** The tray in PAN design is 175 mm tall. Elipso tray depth: 50 mm; Gigant tray depth: 23 mm.
- 3.** Universal Base 650 is intended for LA-90 shower trays. Universal Base 750 is intended for Gigant LA 120x90 shower trays.
- 4.** Type PAN – carrier made of polyurethane foam with glass fibres.
- 5.** When installing a shower tray, we recommend using the universal mounting kit (shower trays – accessories) to facilitate sealing of the tray.

Shower trays – accessories
→ 260

Shower enclosures
→ 16

Faucets
→ 472

Seats
→ 222

Detergents
→ 601



Elipso

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
A224401410	Shower tray ELIPSO 80 PAN	81x4x81	7.02
A227701410	Shower tray ELIPSO 90 PAN	91x19x91	9.1
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

Material: Acrylic (PMMA + ABS sandwich), Antibac® finish
 Reinforcement: type PAN – polyurethane foam with glass fibres

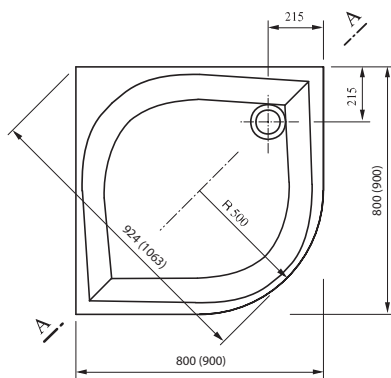
Gigant

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XA01A401210	Shower tray GIGANT 100x80 LA	84x10x105	15.5
XA01G701210	Shower tray GIGANT 120x90 LA	84x10x125	19.7
B2F0000002	Universal base 650 for shower tray 90 LA	65x11x5	2.74
B2F0000003	Universal base 750 for shower tray 100 LA	75x11x5	3.06
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

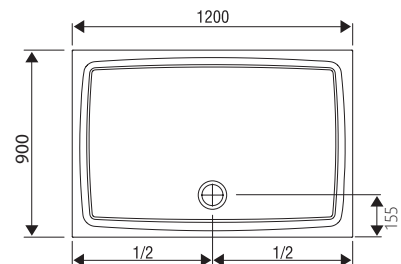
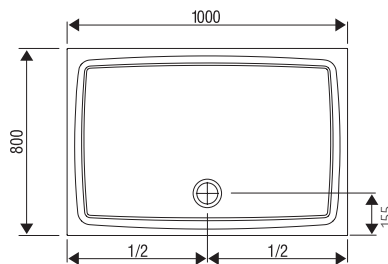
Material: Acrylic (PMMA + ABS sandwich), Antibac® finish
 Reinforcement: type LA - fibreglass



Elipso



Gigant



Kaskada



Special material repels bacteria and yeast cells



9cm tray depth for feeling safer while showering



Characteristically cascading surface

Different and deeper

The tray is 90 mm deep and the bottom is sloped for better water drainage.

Important

1. The front rim of the tray in LA design is 35 mm tall.
2. The tray in PU / EX design is 185 mm tall.
3. Universal Base 600 is intended for LA-80 shower trays. Universal Base 650 is intended for LA-90 shower trays.
4. Type PU/EX – carrier made of polyurethane foam with glass fibres.
5. When installing a shower tray, we recommend using the universal mounting kit (shower trays – accessories) to facilitate sealing of the tray.

Shower trays – accessories
→ 260

Shower enclosures
→ 16

Faucets
→ 472

Seats
→ 222

Detergents
→ 601



Ronda

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
A214001220	Shower tray RONDA 80 LA	81x4x81	8.75
A204001320	Shower tray RONDA 80 EX	81x19x81	5.18
A204001120	Shower tray RONDA 80 PU	81x19x81	6.92
A217001220	Shower tray RONDA 90 LA	91x4x91	11
A207001320	Shower tray RONDA 90 EX	91x19x91	7.05
A207001120	Shower tray RONDA 90 PU	91x19x91	8.37
B2F0000001	Universal base 600 for shower tray 80 LA	60x11x5	2.58
B2F0000002	Universal base 650 for shower tray 90 LA	65x11x5	2.74
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

Material: Acrylic (PMMA + ABS sandwich), Antibac® finish
 Reinforcement: type LA – fibreglass; type EX, PU – polyurethane foam with glass fibres



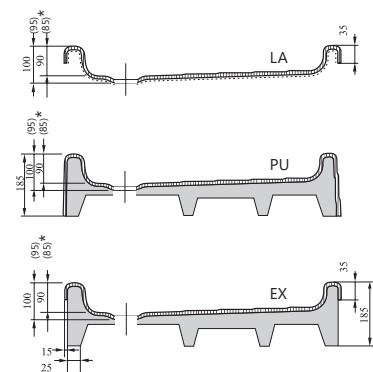
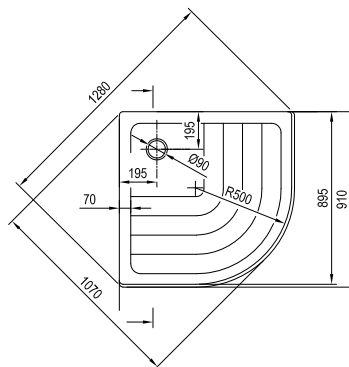
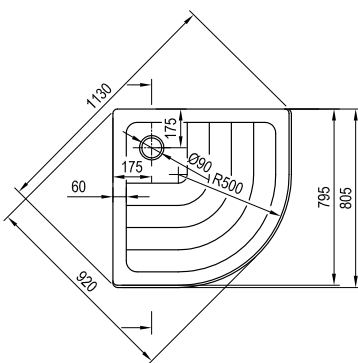
RONDA LA



RONDA EX



RONDA PU



Angela

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
A014401220	Shower tray ANGELA 80 LA	81x4x81	10.5
A004401320	Shower tray ANGELA 80 EX	81x19x81	6.58
A004401120	Shower tray ANGELA 80 PU	81x19x81	7.62
A017701220	Shower tray ANGELA 90 LA	91x4x91	11.5
A007701320	Shower tray ANGELA 90 EX	91x19x91	7.05
A007701120	Shower tray ANGELA 90 PU	91x19x91	7.95
B2F0000001	Universal base 600 for shower tray 80 LA	60x11x5	2.58
B2F0000002	Universal base 650 for shower tray 90 LA	65x11x5	2.74
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

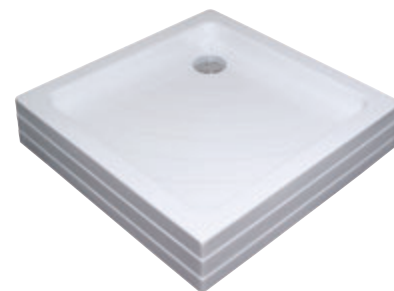
Material: Acrylic (PMMA + ABS sandwich), Antibac® finish
 Reinforcement: type LA – fibreglass; type EX, PU – polyurethane foam with glass fibres



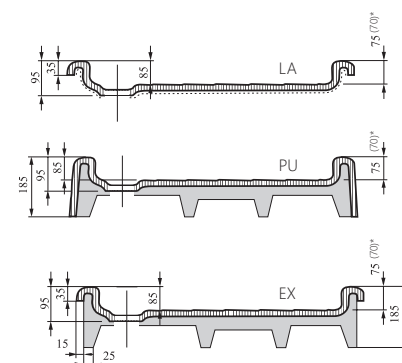
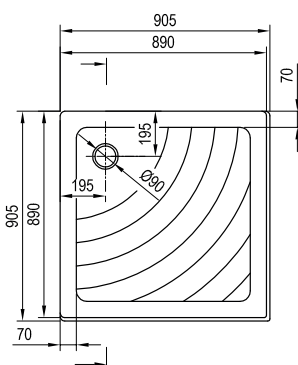
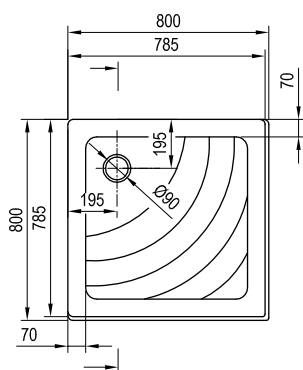
ANGELA LA



ANGELA EX



ANGELA PU



Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



SHOWER TRAY DEPTH



SHOWER TRAY HEIGHT



WASTE TRAP DIAMETER



ANTIBAC*

Aneta

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
A003701220	Shower tray ANETA 75x90 LA	76x4x91	10
A003701320	Shower tray ANETA 75x90 EX	76x19x91	7.63
A003701120	Shower tray ANETA 75x90 PU	76x19x91	8.7
B2F0000002	Universal base 650 for shower tray 90 LA	65x11x5	2.74
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

Material: Acrylic (PMMA + ABS sandwich), Antibac® finish
 Reinforcement: type LA – fibreglass; type EX, PU – polyurethane foam with glass fibres



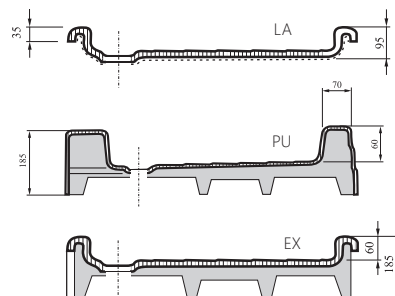
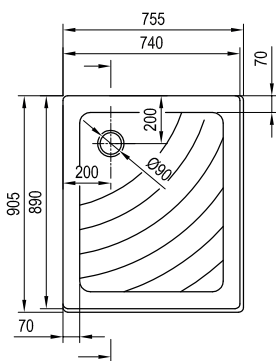
ANETA LA



ANETA EX



ANETA PU



Sabina

 Deep seating shower tray

Depth of 27 cm brings together the advantages of both a bathtub and an enclosure



Offers comfortable seating when showering

When a bathtub won't fit

Priceless in smaller bathrooms. Enables comfortable showering, as well as bathing children or soaking laundry.

Important

1. Recommended alongside shower enclosures with reduced height – BLCP4 Sabina and SKCP4 Sabina.
2. RAVAK Sabina waste trap recommended.
3. Leg-mounted installation for walling in and facing with tile – LA design + 80/90 legs.
4. Leg-mounted installation with a front panel – LA design + 80/90 legs + panel + Sabina panel kit.
5. When installing a shower tray, we recommend using the universal mounting kit (shower trays – accessories) to facilitate sealing of the tray.

Shower trays – accessories
→ 260

Shower enclosures
→ 188

Faucets
→ 472

Seats
→ 222

Detergents
→ 601



SHOWER TRAY DEPTH



SHOWER TRAY HEIGHT



WASTE TRAP DIAMETER



ANTIBAC®

Sabina

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
A214001020	Shower tray SABINA 80 LA	81x30x81	14.75
A217001020	Shower tray SABINA 90 LA	91x30x91	16.79
B2C0000002	Base SABINA 80	67x11x5	3.4
B2C0000001	Base SABINA 90	77x11x5	3.41
A914001020	Panel SABINA 80	4x21x39	2.47
A917001020	Panel SABINA 90	4x21x39	2.63
B2E000001N	Panelkit SABINA 80	5x11x29	0.84
B2E000000N	Panelkit SABINA 90	5x11x39	0.84
A00000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0.66

Material: Acrylic (PMMA + ABS sandwich), Antibac® finish
Reinforcement: type LA - fibreglass



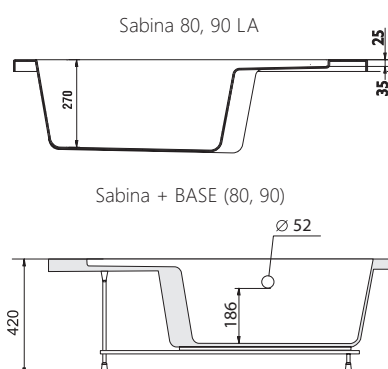
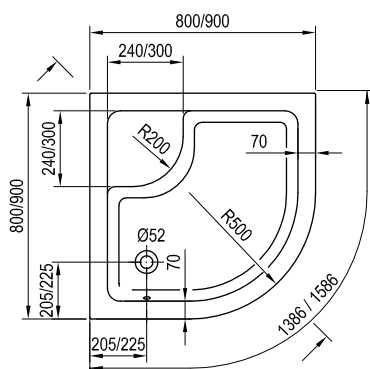
Sabina LA



Sabina LA + Base












Sabina LA + Base + Set








RAVAK Accessories for shower trays












Shower tray waste traps

	Name	Order No.	Amount per package
	Siphon RAVAK Basic 90	X01308	1
	Siphon RAVAK Standard 90, chrome	X01314	1
	Siphon RAVAK Professional 90, Rose Gold Brushed	X01852	1
	Siphon RAVAK Professional 90, chrome	X01309	1
	Siphon RAVAK Professional 90, black	X01749	1
	Siphon RAVAK Professional 90, white matt	X01850	1
	Siphon RAVAK Professional 90, Graphite Brushed	X01851	1
	Siphon SABINA	X01315	1
	Siphon reduction 40/50 mm	X01304	1

Support (legs)

	Name	Order No.	Amount per package
	Universal base 600 for shower tray 80 LA	B2F0000001	1
	Universal base 650 for shower tray 90 LA	B2F0000002	1
	Universal base 750 for shower tray 100 LA	B2F0000003	1
	Base GALAXY PRO	XB2J000000N	1
	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	A000000004	1

Cover strips

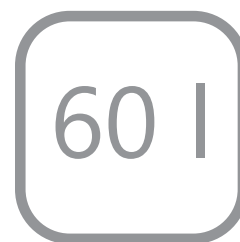
	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	
<p>Seals the joint up to 6 mm. It can be completed with a set containing 2 end caps (L/R) and 2 corner connectors.</p>		Cover strip 6/1100, white	XB441100001	1
		Cover strip 6/2000, white	XB442000001	1
<p>Includes 2 end caps (L/R) and 2 corner connectors.</p>		Set for cover strip 6, white	B440000001	1
<p>Seals a joint up to 10 mm, can be supplemented with an end cap. We create a corner by cutting it to 45°.</p>		Cover strip 10/1100, white	XB451100001	1
		Cover strip 10/2000, white	XB452000001	1
		End cap of cover strip 10, white	XB430001001	1
<p>Seals a joint up to 11 mm. It can be completed with a set containing 2 end caps (L/R) and 2 corner connectors.</p>		Cover strip 11/1100, white	XB461100001	1
		Cover strip 11/2000, white	XB462000001	1
<p>Includes 2 end caps (L/R) and 2 corner connectors.</p>		Set for cover strip 11, white	B460000001	1
		Silicone RAVAK Professional 310 ml, white	X01200	1
		Silicone RAVAK Professional 310 ml, colourless	X01201	1

Chrome

Stainless shower channels for placement against the wall or into open space



Perfect and easy cleaning of the entire channel, including the waste trap



Sufficient water drainage – up to 60 l/min



Comes with all the material needed for installation

Let the beauty of your floor tiling shine

The shower channel helps create a beautiful showering space that looks airy and optically ties the bathroom together.

Important

- 1.** OZW (to the wall) Chrome with a special „L“ profile allows adjustability of the tile thickness including adhesive in the range of 10-15 mm.
- 2.** Double odour trap – water (with 50 mm tall water column) and dry (flap).
- 3.** Minimum mounting height: 100 mm.
- 4.** 750 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 80 cm. 850 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 90 cm.
- 5.** Parts for fixed installation come with a 25-year warranty. Replaceable parts come with a 3-year warranty.

Shower enclosures → 76

Seats → 222

Faucets → 518

Detergents → 601

25/3

WARRANTY
ON STAINLESS
STEEL SHOWER
CHANNELS

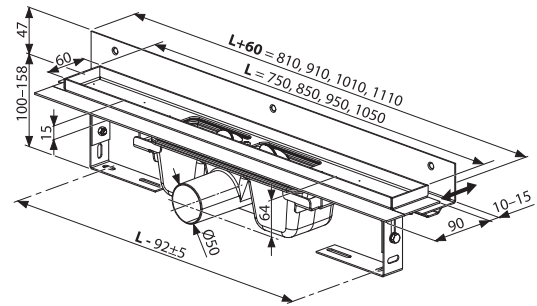
↑
100mm

ASSEMBLY
HEIGHT

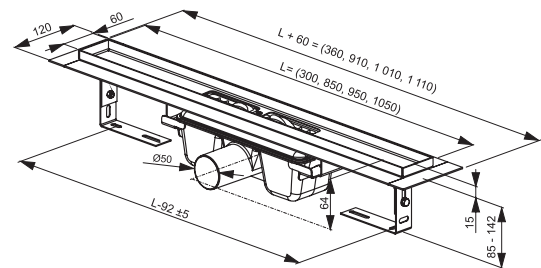


CONCEPTS

Chrome



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01624	OZW RAVAK Chrome 750, stainless	82x16x20,5	4.88
X01627	OZW RAVAK Chrome 850, stainless	92x16x20,5	4.55



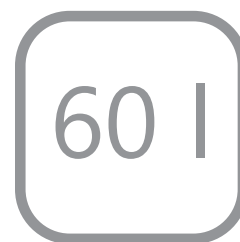
Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01621	OZ RAVAK Chrome 750, stainless	82x13,5x17	4.04
X01427	OZ RAVAK Chrome 850, stainless	92x17x13	3.9

10°

Stainless shower channels for placement against the wall or into open space



Perfect and easy cleaning of the entire channel, including the waste trap



Sufficient water drainage – up to 60 l/min



Comes with all the material needed for installation

Let the beauty of your floor tiling shine

The shower channel helps create a beautiful showering space that looks airy and optically ties the bathroom together.

Important

- 1.** OZW (to the wall) 10° with a special „L“ profile allows adjustability of the tile thickness including adhesive in the range of 10-15 mm.
- 2.** Double odour trap – water (with 50 mm tall water column) and dry (flap).
- 3.** Minimum mounting height: 100 mm.
- 4.** 750 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 80 cm. 850 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 90 cm.
- 5.** Parts for fixed installation come with a 25-year warranty. Replaceable parts come with a 3-year warranty.

Shower enclosures → 16

Seats → 222

Faucets → 512

Detergents → 601

25/3

WARRANTY
ON STAINLESS
STEEL SHOWER
CHANNELS

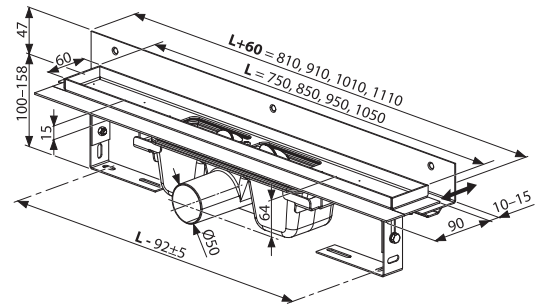
↑
100mm

ASSEMBLY
HEIGHT

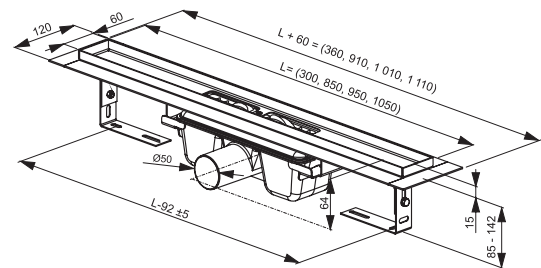


CONCEPTS

10°



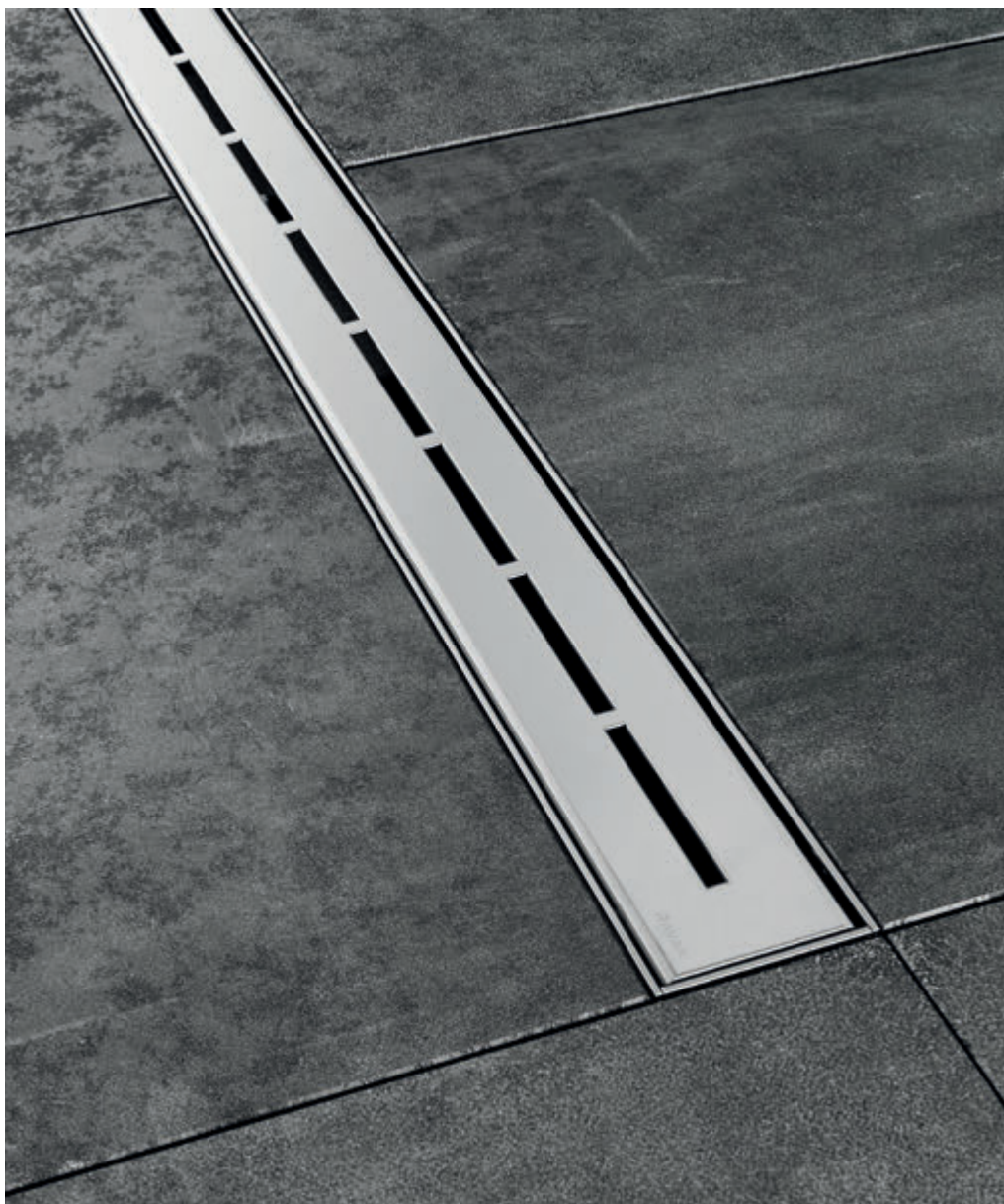
Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01626	OZW RAVAK 10° 750, stainless	82x16x20,5	4.23
X01629	OZW RAVAK 10° 850, stainless	92x16x20,5	4.55



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01623	OZ RAVAK 10° 750, stainless	82x13,5x17	4.04
X01576	OZ RAVAK 10° 850, stainless	92x17x13	3.9

Runway

Stainless shower channels for placement against the wall or into open space



Perfect and easy cleaning of the entire channel, including the waste trap



Sufficient water drainage – up to 60 l/min



Comes with all the material needed for installation

Let the beauty of your floor tiling shine

The shower channel helps create a beautiful showering space that looks airy and optically ties the bathroom together.

Important

- 1.** OZW (to the wall) Runway with a special „L“ profile allows adjustability of the tile thickness including adhesive in the range of 10-15 mm.
- 2.** Double odour trap – water (with 50 mm tall water column) and dry (flap).
- 3.** Minimum mounting height: 100 mm.
- 4.** 750 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 80 cm. 850 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 90 cm. 950 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 100 cm. 1,050 mm channel – shower enclosure size: 110+ cm.
- 5.** Parts for fixed installation come with a 25-year warranty. Replaceable parts come with a 3-year warranty.

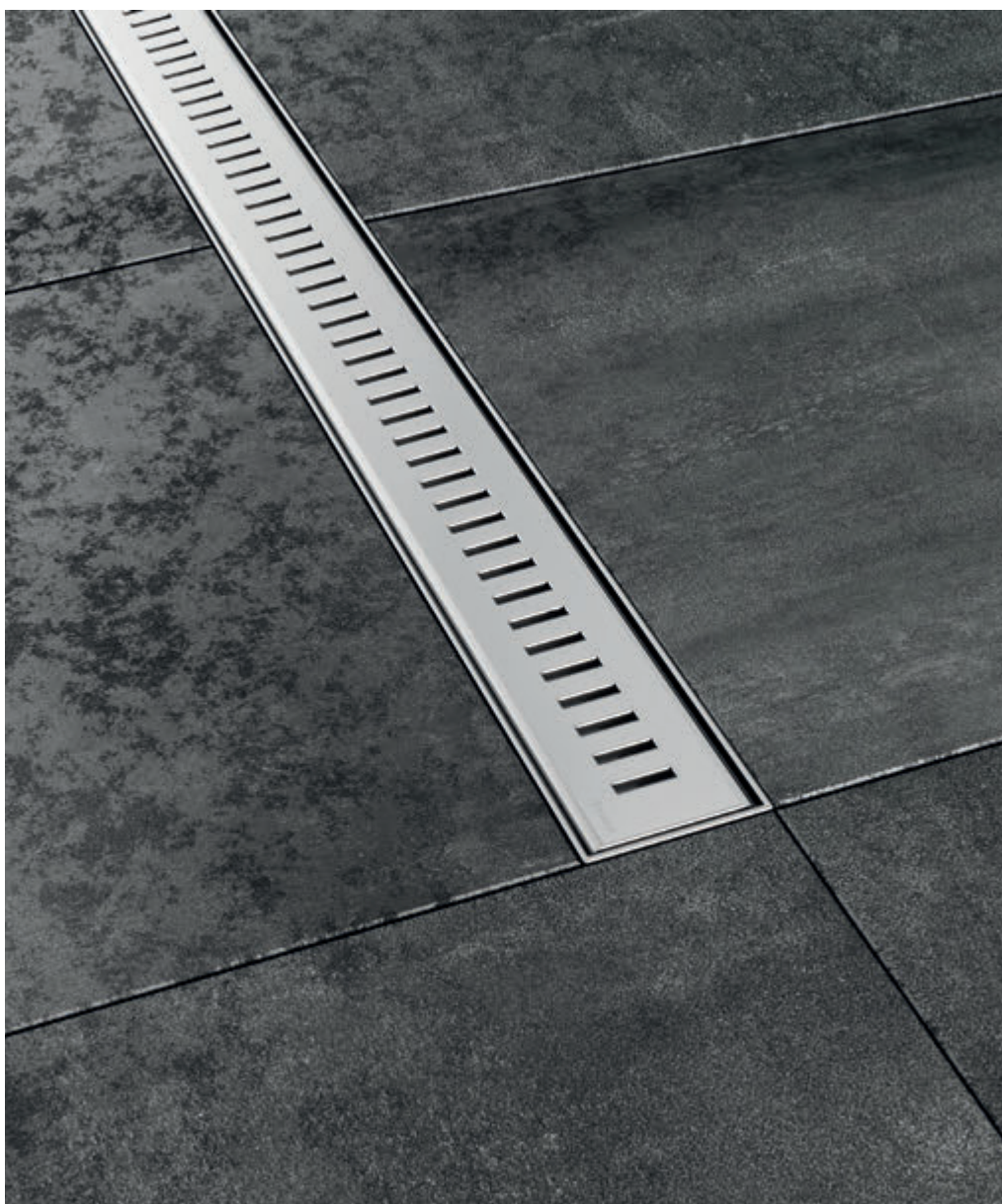
Shower enclosures → 16

Seats → 222

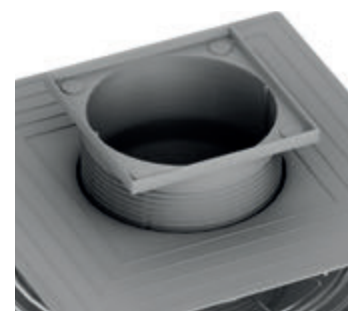
Faucets → 472

Detergents → 601

Zebra and SN501 Plastic body with a stainless grate



Zebra – low mounting height of mere 75 mm



Perfect and easy cleaning of the entire channel, including the waste trap



Zebra – combined odour trap – dry and water-based

Let the beauty of your floor tiling shine

The drain or shower channel helps create a beautiful showering space that looks airy and optically ties the bathroom together.

Important

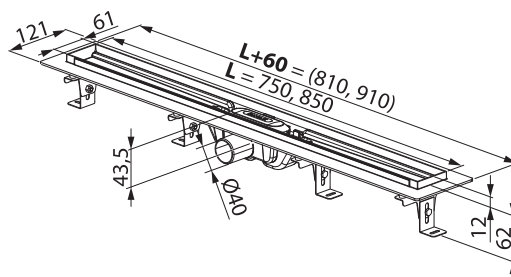
1. Zebra – flow rate of 30 l/min.
2. Drain – flow rate of 37 l/min.
3. 750 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 80 cm. 850 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 90 cm.
4. 6-year warranty applies to firmly mounted parts of the shower channel and floor drain. Replaceable parts come with a 3-year warranty.

Shower enclosures → 16

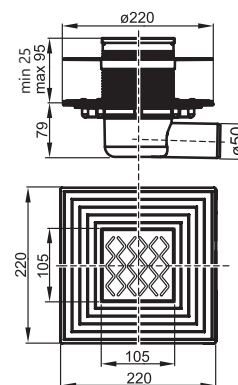
Seats → 222

Faucets → 472

Detergents → 601



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01433	OZP RAVAK Zebra 750, plastic	82x17x13	2
X01434	OZP RAVAK Zebra 850, plastic	92x17x13	1.9



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01435	Floor drain SN 501 105x105/50, stainless	15x23x35	1.21
X01572	Self-adhesive floor drain waterproofing 300x300	30x0,5x30	0.16

Bathtubs



Ypsilon Freestanding bathtub



Extremely comfortable thanks to its open shape in the shoulder and chest area



Central drain for comfortable bathing for two

Work of art

The silhouette of the bathtub inspired by the letter Y adorns any space like modern artwork. Its simple lines respect the design and style of the bathroom and invite relaxation.

Important

1. Legs (support) and waste set included.
2. Integrated overflow into the bathtub does not allow the use of an overflow filler.
3. Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
4. Made of PMMA and reinforced with fibreglass.

Accessories → 322

Faucets → 472

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408

Shower enclosures → 16

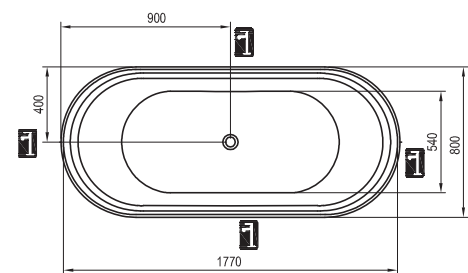
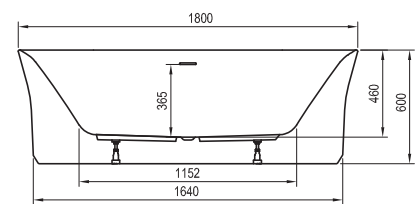
Bathtub colour



WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XC00100026	Bathtub YPSILON 180x80, freestanding, snowwhite	1800x800x600	182x82x61	55
XC00100034	Bathtub YPSILON 180x80, freestanding, snowwhite, black overflow	1800x800x600	182x82x61	55

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070059	FM 080.00CR Floor-mounted bathtub faucet, with set	---	95,5x48,5x14	9,51
X070101	CR 080.00CR Floor-mounted bathtub faucet, with set	---	103x42x23	10



Ypsilon Wall

Freestanding back-to-wall bathtub



Extremely comfortable thanks to its open shape in the shoulder and chest area



Wider rim by the wall for stowing everything you need.



Central drain for comfortable bathing for two

Work of art

The silhouette of the bathtub inspired by the letter Y adorns any space like modern artwork. Back-to-wall variant widens the uses of this elegant bathtub.

Important

1. Legs (support) and waste set included.
2. Integrated overflow into the bathtub does not allow the use of an overflow filler.
3. Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
4. Made of PMMA and reinforced with fibreglass.

Accessories → 322

Faucets → 472

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408

Shower enclosures → 16

2451
VOLUME

52 kg
WEIGHT

10
10-YEAR WARRANTY

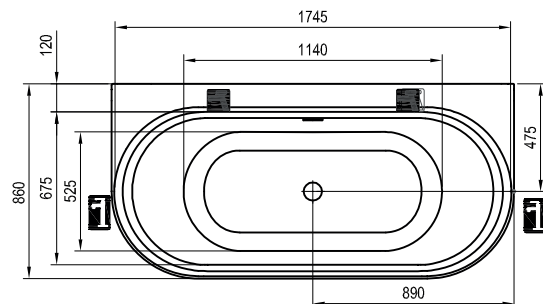
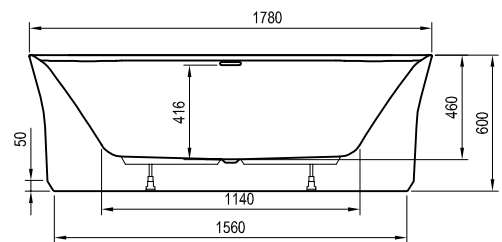
Ypsilon Wall

Bathtub colour



Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XC00100028	Bathtub YPSILON Wall 178x86, freestanding, snowwhite	1780x860x600	178x82x61	52
XC00100035	Bathtub YPSILON Wall 178x86, freestanding, snowwhite, black overflow	1780x860x600	178x82x61	52

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070059	FM 080.00CR Floor-mounted bathtub faucet, with set	---	95,5x48,5x14	9,51
X070101	CR 080.00CR Floor-mounted bathtub faucet, with set	---	103x42x23	10



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Solo

 Freestanding bathtub

reddot award 2019
winner



Holder of numerous design awards



Central drain for comfortable
bathing for two



We recommend complementing
the bathtub with a CR 080.00 floor-
mounted bathtub faucet

Unique design

Two basic geometric shapes combine into a unique, harmonious whole. The rectangular base brings visual stability, while the oval top amplifies the feeling of calm and relaxation.

Important

1. Legs (support) and waste set included.
2. Integrated overflow into the bathtub does not allow the use of an overflow filler.
3. Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
4. Made of PMMA and reinforced with fibreglass.

Accessories → 322

Faucets → 472

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408

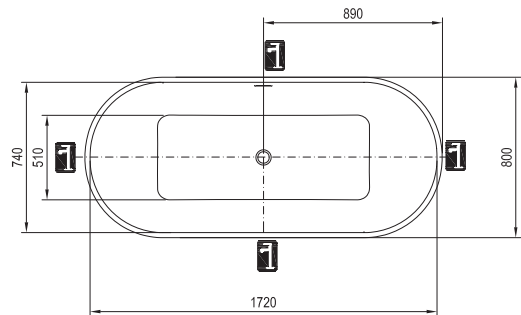
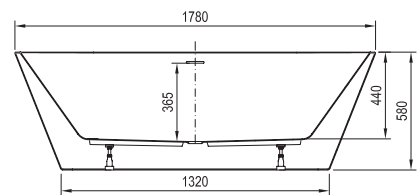
Shower enclosures → 16

Bathtub colour



Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XC00100025	Bathtub SOLO 178x80, freestanding, snowwhite	1780x800x580	180x82x61	67
XC00100036	Bathtub SOLO 178x80, freestanding, snowwhite, black overflow	1780x800x580	180x82x61	67

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070059	FM 080.00CR Floor-mounted bathtub faucet, with set	---	95,5x48,5x14	9.51
X070101	CR 080.00CR Floor-mounted bathtub faucet, with set	---	103x42x23	10



Freedom O Freestanding bathtub



Central drain for comfortable bathing for two



We recommend complementing the bathtub with FM 080.00 floor-mounted bathtub faucet

Don't limit yourself. Just relax.

Rounded shapes evoke a feeling of safety and promote relaxation. This freestanding bathtub with soft curves provides a natural way to rest.

Important

1. Legs (support) and waste set included.
2. Integrated bathtub overflow prevents the use of an overflow filler.
3. Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
4. Made of PMMA and reinforced with fibreglass.

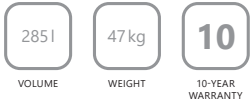
Accessories → 322

Faucets → 472

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408

Shower enclosures → 16



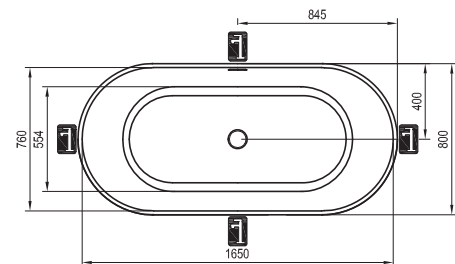
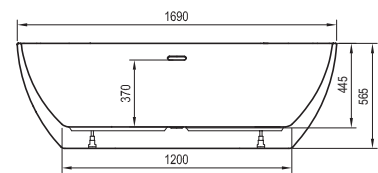
Freedom O

Bathtub colour



Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XC00100020	Bathtub FREEDOM O 169x80, freestanding, snowwhite	1690x800x565	178x82x61	47
XC00100032	Bathtub FREEDOM O 169x80, freestanding, snowwhite, black overflow	1690x800x565	178x82x61	47

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070059	FM 080.00CR Floor-mounted bathtub faucet, with set	---	95,5x48,5x14	9,51
X070101	CR 080.00CR Floor-mounted bathtub faucet, with set	---	103x42x23	10



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Freedom W

Freestanding back-to-wall bathtub



Modern colour design



Central drain for comfortable bathing for two



We recommend complementing the bathtub with a CR 025 bathtub filler

A natural fusion

Combines the advantages of freestanding bathtubs and classic bathtubs. Its subtle beauty and rounded curves entice you to relax. Wider rim by the wall allows you to store everything you need.

Important

1. Legs (support) and waste set included.
2. Integrated overflow into the bathtub does not allow the use of an overflow filler.
3. Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
4. Made of PMMA and reinforced with fibreglass.
5. Black version of the Freedom W bathtub is available on order.

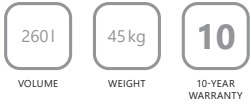
Accessories → 322

Faucets → 472

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408

Shower enclosures → 16



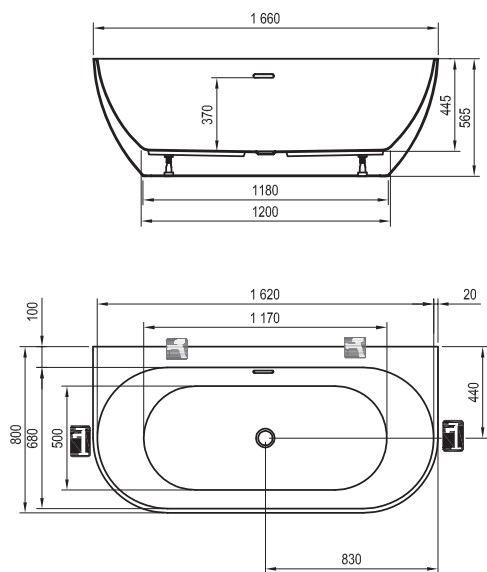
Freedom W

Bathtub colour



Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XC00100024	Bathtub FREEDOM W 166x80, freestanding, snowwhite	1660x800x565	178x82x61	45
XC00100033	Bathtub FREEDOM W 166x80, freestanding, snowwhite, black overflow	1660x800x565	178x82x61	45
XC00100027	Bathtub FREEDOM W 166x80, freestanding, snowwhite/black, black overflow	1660x800x565	178x82x61	45

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070120	FL 026.00CR Bathtub edge faucet 4-hole, with set	---	48,5x31x7,5	4.77
X070073	CR 025.00CR Bathtub edge faucet 4-hole, waterfall, with set	---	45x28x12	4.52
X070059	FM 080.00CR Floor-mounted bathtub faucet, with set	---	95,5x48,5x14	9.51
X070101	CR 080.00CR Floor-mounted bathtub faucet, with set	---	103x42x23	10



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard. Bathtub Freedom W black is available to order.

Freedom Corner Freestanding bathtub



In combination with chrome or black overflow and drain cover



Central drain for pleasant bathing for two



Can be combined with bathtub filling CR 026

Elegant corner solution

It combines the advantages of a corner and freestanding bathtub. The soft lines pleasantly fill the corner space in the bathroom. The wider rim by the wall is suitable for storing relaxation essentials.

Important

1. Legs (support) and waste set included.
2. The integrated bath overflow does not allow the use of overflow filling.
3. Cannot be supplemented with a bath screen.
4. Made of PMMA and reinforced with fiberglass.

Accessories → 322

Faucets → 472

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408

Shower enclosures → 16

295 l

VOLUME

60 kg

WEIGHT

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Freedom Corner

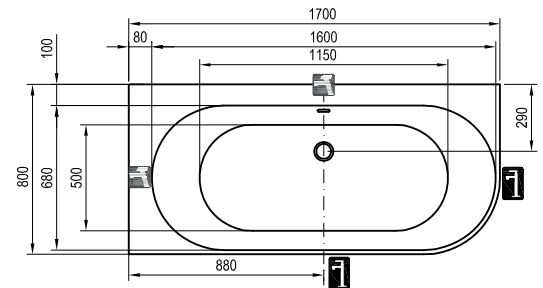
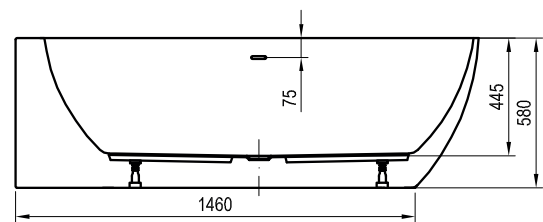
Bathtub colour



WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XC00100041	Bathtub FREEDOM Corner L 170x80, freestanding, snowwhite	1700x800x580	178x82x61	60
XC00100043	Bathtub FREEDOM Corner L 170x80, freestanding, snowwhite, black overflow	1700x800x580	178x82x61	60
XC00100040	Bathtub FREEDOM Corner R 170x80, freestanding, snowwhite	1700x800x580	178x82x61	60
XC00100042	Bathtub FREEDOM Corner R 170x80, freestanding, snowwhite, black overflow	1700x800x580	178x82x61	60

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070170	CR 026.00CR Bathtub edge faucet 4-hole, with set	---	45x28x12	4.25
X070186	PU 026.20BL Bathtub edge faucet 3-hole, with set	---	48,5x31x7,5	2.19
X070059	FM 080.00CR Floor-mounted bathtub faucet, with set	---	95,5x48,5x14	9.51
X070101	CR 080.00CR Floor-mounted bathtub faucet, with set	---	103x42x23	10



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

City and City Slim

Rectangular bathtubs



Also in Slim design with only 18 mm rim



Special facing panel in 4 colour variations



We recommend complementing the bathtub with a CR 025 bathtub filler

Simply elegant

Doesn't show off its uniqueness, but confidently waits for your attention. Its austerity, nonchalance and elegant sombreness never bores.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 800 mm.
3. Front universal U panel requires a panel kit (bought separately). Side panels come with a kit included. Panels in wood or white polish design come with a panel kit included.
4. Can be complemented with bath screen: NVS1, PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, VS2, VS3, VS5.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories

→ 322

Bath screens

→ 326

Faucets

→ 472

Extras

→ 582

Detergents

→ 601

220l	25kg 28kg	10	5
VOLUME	WEIGHT	10-YEAR WARRANTY	5-YEAR WARRANTY ON PANELS

City and City Slim

Bathtub colour



WHITE

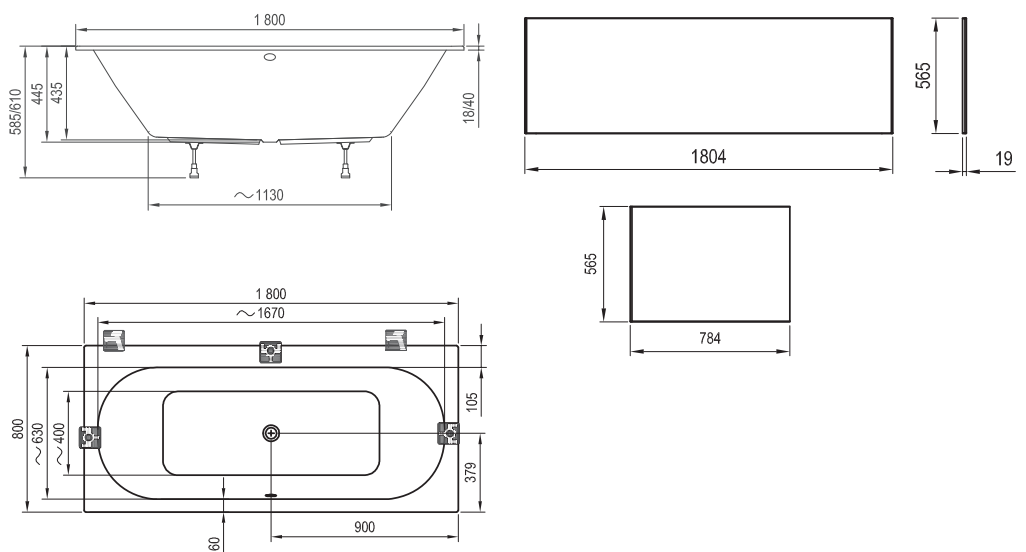
Panel colour



WALNUT SATIN WOOD OAK WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
C920000000	Bathtub CITY 180x80	1800x800x445	185x82x50	27.07
C921300000	Bathtub CITY Slim 180x80	1800x800x445	185x82x50	25.45
Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY00040000	Support for bathtub 80 U	---	71x11x5	3.37
X000001059	Frontal panel 180, white	1804x19x565	186x63x5	17
X000001060	Frontal panel 180, oak	1804x19x565	186x63x5	17
X000001061	Frontal panel 180, walnut	1804x19x565	186x63x5	17
X000001107	Frontal panel 180, satin wood	1804x19x565	186x63x5	21
X000001062	Side panel 80 L, white	784x19x565	86x63x5	8
X000001065	Side panel 80 R, white	784x19x565	86x63x5	8
X000001063	Side panel 80 L, oak	784x19x565	86x63x5	8
X000001066	Side panel 80 R, oak	784x19x565	86x63x5	8
X000001064	Side panel 80 L, walnut	784x19x565	86x63x5	8
X000001067	Side panel 80 R, walnut	784x19x565	86x63x5	8
X000001108	Side panel 80 L, satin wood	784x19x565	86x63x5	9
X000001109	Side panel 80 R, satin wood	784x19x565	86x63x5	9
Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01505	Bathtub overflow filler 800 C-C S/R, chrome	---	38x9,5x21	0.86
X01472	Bathtub waste set 800 C-C R/R, chrome	---	33x12x22	0.8
7U840A00Z1	BVS1	800	69x4x152	26.09
D01000A070	B SET	---	9x12x28	1.55

75 / 80 cm
170 / 180 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Formy 01 and Formy 01 Slim

Rectangular bathtubs



Also in Slim design with only 18 mm rim



Part of the Formy 01 concept – matching design for the entire bathroom



We recommend complementing the bathtub with a CR 025 bathtub filler

Minimalist yet unorthodox.

The designer purposefully upset the usual symmetry of rectangular bathtubs by making one edge wider than the other. The bathtub thus gains a new look and extra utility.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 800 mm.
3. Front panel requires a panel kit (bought separately). Side panels come with a kit included.
4. Can be complemented with bath screen: NVS1, PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, VS2, VS3, VS5.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing)

Accessories → 322

Bath screens → 326

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Detergents → 601



Formy 01 and Formy 01 Slim

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



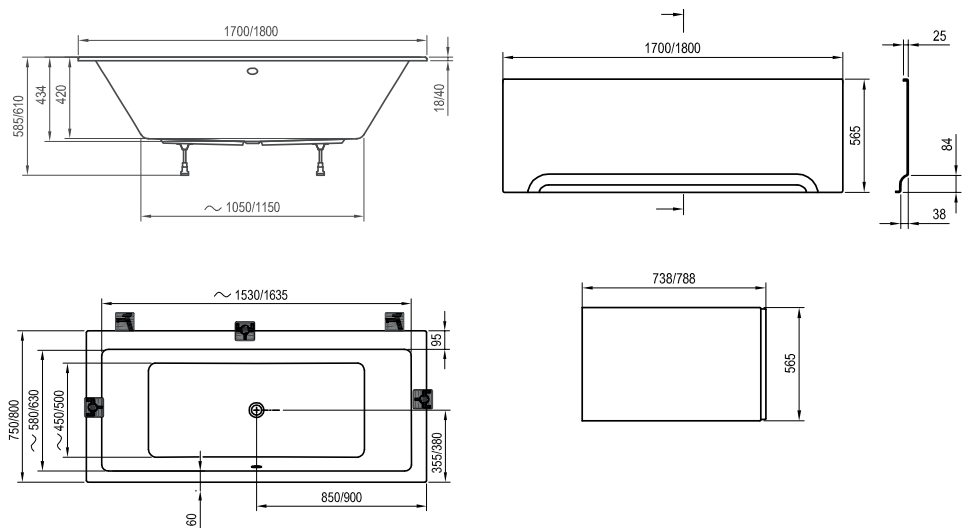
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
C691000000	Bathtub FORMY 01 170x75	175x77x50	175x77x50	23.66
C881000000	Bathtub FORMY 01 180x80	185x82x50	185x82x50	28.82
C691300000	Bathtub FORMY 01 Slim 170x75	175x77x50	175x77x50	21.56
C881300000	Bathtub FORMY 01 Slim 180x80	185x82x50	185x82x50	26.42

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY00030000	Support for bathtub 75 U	66x11x5	66x11x5	3.28
CY00040000	Support for bathtub 80 U	71x11x5	71x11x5	3.37
CZ001V0A00	Frontal panel U 170	171x3x59	171x3x59	4.73
CZ001Y0A00	Frontal panel U 180	180x3x59	180x3x59	5.16
CZ00130A00	Side panel U 75	75x3x59	75x3x59	2
CZ00140A00	Side panel U 80	80x3x59	80x3x59	2.1
B23600000N	Frontal panelkit U	51x11x5	51x11x5	1.24
X000001059	Frontal panel 180, white	186x63x5	186x63x5	17
X000001062	Side panel 80 L, white	86x63x5	86x63x5	8
X000001065	Side panel 80 R, white	86x63x5	86x63x5	8

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01505	Bathtub overflow filler 800 C-C S/R, chrome	---	38x9,5x21	0.86
X01506	Bathtub waste set 800 B S/R, chrome	---	38x8,5x14,5	0.82
7U840A00Z1	BVS1	800	69x4x152	26.09
D01000A070	B SET	---	9x12x28	1.55

75 / 80 cm
170 / 180 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Formy 02 and Formy 02 Slim

Rectangular bathtubs



Also in Slim design with only 18 mm rim



Part of the Formy 02 concept – matching design for the entire bathroom



We recommend complementing the bathtub with a CR 080.00 floor-mounted bathtub faucet

Slight curvature for new dynamics.

The familiar shape of rectangular bathtubs was given new energy thanks to gentle curving of the interior lines of one of the rims. The bathtub thus brings a pleasant atmosphere into your bathroom and amplifies the joy of bathing.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 800 mm.
3. Front panel requires a panel kit (bought separately). Side panels come with a kit included.
4. Can be complemented with bath screen: NVS1, PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, VS2, VS3, VS5.

Accessories → 322

Bath screens → 326

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Detergents → 601

2401

VOLUME

27 kg
29 kg

WEIGHT



CONCEPTS

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY
ON PANELS

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Formy 02 and Formy 02 Slim

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



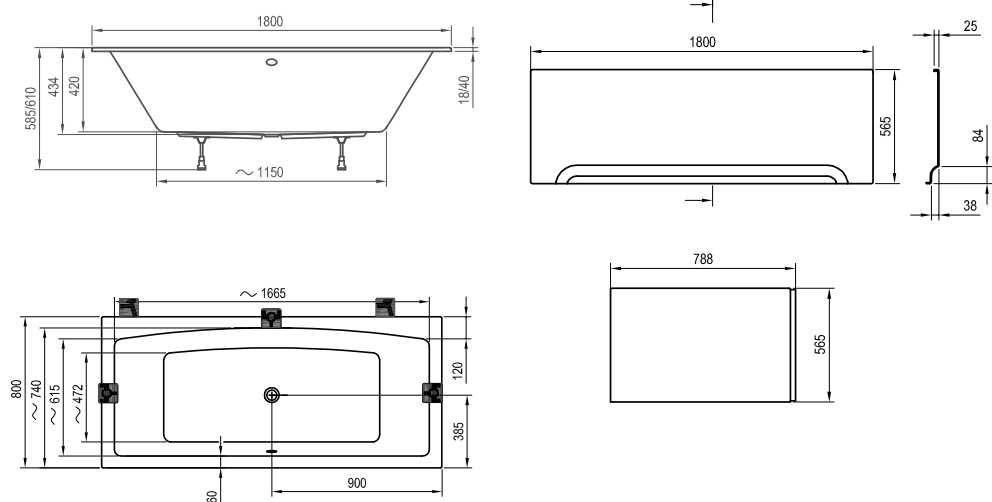
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
C891000000	Bathtub FORMY 02 180x80	1800x800x434	185x82x50	28.95
C891300000	Bathtub FORMY 02 Slim 180x80	1800x800x434	185x82x50	26.55

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY00040000	Support for bathtub 80 U	71x11x5	71x11x5	3.37
CZ001Y0A00	Frontal panel U 180	180x3x59	180x3x59	5.16
CZ00140A00	Side panel U 80	80x3x59	80x3x59	2.1
B23600000N	Frontal panelkit U	51x11x5	51x11x5	1.24
X000001059	Frontal panel 180, white	186x63x5	186x63x5	17
X000001062	Side panel 80 L, white	86x63x5	86x63x5	8
X000001065	Side panel 80 R, white	86x63x5	86x63x5	8

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01504	Bathtub overflow filler 800 B S/R, chrome	---	38x9,5x21	0.97
X01506	Bathtub waste set 800 B S/R, chrome	---	38x8,5x14,5	0.82
7U840A00Z1	BVS1	800	69x4x152	26.09
D01000A070	B SET	---	9x12x28	1.55

180 cm
80 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

10° and 10° Slim Rectangular bathtubs



Part of the 10° concept – matching design for the whole bathroom



Flat bottom for safe showering



Even in the Slim version with an edge of only 18 mm

An airy and fresh look.

Pleasant fusion of classical shapes and modern design

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
- 3.** Front universal U panel requires a panel kit (bought separately). Side panels come with a kit included. Panels in wood or white polish design come with a panel kit included.
- 4.** Can be complemented with bath screen: NVS1, PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, VS2, VS3, VS5.

Accessories

→ 322

Bath screens

→ 326

Faucets

→ 512

Extras

→ 582

Detergents

→ 601



10°

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



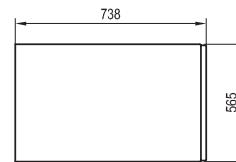
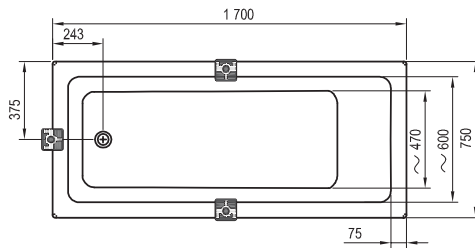
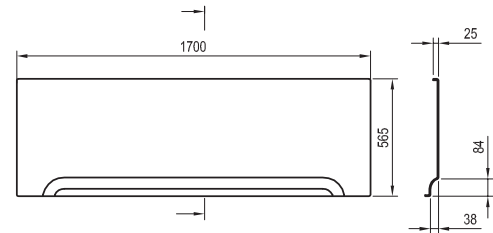
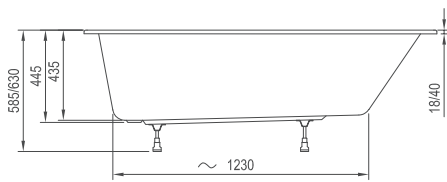
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CA71000000	Bathtub 10° 170x75	1700x750x445	175x77x50	23.86
CA71300000	Bathtub 10° Slim 170x75	1700x750x445	175x74x50	22.9

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY00030000	Support for bathtub 75 U	66x11x5	66x11x5	3.28
CZ001V0A00	Frontal panel U 170	171x3x59	171x3x59	4.73
CZ00130A00	Side panel U 75	75x3x59	75x3x59	2
B23600000N	Frontal panelkit U	51x11x5	51x11x5	1.24

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.72
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.83
7U840A00Z1	BVS1	800	69x4x152	26.09
D01000A070	B SET	---	9x12x28	1.55

170 cm
75 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Campanula II

Rectangular bathtubs



Central drain for comfortable bathing for two



Can be complemented by a bath screen for comfortable showering

Romance in a modern approach

Pleasantly rounded edges on both sides of the bathtub and central placement of the drain make bathing for two a seamless experience. Campanula is like a dream of candle-lit romantic evenings in a scented bathtub.

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
- 3.** Universal front U panel requires a panel kit to be ordered separately. Side panels come with a kit included.
- 4.** Can be complemented with bath screen: NVS1, PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2.
- 5.** Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing)

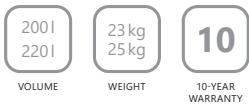
Accessories → 322

Bath screens → 326

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Detergents → 601



Campanula II

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



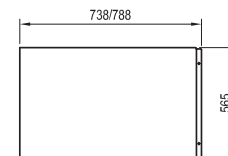
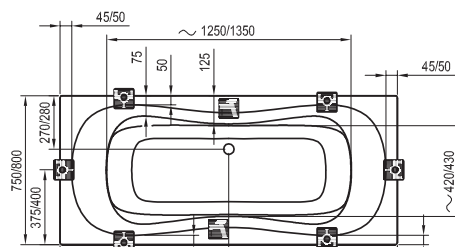
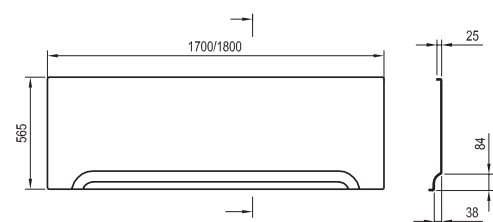
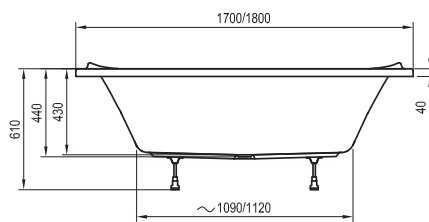
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CA21000000	Bathtub CAMPANULA II 170x75	1700x750x440	171x76x50	22.6
CB21000000	Bathtub CAMPANULA II 180x80	1800x800x440	181x76x50	24.5

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY00030000	Support for bathtub 75 U	66x11x5	66x11x5	3.28
CY00040000	Support for bathtub 80 U	71x11x5	71x11x5	3.37
CZ001V0A00	Frontal panel U 170	171x3x59	171x3x59	4.73
CZ001Y0A00	Frontal panel U 180	180x3x59	180x3x59	5.16
CZ00130A00	Side panel U 75	75x3x59	75x3x59	2
CZ00140A00	Side panel U 80	80x3x59	80x3x59	2.1
B23600000N	Frontal panelkit U	51x11x5	51x11x5	1.24

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.72
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.83
79840C00Z1	PVS1 - 80	800	77x4x152	19.42
7U840A00Z1	BVS1	800	69x4x152	26.09
D01000A070	B SET	---	9x12x28	1.55

170 / 180cm
75 / 80cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Chrome and Chrome Slim

Rectangular bathtubs



Part of the Chrome concept – matching design for the whole bathroom



Also available in a slim version with the rim only 18 mm wide



We recommend complementing the bathtub with the unique CR 022.00 bathtub faucet

Synergy of design and function

The Chrome bathtub combines the rounded curves of the oval bottom with the austere look of the rectangular exterior. Pleasantly inclined back and perpendicular sides for comfortable showering.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. The front panel requires a panel kit to be ordered separately. Side panels come with a kit included.
4. Can be complemented with bath screen: NVS1, PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, VS2, VS3, VS5.

Accessories → 322

Bath screens → 326

Faucets → 518

Extras → 582

Detergents → 601



Chrome and Chrome Slim

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



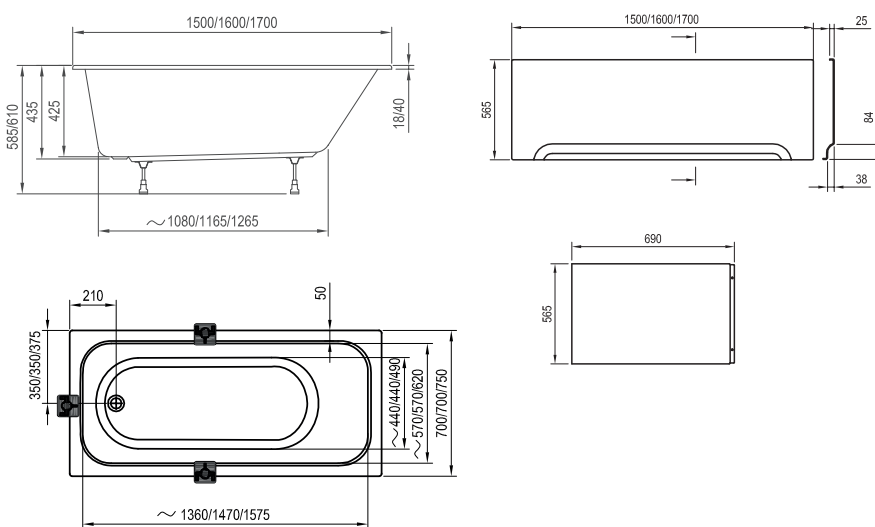
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
C72100000	Bathtub CHROME 150x70	1500x700x435	151x70x50	20.5
C73100000	Bathtub CHROME 160x70	1600x700x435	161x70x50	22.5
C74100000	Bathtub CHROME 170x75	1700x750x435	171x75x50	24.79
C72130000	Bathtub CHROME Slim 150x70	151x70x50	151x70x50	17.98
C73130000	Bathtub CHROME Slim 160x70	161x70x50	161x70x50	19.69
C74130000	Bathtub CHROME Slim 170x75	171x75x50	171x75x50	22.26

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY0000000	Support for bathtub 70 U	61x11x5	61x11x5	2.79
CY0003000	Support for bathtub 75 U	66x11x5	66x11x5	3.28
CZ72100A00	Frontal panel CHROME 150	151x3x59	151x3x59	3.97
CZ73100A00	Frontal panel CHROME 160	161x3x59	161x3x59	4.18
CZ74100A00	Frontal panel CHROME 170	171x3x59	171x3x59	4.42
CZ72110A00	Side panel CHROME 70	70x3x59	70x3x59	1.89
CZ74130A00	Side panel CHROME 75	75x3x59	75x3x59	2.03
B23600000N	Frontal panelkit U	51x11x5	51x11x5	1.24

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.72
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.83
7QLA0C00Z1	CVS2 - 100 L	1000	98x6x153	26.85
79840C00Z1	PVS1 - 80	800	77x4x152	19.42

150 / 160 / 170 cm
70 / 75 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Classic II Rectangular bathtubs



Ideal for showering – flat bottom and steep sides



Part of the Classic concept – matching design for the whole bathroom

Simplicity is beauty

Thanks to its subtle, thin sidewalls, this classic bathtub in a modern style provides a comfortable space for both bathing and showering. Also available as a shortened mini-bathtub.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. Front universal U panel requires a panel kit (bought separately). Side panels come with a kit included. 120 and 140 cm bathtubs do not have a front panel.
4. Can be complemented with bath screen: NVS1, PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, VS2, VS3, VS5.
5. Cannot be used together with an overflow filler.

Accessories

→ 322

Bath screens

→ 326

Faucets

→ 526

Extras

→ 582

Detergents

→ 601

125/180
195/210
2251

VOLUME

16 / 20
21 / 22
24kg

WEIGHT



CONCEPTS

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Classic II

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour

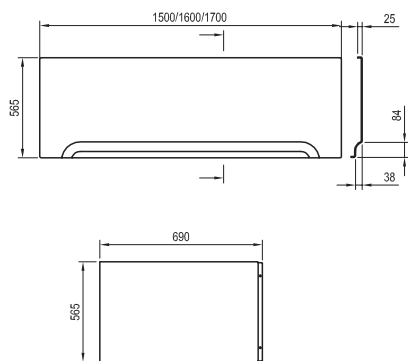
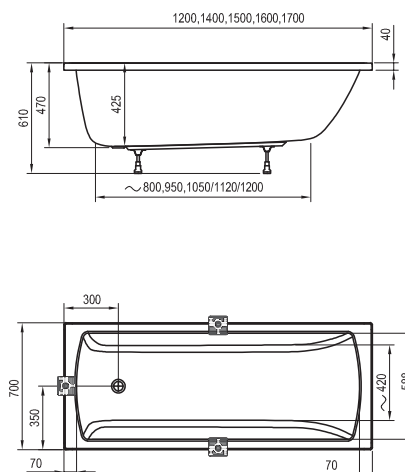


WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CC11000000	Bathtub CLASSIC II 120x70	1200x700x435	125x72x50	16.96
CC21000000	Bathtub CLASSIC II 140x70	1400x700x435	145x72x50	16.04
CC31000000	Bathtub CLASSIC II 150x70	1500x700x435	155x72x50	18.15
CC41000000	Bathtub CLASSIC II 160x70	1600x700x435	165x72x50	21.15
CC51000000	Bathtub CLASSIC II 170x70	1700x700x435	175x72x50	23.04

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY00000000	Support for bathtub 70 U	61x11x5	61x11x5	2.79
CZ001P0A00	Frontal panel U 150	151x3x59	151x3x59	4.23
CZ001S0A00	Frontal panel U 160	161x3x59	161x3x59	4.52
CZ001V0A00	Frontal panel U 170	171x3x59	171x3x59	4.73
CZ00110A00	Side panel U 70	70x3x59	70x3x59	1.89
B23600000N	Frontal panelkit U	51x11x5	51x11x5	1.24

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.72
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.83
79840C00Z1	PVS1 - 80	800	77x4x152	19.42
796M0U00Z1	VS2 - 105	---	57x5x142	14.5

120 / 140 / 150 / 160 / 170 cm
70 cm

Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Vanda II Rectangular bathtubs



Ideal for showering in the bathtub



Shaped to provide a head rest

Practical and popular

Characterised by its armrests, ideal for reading while bathing and for ensuring that getting up is safer and more comfortable.

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
- 3.** Universal front U panel requires a panel kit to be ordered separately. Side panels come with a kit included.
- 4.** Can be complemented with bath screen: NVS1, PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, VS2, VS3, VS5.

Accessories → 322

Bath screens → 326

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Detergents → 601

1651
1801
1951

VOLUME

22 kg
24 kg
24 kg

WEIGHT

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Vanda II

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



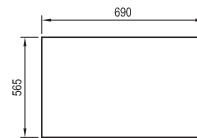
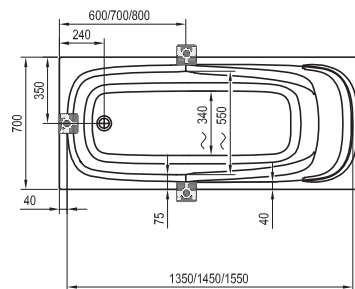
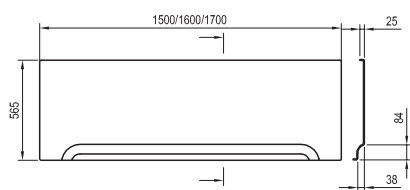
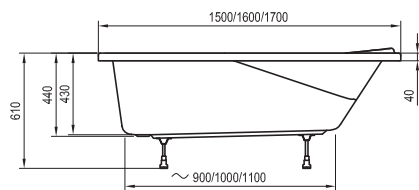
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CO11000000	Bathtub VANDA II 150x70	1500x700x440	152x72x50	19.52
CP11000000	Bathtub VANDA II 160x70	1600x700x440	162x72x50	23.4
CP21000000	Bathtub VANDA II 170x70	1700x700x440	172x72x50	24.19

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY00000000	Support for bathtub 70 U	61x11x5	61x11x5	2.79
CZ001P0A00	Frontal panel U 150	151x3x59	151x3x59	4.23
CZ001S0A00	Frontal panel U 160	161x3x59	161x3x59	4.52
CZ001V0A00	Frontal panel U 170	171x3x59	171x3x59	4.73
CZ00110A00	Side panel U 70	70x3x59	70x3x59	1.89
B23600000N	Frontal panelkit U	51x11x5	51x11x5	1.24

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.72
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.83
796M010041	VS2 - 105	---	57x5x142	8.2
795P010041	VS3 - 100	---	37x5x142	8.32

150 / 160 / 170 cm
70 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

LoveStory II

Corner bathtubs



Bathtub for lovers

STORZ

Inimitable and original design

Romance in a modern approach

The only bathtub where you can truly enjoy mutual closeness and comfort.

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
- 3.** Front panel requires a panel kit (bought separately).
- 4.** Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
- 5.** Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories → 322

Faucets → 472

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408

Shower enclosures → 16

360l	38 kg	L/R	10
VOLUME	WEIGHT	L/R OPTION	10-YEAR WARRANTY

LoveStory II

Bathtub colour



Panel colour

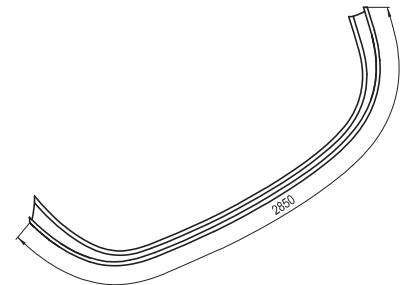
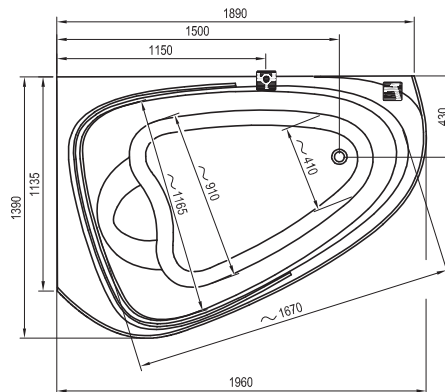
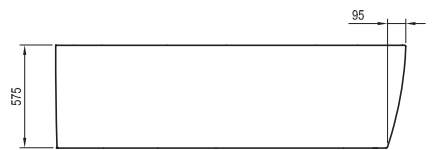
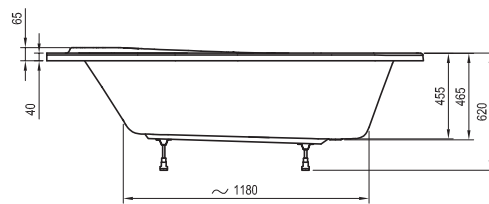


Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
C75100000	Bathtub LOVE STORY II L	1890x1390x455	50x140x185	37.4
C76100000	Bathtub LOVE STORY II R	1890x1390x455	50x140x185	37.4

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY7500000	Support for bathtub LOVE STORY II	110x10x7	110x10x7	4.7
CZ75100A00	Panel LOVE STORY II L	3x57x60	3x57x60	8.05
CZ76100A00	Panel LOVE STORY II R	3x57x60	3x57x60	8.05
B27500000N	Panelkit LOVE STORY II	86x11x7	86x11x7	4.54

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01440	Bathtub overflow filler 570 C-C S/R, chrome	---	15x11x39	0.83
X01438	Bathtub overflow filler 570 B S/R, chrome	---	15x11x39	0.93

196 cm
139 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

NewDay

 Corner bathtubs

A handy seat



Wider bathtub rims provide additional shelf space

design **nosal**[©]

Modern and clean lines from an experienced Czech designer

Modern and clean shape for bathing for two

Comfortable bathing for two thanks to the gentle sloping of the back and central placement of the drain.

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
- 3.** Front panel requires a panel kit (bought separately).
- 4.** Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
- 5.** Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories

→ 322

Faucets

→ 472

Washbasins

→ 350

Furniture

→ 408

Shower enclosures

→ 16

2351
2951
VOLUME

29 kg
34 kg
WEIGHT

10
10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



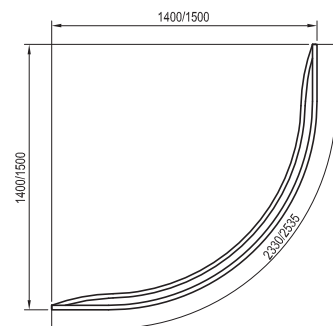
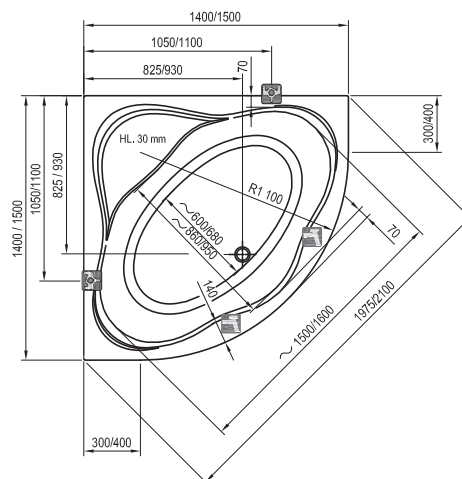
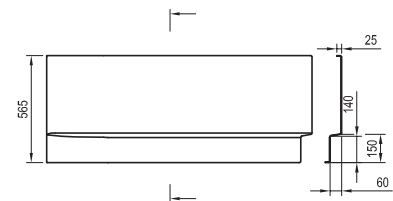
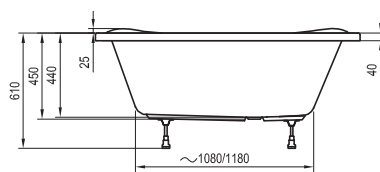
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
C651000000	Bathtub NEW DAY 140x140	1400x1400x475	141x141x50	28.95
C661000000	Bathtub NEW DAY 150x150	1500x1500x475	151x151x50	33.5

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY65000000	Support for bathtub NEW DAY, GENTIANA	88x11x5	88x11x5	6.37
CZF1000ANO	Panel NEW DAY, GENTIANA 140	5x55x58	5x55x58	6.98
CZG1000ANO	Panel NEW DAY, GENTIANA 150	5x59x58	5x59x58	7.06
B26500000N	Panelkit NEW DAY, GENTIANA	55x11x5	55x11x5	1.68

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01440	Bathtub overflow filler 570 C-C S/R, chrome	---	15x11x39	0.83
X01507	Bathtub waste set 570 B S/R, chrome	---	38x8,5x14,5	0.75
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.72
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.83

140 / 150 cm
140 / 150 cm

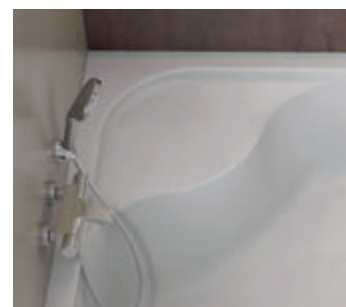


Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Gentiana

 Corner bathtubs

A handy seat



Wider bathtub rims provide additional shelf space

Comfort and space for two

A spacious and wide bathtub to guarantee the most comfortable bathing

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. Front panel requires a panel kit (bought separately).
4. Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories → 322

Faucets → 472

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408

Shower enclosures → 16

240l
300l

VOLUME

31 kg
36 kg

WEIGHT

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Gentiana

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour

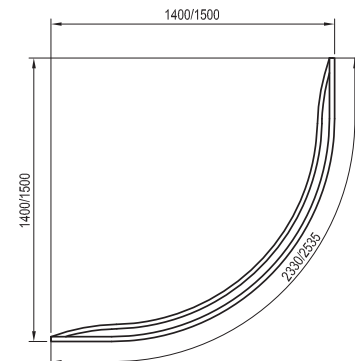
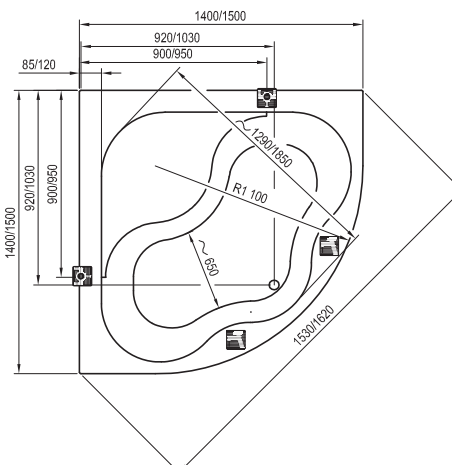
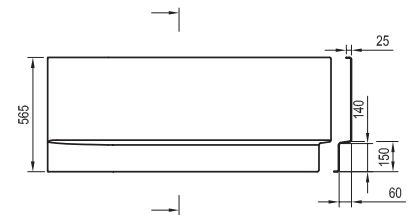
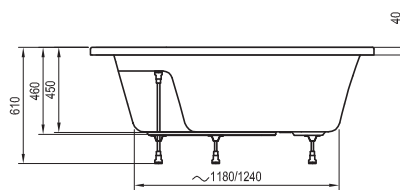


WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CF01000000	Bathtub GENTIANA 140x140	1400x1400x460	141x141x50	31
CG01000000	Bathtub GENTIANA 150x150	1500x1500x460	151x151x50	35.5

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY65000000	Support for bathtub NEW DAY, GENTIANA	88x11x5	88x11x5	6.37
CZF1000A0	Panel NEW DAY, GENTIANA 140	5x55x58	5x55x58	6.98
CZG1000A0	Panel NEW DAY, GENTIANA 150	5x59x58	5x59x58	7.06
B26500000N	Panelkit NEW DAY, GENTIANA	55x11x5	55x11x5	1.68

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01440	Bathtub overflow filler 570 C-C S/R, chrome	---	15x11x39	0.83
X01507	Bathtub waste set 570 B S/R, chrome	---	38x8,5x14,5	0.75
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.72
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.83

140 / 150 cm
140 / 150 cm

Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

10° Corner bathtubs



The bathtub provides a comfortable showering space when complemented by a bath screen



Part of the 10° concept – matching design for the whole bathroom



reddot design award
winner 2015



Holder of numerous design awards

Large storage space or seat

Clever rotation by 10° offers plenty of extra space.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. The front panel (left- or right-sided) requires a panel kit (bought separately).
4. Can be complemented with 10CVS2 bath screen.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories → 322

Bath screens → 326

Faucets → 512

Extras → 582

Detergents → 601

1801
2051

VOLUME

25 kg
28 kg

WEIGHT



CONCEPTS

L/R

L/R OPTION

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY

10°

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



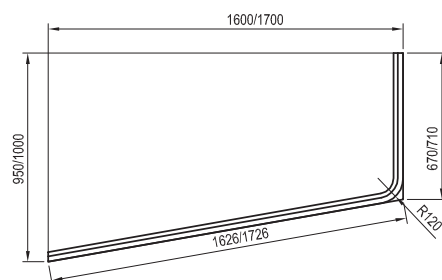
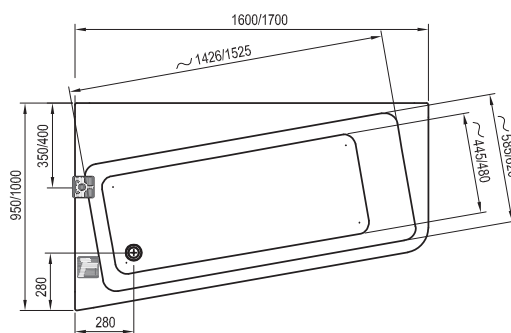
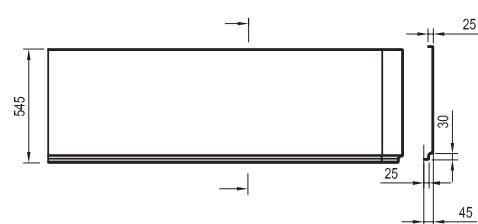
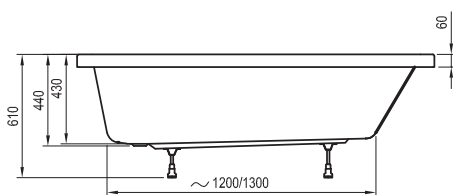
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
C831000000	Bathtub 10° 160x95 L	1600x950x440	165x97x50	24.85
C841000000	Bathtub 10° 160x95 R	1600x950x440	165x97x50	24.85
C811000000	Bathtub 10° 170x100 L	1700x1000x440	175x97x50	27.54
C821000000	Bathtub 10° 170x100 R	1700x1000x440	175x97x50	27.54

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY81000000	Support for bathtub 10°, Chrome 160/170x105	---	88x11x5	4.22
CZ83100A00	Panel 10° 160 L	162x97x56	162x97x56	6.28
CZ84100A00	Panel 10° 160 R	162x97x56	162x97x56	6.28
CZ81100A00	Panel 10° 170 L	172x107x56	172x107x56	6.47
CZ82100A00	Panel 10° 170 R	172x107x56	172x107x56	6.47
B28100000N	Panelkit 10°, BeHappy II, Chrome 160/170x105	---	72x11x5	1.45

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.72
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.83
7QLA0C03Z1	10CVS2 - 100 L	1000	98x6x153	26.9
7QRA0C03Z1	10CVS2 - 100 R	1000	98x6x153	26.9

95 / 100 cm
160 / 170 cm



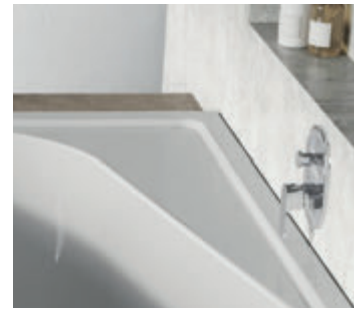
L

R

Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Chrome

Corner bathtubs



The corner of the bathtub offers plenty of much needed extra shelf space



Slightly rotated space for lying down provides a view of the bathroom



Recommended alongside Chrome concealed faucet and overflow filler

Large storage space or seat

Part of the Chrome concept – matching design for the entire bathroom.

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
- 3.** Panel A (left or right) requires a panel kit (bought separately).
- 4.** Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
- 5.** Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories → 322

Faucets → 518

Washbasins → 376

Furniture → 426

Extras → 582

1951
2251

VOLUME

25 kg
27 kg

WEIGHT



CONCEPTS

L/R

L/R OPTION

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Chrome

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour

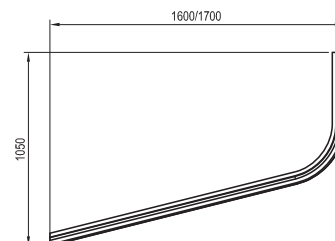
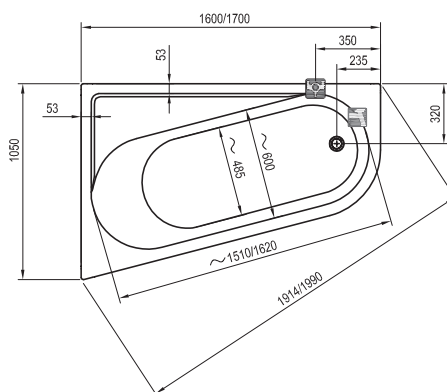
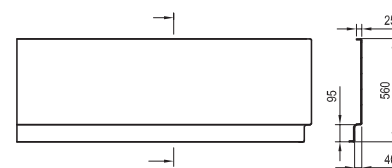
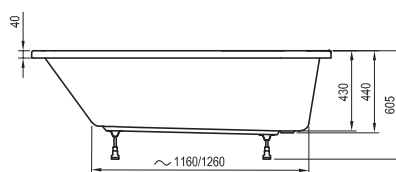


WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CA5100000	Bathtub CHROME 160x105 L	1600x1050x440	165x107x48	22.6
CA6100000	Bathtub CHROME 160x105 R	1600x1050x440	165x107x48	22.6
CA3100000	Bathtub CHROME 170x105 L	1700x1050x440	175x107x48	27
CA4100000	Bathtub CHROME 170x105 R	1700x1050x440	175x107x48	27

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY8100000	Support for bathtub 10°, Chrome 160/170x105	---	88x11x5	4.22
CZA5100A00	Panel CHROME 160x105 L	162x107x55	162x107x55	6.16
CZA6100A00	Panel CHROME 160x105 R	162x107x55	162x107x55	6.16
CZA3100A00	Panel CHROME 170x105 L	172x107x55	172x107x55	6.53
CZA4100A00	Panel CHROME 170x105 R	172x107x55	172x107x55	6.38
B28100000N	Panelkit 10°, BeHappy II, Chrome 160/170x105	---	72x11x5	1.45

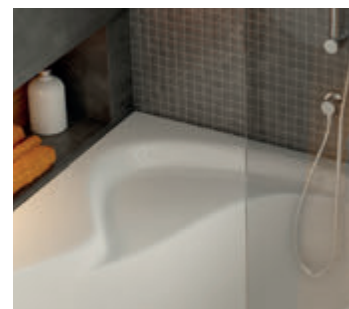
Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.72
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.83
7QLA0C03Z1	10CVS2 - 100 L	1000	98x6x153	26.9
7QRA0C03Z1	10CVS2 - 100 R	1000	98x6x153	26.9

160 / 170 cm
105 cm

Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Rosa II

Corner bathtubs



A handy seat



Part of the Rosa concept – matching design for the whole bathroom

STORZ

Design from a renowned car design studio

A spacious shower enclosure and comfortable bathtub in one

The shower section of the bathtub has a flat and wide bottom and an integrated seat. It provides a safe and wide showering space when combined with a bath screen. The bathtub section has a gently sloping back part for comfortable lying.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. Panel A (left- or right-sided) requires a panel kit (bought separately).
4. Can be complemented with bath screen CVSK1 or VSK2.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories → 322

Bath screens → 326

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Detergents → 601

2101
2351
2601

VOLUME

26 kg
29 kg
32 kg

WEIGHT



CONCEPTS

L/R

L/R OPTION

10

10-YEAR WARRANTY

Rosa II

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



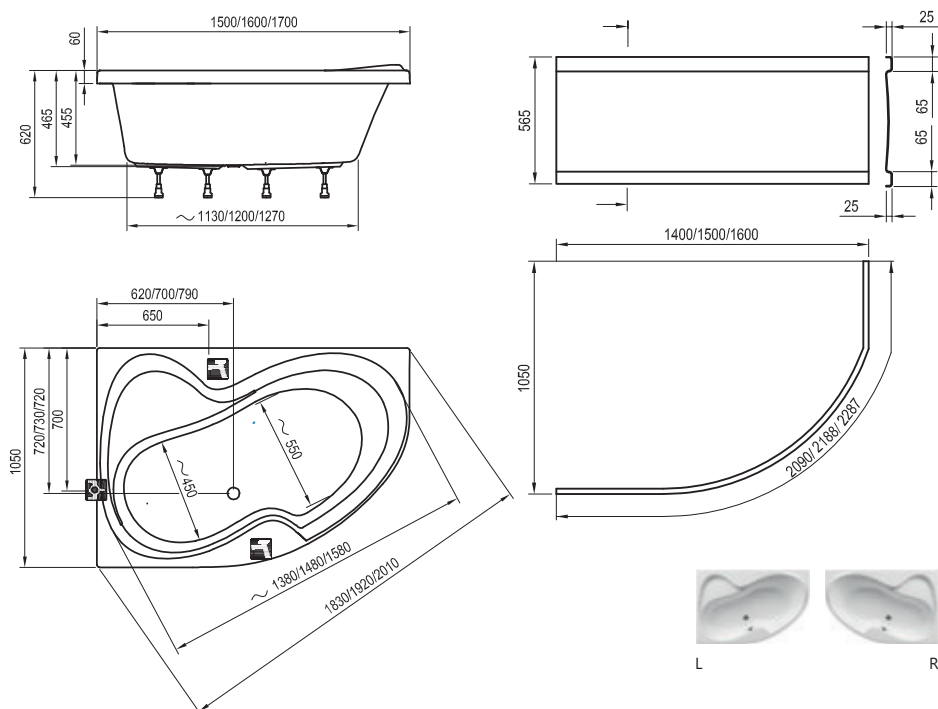
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CK21000000	Bathtub ROSA II 150x105 L	1500x1050x465	152x105x50	26
CJ21000000	Bathtub ROSA II 150x105 R	1500x1050x465	152x105x50	26
CM21000000	Bathtub ROSA II 160x105 L	1600x1050x465	162x105x50	28.5
CL21000000	Bathtub ROSA II 160x105 R	1600x1050x465	161x105x50	28.5
C221000000	Bathtub ROSA II 170x105 L	1700x1050x465	172x105x50	31.5
C421000000	Bathtub ROSA II 170x105 R	1700x1050x465	172x105x50	31.5

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY55000000	Support for bathtub ROSA universal	---	88x11x5	4.42
CZK1200AN0	Panel ROSA II 150 L	1500x1050x555	3x48x60	6.31
CZJ1200AN0	Panel ROSA II 150 R	1500x1050x555	3x48x60	6.31
CZM1200AN0	Panel ROSA II 160 L	1600x1050x555	3x52x60	6.56
CZL1200AN0	Panel ROSA II 160 R	1600x1050x555	3x52x60	6.56
CZ21200AN0	Panel ROSA II 170 L	1700x1050x555	3x56x60	6.82
CZ41200AN0	Panel ROSA II 170 R	1700x1050x555	3x56x60	6.82
B23000100N	Panelkit ROSA universal	---	72x11x5	3.25

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.83
X01438	Bathtub overflow filler 570 B S/R, chrome	---	15x11x39	0.93
7QLM0C00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 L	---	84x5x156	25.68
76L80100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 150 L	---	48x8x153	13.63

150 / 160 / 170 cm
105 cm



L



R

Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Rosa 95 Corner bathtubs



A slimmed-down 95 cm version for smaller bathrooms



A handy seat



Part of the Rosa concept – matching design for the whole bathroom

A spacious shower enclosure and comfortable bathtub in one

The shower section of the bathtub has a flat and wide bottom and an integrated seat. It provides a safe and wide showering space when combined with a bath screen. The bathtub section has a gently sloping back part for comfortable lying.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. Panel A (left- or right-sided) requires a panel kit (bought separately).
4. Can be complemented with bath screen CVSK1 or VSK2.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories → 322

Bath screens → 326

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Detergents → 601

175 l
200 l

VOLUME

24 kg
26 kg

WEIGHT



CONCEPTS

L/R

L/R OPTION

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Rosa 95

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour

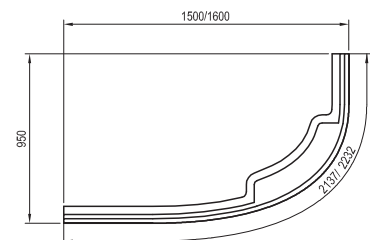
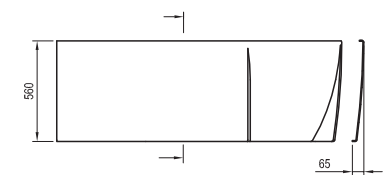
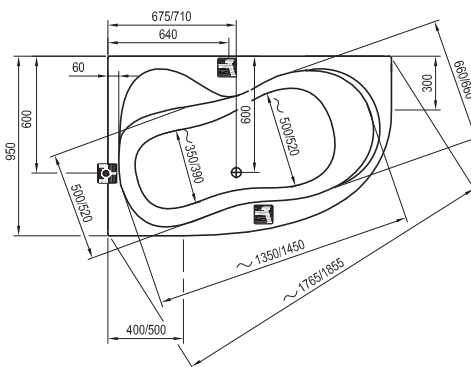
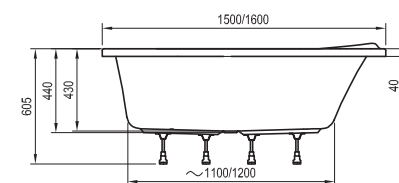


WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
C55100000	Bathtub ROSA 95 150x95 L	1500x950x440	151x95x50	24
C56100000	Bathtub ROSA 95 150x95 R	1500x950x440	153x95x50	24
C57100000	Bathtub ROSA 95 160x95 L	1600x950x440	163x95x50	26
C58100000	Bathtub ROSA 95 160x95 R	1600x950x440	163x95x50	26

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY5500000	Support for bathtub ROSA universal	---	88x11x5	4.42
CZ55100A00	Panel ROSA 95 150 L	1500x950x560	3x48x59	5.96
CZ56100A00	Panel ROSA 95 150 R	1500x950x560	3x48x59	5.96
CZ57100A00	Panel ROSA 95 160 L	1600x950x560	3x51x59	6.14
CZ58100A00	Panel ROSA 95 160 R	1600x950x560	3x51x59	6.14
B23000100N	Panelkit ROSA universal	---	72x11x5	3.25

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.83
X01438	Bathtub overflow filler 570 B S/R, chrome	---	15x11x39	0.93
7QLM0C00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 L	---	84x5x156	25.68
76L8010041	VSK2 ROSA 150 L	---	48x8x153	6.73

150 / 160 cm
95 cm

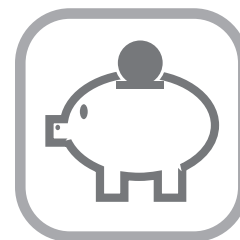
L



R

Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Rosa I Corner bathtubs



Favourable price to utility ratio



A handy seat



Part of the Rosa concept – matching design for the whole bathroom

A spacious shower enclosure and comfortable bathtub in one

The shower section of the bathtub has a flat and wide bottom and an integrated seat. It provides a safe and wide showering space when combined with a bath screen. The bathtub section has a gently sloping back part for comfortable lying.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. Panel A (left- or right-sided) requires a panel kit (bought separately).
4. Can be complemented with bath screen CVSK1 or VSK2.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories → 322

Bath screens → 326

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Detergents → 601

210l

VOLUME

23 kg

WEIGHT



CONCEPTS

L/R

L/R OPTION

10

10-YEAR WARRANTY

Rosa I

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour

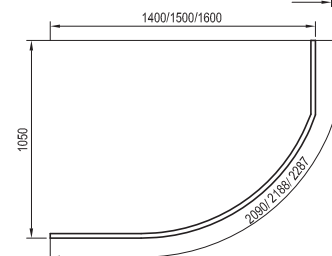
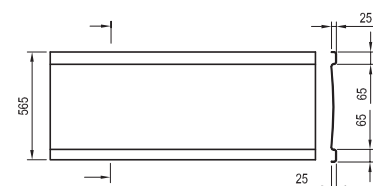
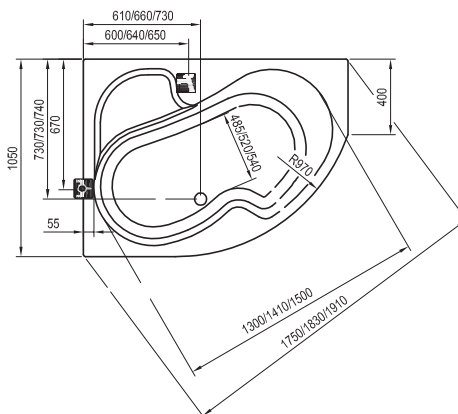
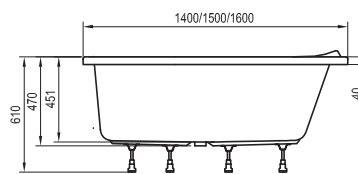


WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CI01000000	Bathtub ROSA 140x105 L	1400x1050x470	143x107x50	23
CV01000000	Bathtub ROSA 140x105 R	1400x1050x470	143x107x50	23

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY55000000	Support for bathtub ROSA universal	---	88x11x5	4.42
CZH1000A00	Panel ROSA 140	1400x1050x565	3x49x59	6.23
B23000100N	Panelkit ROSA universal	---	72x11x5	3.25

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.72
X01440	Bathtub overflow filler 570 C-C S/R, chrome	---	15x11x39	0.83
7QLM0U00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 L	---	84x5x156	25.68
76P70100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 140 R	---	46x8x153	13.23

140 cm
105 cm

Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Avocado

Corner bathtubs



A bathtub with washbasin within the space for a classic bathtub



Washbasin in matching design with plenty of shelf space

STORZ

Design from a renowned car design studio

Maximum comfort even in a confined space

Comfortable and economical right where you need it.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. Panel A (left- or right-sided) requires a panel kit (bought separately).
4. Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
5. Cannot be used together with an overflow filler.

Accessories → 322

Faucets → 472

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408

Shower enclosures → 16

158l
175l
VOLUME

20kg
22kg
WEIGHT



L/R
L/R OPTION

10
10-YEAR WARRANTY

Avocado

Bathtub colour



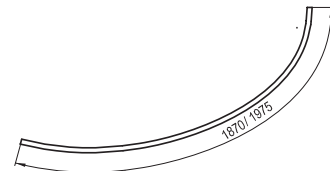
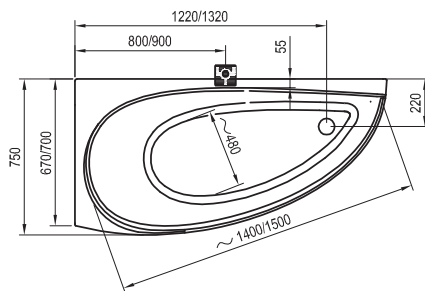
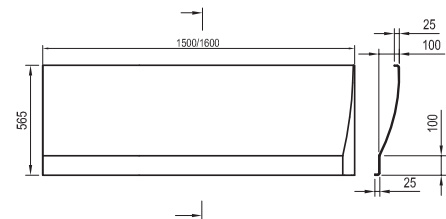
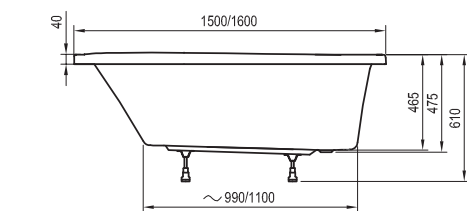
Panel colour



Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CT01000000	Bathtub AVOCADO 150x75 L	1500x750x475	152x77x50	19.5
CS01000000	Bathtub AVOCADO 150x75 R	1500x750x475	152x77x50	19.5
CQ01000000	Bathtub AVOCADO 160x75 L	1600x750x475	162x77x50	21.5
CH01000000	Bathtub AVOCADO 160x75 R	1600x750x475	162x77x50	21.5

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CYS0000000	Support for bathtub AVOCADO	---	62x11x5	3.45
CZT1000A00	Panel AVOCADO 150 L	1500x750x565	4x32x60	5.33
CZS1000A00	Panel AVOCADO 150 R	1500x750x565	4x32x60	5.33
CZQ1000A00	Panel AVOCADO 160 L	1600x750x565	4x36x60	6.23
CZI1000A00	Panel AVOCADO 160 R	1600x750x565	4x36x60	6.23
B28000000N	Panelkit AVOCADO	---	49x11x5	1.25

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.83
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.72



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

BeHappy II Corner bathtubs



A bathtub with washbasin within the space for a classic bathtub



Precisely proportioned three-piece screen for comfortable showering



Part of the BeHappy II concept – matching design for the entire bathroom

The most space-efficient solution for a modern bathroom

In what would be just enough space for a classic bathtub, you can now comfortably bathe, shower and wash your hands.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm. Cannot be used together with an overflow filler.
3. Front panel requires a panel kit (bought separately).
4. Can be complemented with bath screen VS3 100 (for bathtub sized 150 or 160 cm), VS3 115 (for bathtub sized 170 cm).
5. Be sure to correctly differentiate left- and right-sided variant - see the drawing.

Accessories → 322

Bath screens → 326

Faucets → 472

Extras → 580

Washbasin BeHappy → 399

1851
2001
2151

VOLUME

22 kg
24 kg
25 kg

WEIGHT



CONCEPTS

L/R

L/R OPTION

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY

BeHappy II

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour

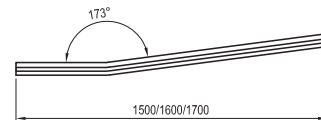
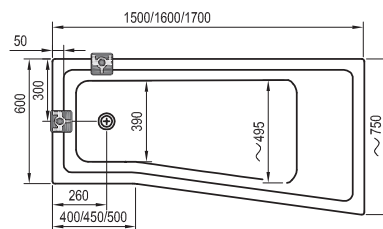
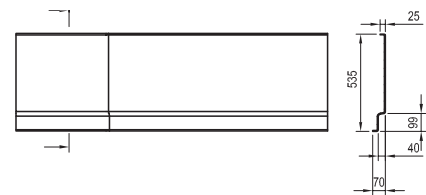
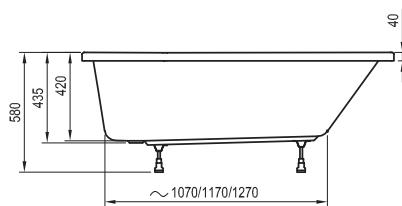


WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
C981000000	Bathtub BE HAPPY II 150x75 L	1500x750x435	155x77x48	20.8
C991000000	Bathtub BE HAPPY II 150x75 R	1500x750x435	155x77x48	20.8
C961000000	Bathtub BE HAPPY II 160x75 L	1600x750x435	165x77x48	21.35
C971000000	Bathtub BE HAPPY II 160x75 R	1600x750x435	165x77x48	21.35
C941000000	Bathtub BE HAPPY II 170x75 L	1700x750x435	175x77x48	21.4
C951000000	Bathtub BE HAPPY II 170x75 R	1700x750x435	175x77x48	21.4

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY94000000	Support for bathtub BE HAPPY II	---	66x11x5	3.6
CZ98100A00	Panel BE HAPPY II 150 L	1500x750x535	152x77x56	4.43
CZ99100A00	Panel BE HAPPY II 150 R	1500x750x535	152x77x56	4.22
CZ96100A00	Panel BE HAPPY II 160 L	1600x750x535	162x77x56	4.73
CZ97100A00	Panel BE HAPPY II 160 R	1600x750x535	162x77x56	4.73
CZ94100A00	Panel BE HAPPY II 170 L	1700x750x535	172x77x56	4.9
CZ95100A00	Panel BE HAPPY II 170 R	1700x750x535	172x77x56	4.9
B28100000N	Panelkit 10°, BeHappy II, Chrome 160/170x105	---	72x11x5	1.45

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.72
795P0100Z1	VS3 - 100	---	37x5x142	14.14
795P0U00Z1	VS3 - 100	---	37x5x142	14.14
795S0100Z1	VS3 - 115	---	42x5x142	15.95

150 / 160 / 170 cm
75 cm

Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Asymmetric

Corner bathtubs



A handy seat



Gives a view from the bathtub into the bathroom

Favourable price to utility ratio

Smaller compared to other bathtubs, yet provides a similarly large bathing space.

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
- 3.** Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
- 4.** Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories

→ 322

Faucets

→ 472

Washbasins

→ 350

Furniture

→ 408

Shower enclosures

→ 16

1901
2151
2401
VOLUME

25 kg
28 kg
31 kg
WEIGHT

L/R
L/R OPTION

10
10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Asymmetric

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour

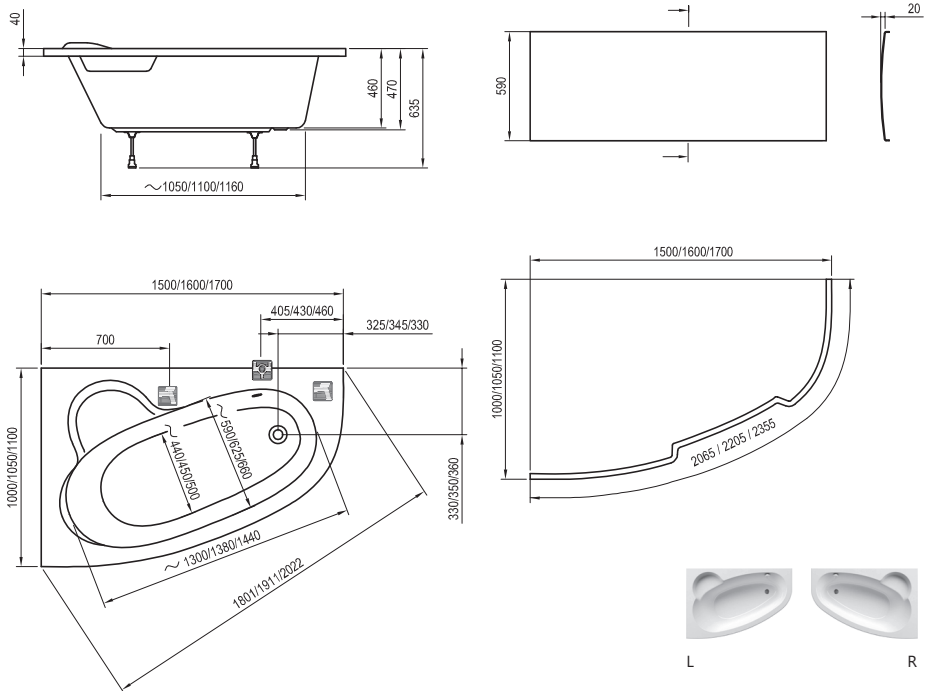
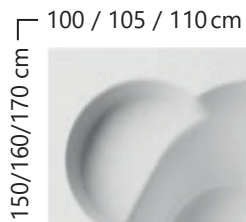


WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
C441000000	Bathtub ASYMMETRIC 150x100 L	1500x1000x470	151x103x50	25
C451000000	Bathtub ASYMMETRIC 150x100 R	1500x1000x470	151x103x50	25
C461000000	Bathtub ASYMMETRIC 160x105 L	1600x1050x470	161x107x50	27
C471000000	Bathtub ASYMMETRIC 160x105 R	1600x1050x470	161x107x50	27
C481000000	Bathtub ASYMMETRIC 170x110 L	1700x1100x470	171x112x50	29.1
C491000000	Bathtub ASYMMETRIC 170x110 R	1700x1100x470	171x112x50	29.1

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
CY44000000	Support for bathtub ASYMMETRIC	---	86x11x5	4.12
CZ44100000	Panel ASYMMETRIC 150 L	1500x1000x590	3x37x62	5.5
CZ45100000	Panel ASYMMETRIC 150 R	1500x1000x590	3x37x62	5.5
CZ46100000	Panel ASYMMETRIC 160 L	1600x1050x590	3x41x62	5.7
CZ47100000	Panel ASYMMETRIC 160 R	1600x1050x590	3x41x62	5.7
CZ48100000	Panel ASYMMETRIC 170 L	1700x1100x590	3x45x62	5.9
CZ49100000	Panel ASYMMETRIC 170 R	1700x1100x590	3x45x62	5.9





Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.83
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, chrome	---	14x8x38	0.72
X01438	Bathtub overflow filler 570 B S/R, chrome	---	15x11x39	0.93
X01440	Bathtub overflow filler 570 C-C S/R, chrome	---	15x11x39	0.83



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.











RAVAK Bathtub accessories

Bathtub overflow filler

	Name	Order No.	Amount per package
	Bathtub overflow filler 570 B S/R, chrome	X01438	1
	Bathtub overflow filler 800 B S/R, chrome	X01504	1
	Bathtub overflow filler 570 C-C S/R, chrome	X01440	1
	Bathtub overflow filler 800 C-C S/R, chrome	X01505	1






RAVAK Bathtub accessories

Classic bathtub waste traps with overflow












	Name	Order No.	Amount per package
	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, chrome	X01305	2
new 	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, white matt	X01843	
	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, black	X01745	2
new 	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, Graphite Brushed	X01844	
new 	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R, Rose Gold Brushed	X01845	
	Bathtub waste set 800 B R/R, chrome	X01318	2
new 	Bathtub waste set 800 B R/R, white matt	X01847	
new 	Bathtub waste set 800 B R/R, black	X01846	
new 	Bathtub waste set 800 B R/R, Graphite Brushed	X01848	
new 	Bathtub waste set 800 B R/R, Rose Gold Brushed	X01849	

RAVAK Bathtub accessories

Classic bathtub waste traps with overflow

	Name	Order No.	Amount per package
	Bathtub waste set 570 B S/R, chrome	X01507	2
	Bathtub waste set 800 B S/R, chrome	X01506	2
	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, chrome	X01377	2
	Bathtub waste set 800 C-C R/R, chrome	X01472	2
	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R, black	X01746	2

Cover strips

	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	
<p>Seals the joint up to 6 mm. It can be completed with a set containing 2 end caps (L/R) and 2 corner connectors.</p>		Cover strip 6/1100, white	XB441100001	1
		Cover strip 6/2000, white	XB442000001	1
<p>Includes 2 end caps (L/R) and 2 corner connectors.</p>		Set for cover strip 6, white	B440000001	1
<p>Seals a joint up to 10 mm, can be supplemented with an end cap. We create a corner by cutting it to 45°.</p>		Cover strip 10/1100, white	XB451100001	1
		Cover strip 10/2000, white	XB452000001	1
		End cap of cover strip 10, white	XB430001001	1
<p>Seals a joint up to 11 mm. It can be completed with a set containing 2 end caps (L/R) and 2 corner connectors.</p>		Cover strip 11/1100, white	XB461100001	1
		Cover strip 11/2000, white	XB462000001	1
<p>Includes 2 end caps (L/R) and 2 corner connectors.</p>		Set for cover strip 11, white	B460000001	1
		Silicone RAVAK Professional 310 ml, white	X01200	1
		Silicone RAVAK Professional 310 ml, colourless	X01201	1

Bath screens





GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK
AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



Comfortable showering in a bathtub

Bath screens ensure showering while standing is comfortable.

Keep the bathroom dry

Bath screens prevent water from spraying onto the floor, keeping your bathroom dry and safe after a shower. A bathtub with a bath screen or door is practical for adults, but particularly for children, who love splashing around.

Modern design and quality materials

Refined manufacturing processes and material from the best suppliers guarantee our products are of the highest quality.

Broad assortment

The broadest range of products on the market – for rectangular and corner bathtubs, with various methods of opening or folding, with a wide selection of panelling.

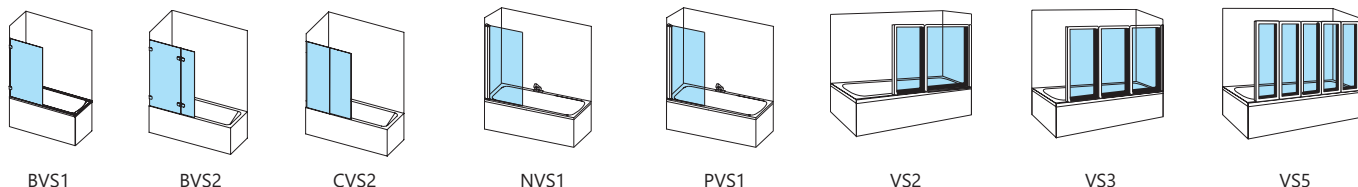
Very simple to install

Installation of the bath screen is very easy and can be done by almost anyone. It is mounted to the wall with only a handful of screws. The screen can thus also be installed into an existing bathroom.

Atypical solution

We are also able to produce all bathtub screens in atypical sizes and designs tailored to your needs.

Bath screens and doors



Bath screens for rectangular bathtubs > 328



Bath screens for corner bathtubs > 344

BVS1 One-piece fixed bath screen



Brass, chrome-plated fixtures



Perfect water-tightness

Clean and modern design

Just glass and chrome – absolutely nothing will upset the beauty of your bathroom.

Important

1. To get a complete product, it is necessary to order both parts: the glass panel and the B SET BVS1.
2. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
3. The bath screen cannot be tilted down.
4. BVS1 height - 1500mm. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.

Bathtubs → 270

Faucets → 472

Shower enclosures → 16

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408



GLASS THICKNESS



LIFESPAN TEST 30 YEARS



L/R OPTION 180°



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

BVS1

Design

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Atypical panelling



MATELUX



MATRIX



GRAPE

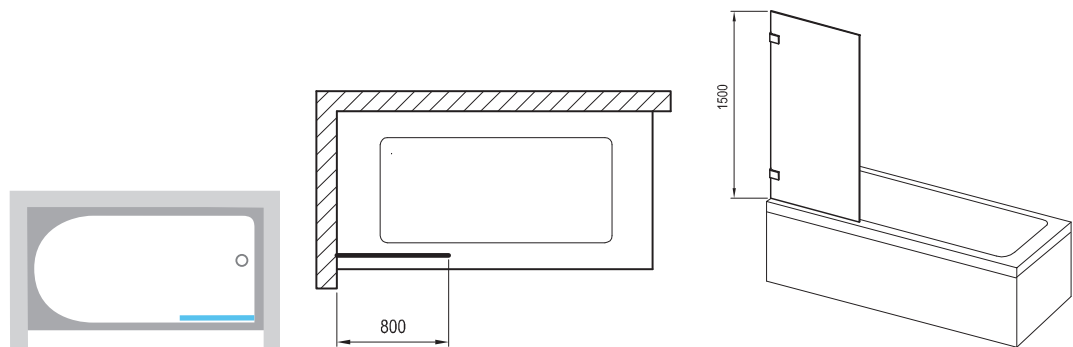


GRAPHITE

Height
1500 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
7U840A00Z1	BVS1	-	transparent	800	69x4x152	26.09
D01000A070	B SET	chrome	-	---	9x12x28	1.55

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



BVS2 Two-piece bath screen



Classic robust chromed hinges



High-quality, brass, chrome-plated fixtures with perfectly water-tight sealing.

Clean and modern design

Just glass and chrome – absolutely nothing will upset the beauty of your bathroom.

Important

- 1.** To get a complete product, it is necessary to order both parts: the glass panel and the B SET BVS2 (left- or right-sided design).
- 2.** Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs. The thickness of the tempered glass is 8 mm on the fixed section and 6 mm on the moveable section.
- 3.** The movable section of the bath screen opens out from the bathtub.
- 4.** BVS2 height - 1500 mm. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.
- 5.** Left- and right-sided design.

Bathtubs → 270

Faucets → 472

Shower enclosures → 16

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408



GLASS THICKNESS



LIFESPAN TEST 30 YEARS



L/R OPTION



LIFTING MECHANISM



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

BVS2

Design

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Atypical panelling



MATELUX



MATRIX



GRAPE

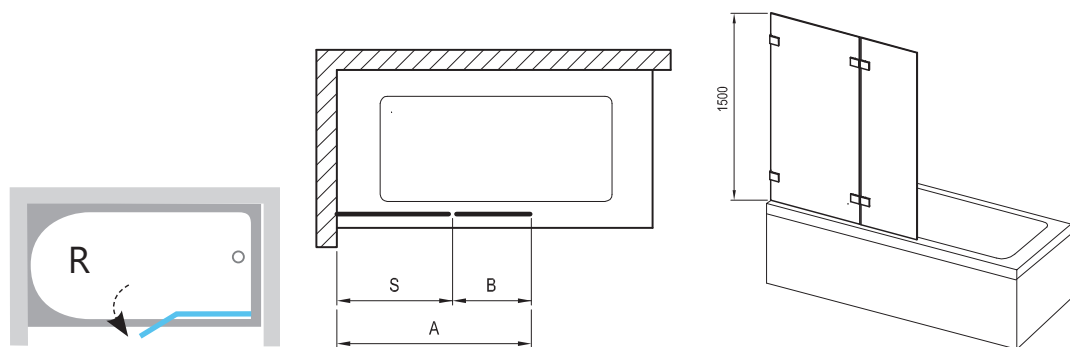


GRAPHITE

Height
1500 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)			Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
				„A“	„B“	„S“		
7ULA0A00Z1	BVS2 L	-	transparent	995-1005	300	700	69x4x152	32.8
D01000A072	B SET	chrome	-				9x12x28	2.8
7UPA0A00Z1	BVS2 P	-	transparent	995-1005	300	700	69x4x152	32.8
D01000A071	B SET	chrome	-				9x12x28	2.8

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



CVS2 Movable two-piece bath screen



Perfect water-tightness



Practical rotary column



Screen can open both in and out

Elegant and practical

Modern bath screen with a practical outer section that can be moved in or out to facilitate both bathtub access and cleaning.

Important

1. Includes a stylish strut.
2. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
3. The movable section of the bath screen opens both in and out of the bathtub.
4. CVS2 height - 1500mm. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.
5. Left- and right-sided design.

Bathtubs → 270

Faucets → 472

Shower enclosures → 16

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION



LIFTING MECHANISM



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



CONCEPTS

CVS2

Design



BRIGHT ALU



SATIN



WHITE

Standard panelling

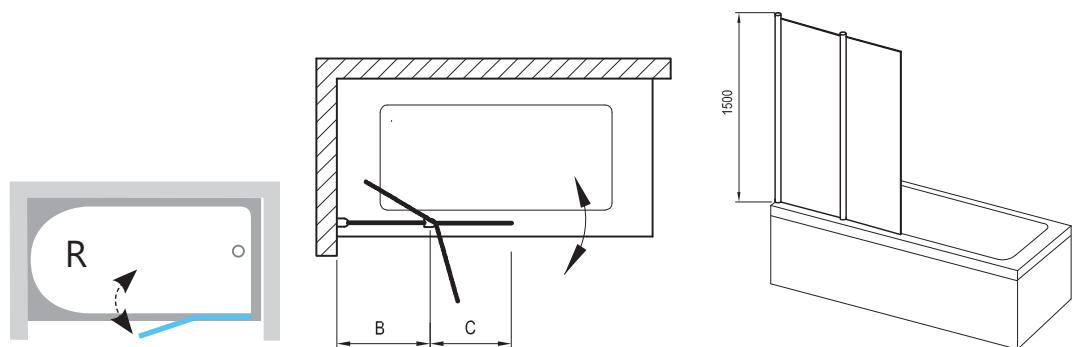


TRANSPARENT

Height
1500 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)		Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
				„B“	„C“		
7QLA0100Z1	CVS2 - 100 L	white	transparent	539	461	98x6x153	26.85
7QLA0U00Z1	CVS2 - 100 L	satın	transparent	539	461	98x6x153	26.85
7QLA0C00Z1	CVS2 - 100 L	bright alu	transparent	539	461	98x6x153	26.85
7QRA0100Z1	CVS2 - 100 P	white	transparent	539	461	98x6x153	26.85
7QRA0U00Z1	CVS2 - 100 P	satın	transparent	539	461	98x6x153	26.85
7QRA0C00Z1	CVS2 - 100 P	bright alu	transparent	539	461	98x6x153	26.85

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



NVS1 One-piece fixed bath screen



Perfect water-tightness



Easy to maintain – no inaccessible spots

Clean, modern design

Minimum amount of metal profiles and plenty of pure glass.

Important

1. The bath screen cannot be tilted down.
2. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
3. Left-to-right design.

Bathtubs → 270

Faucets → 472

Shower enclosures → 16

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION 180°



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

NVS1

Design



BRIGHT ALU



SATIN



WHITE



BLACK

Standard panelling

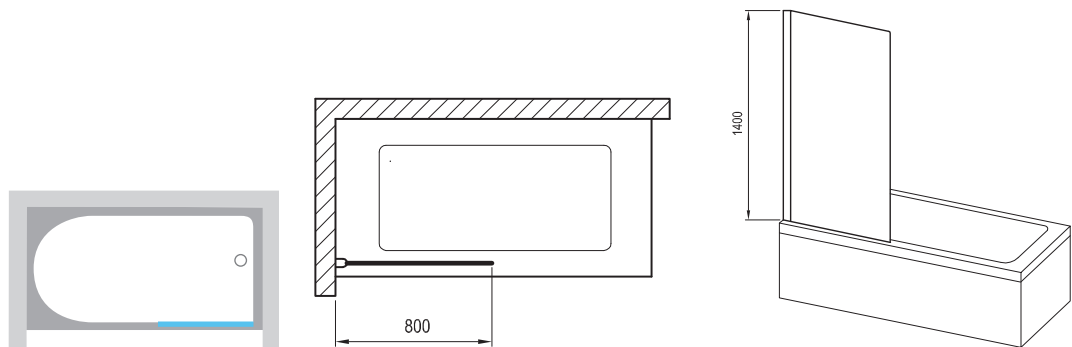


TRANSPARENT

Height
1400 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
70840100Z1	NVS1 - 80	white	transparent	800-825	81x4x143	20.3
70840300Z1	NVS1 - 80	black	transparent	800-825	81x4x143	20.3
70840C00Z1	NVS1 - 80	bright alu	transparent	800-825	81x4x143	20.3
70840U00Z1	NVS1 - 80	satın	transparent	800-825	81x4x143	20.3

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



PVS1 One-piece fixed bath screen



Perfect water-tightness



Easy to maintain – no inaccessible spots

Clean and modern design

Minimum amount of metal profiles and plenty of pure glass.

Important

1. The bath screen cannot be tilted down.
2. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
3. PVS1 height - 1400 mm.
4. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.

Bathtubs → 270

Faucets → 472

Shower enclosures → 16

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION 180°



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

PVS1

Design



BRIGHT ALU

SATIN

WHITE

BLACK

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Atypical panelling



MATELUX

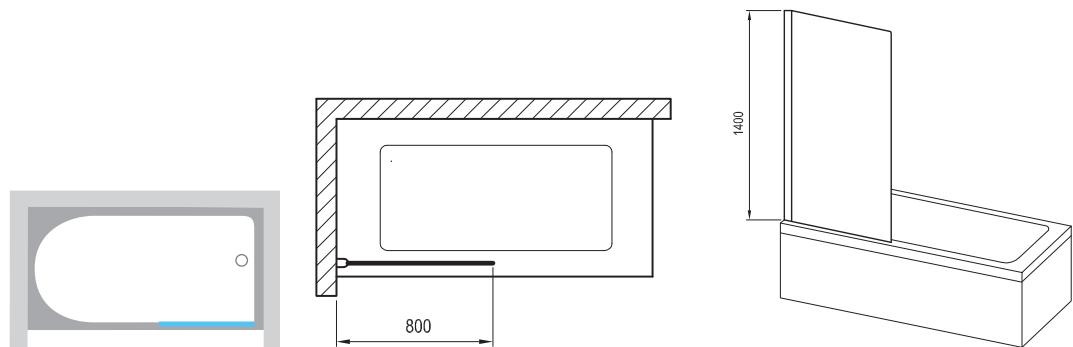
MATRIX

GRAPE

Height
1400 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
79840100Z1	PVS1 - 80	white	transparent	800	77x4x152	19.42
79840C00Z1	PVS1 - 80	bright alu	transparent	800	77x4x152	19.42
79840U00Z1	PVS1 - 80	satın	transparent	800	77x4x152	19.42
79840300Z1	PVS1 - 80	black	transparent	800	77x4x152	19.42

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



VS2 Folding two-piece bath screen



Perfect water-tightness



The screen can be fully tilted to the wall

Everlasting frame structure

The frame of the screen is made of thick-walled aluminium and comes with a high-quality surface finish.

Important

1. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
2. Safety glass pane: 3 mm;
Transparent, Grape. Plastic pane: Rain.
3. VS2 height - 1400 mm.
4. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.

Bathtubs → 270

Faucets → 472

Shower enclosures → 16

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408



Design



Standard panelling



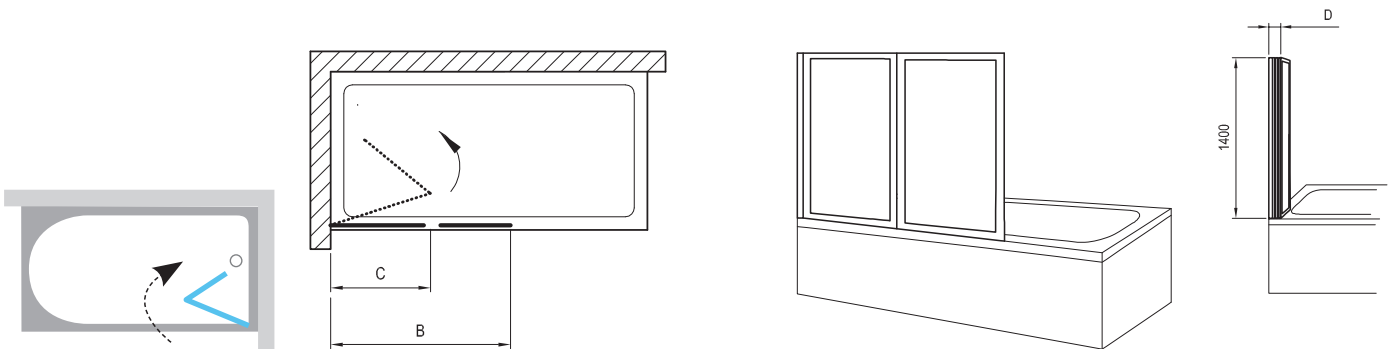
Atypical panelling



Height
1400 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)			Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
				„B“	„C“	„D“		
796M010041	VS2 - 105	white	rain	1050	556	71	57x5x142	8.2
796M0100Z1	VS2 - 105	white	transparent	1050	556	71	57x5x142	14.5
796M0100ZG	VS2 - 105	white	grape	1050	556	71	57x5x142	14.5
796M0U0041	VS2 - 105	satın	rain	1050	556	71	57x5x142	8.2
796M0U00Z1	VS2 - 105	satın	transparent	1050	556	71	57x5x142	14.5
796M0U00ZG	VS2 - 105	satın	grape	1050	556	71	57x5x142	14.5

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



VS3 Folding three-piece bath screen



Perfect water-tightness



The screen can be fully tilted to the wall

Everlasting frame structure

The frame of the screen is made of thick-walled aluminium and comes with a high-quality surface finish.

Important

1. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
 2. Safety glass pane: 3 mm; Transparent, Grape. Plastic pane: Rain.
 3. VS2 height - 1400mm. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.
 4. Left- and right-sided design.
- When combining with a BeHappy II bathtub, use: VS3 100 (for bathtub sizes 150, 160 cm), VS3 115 (for bathtub size 170 cm).

Bathtubs → 270

Faucets → 472

Shower enclosures → 16

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408



Design



Standard panelling



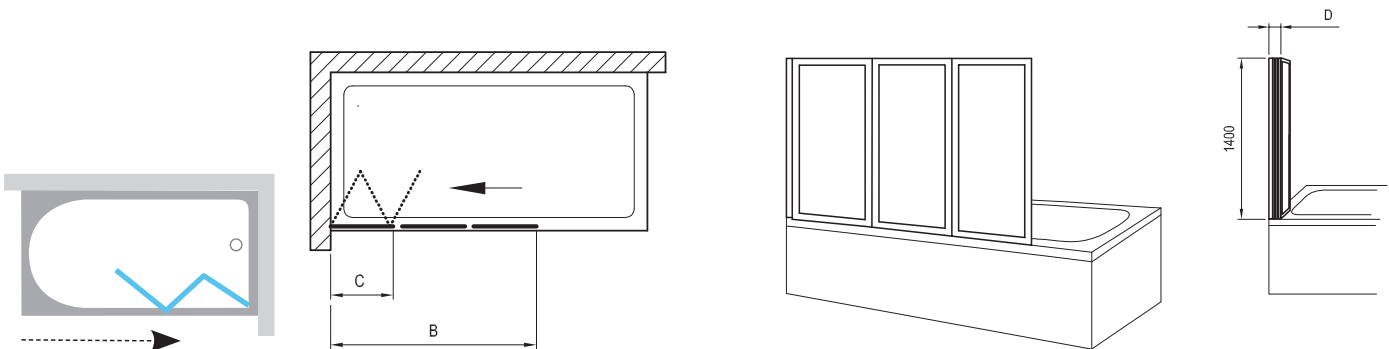
Atypical panelling



Height
1400 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)			Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
				„B“	„C“	„D“		
795P010041	VS3 - 100	white	rain	1000	368	119	37x5x142	8.32
795P0100Z1	VS3 - 100	white	transparent	1000	368	119	37x5x142	14.14
795P0U0041	VS3 - 100	satın	rain	1000	368	119	37x5x142	8.32
795P0U00Z1	VS3 - 100	satın	transparent	1000	418	119	37x5x142	14.14
795S010041	VS3 - 115	white	rain	1150	418	119	42x5x142	9.14
795S0100Z1	VS3 - 115	white	transparent	1150	418	119	42x5x142	15.95
795S0U0041	VS3 - 115	satın	rain	1150	418	119	42x5x142	9.14
795S0U00Z1	VS3 - 115	satın	transparent	1150	468	119	42x5x142	15.95
795V010041	VS3 - 130	white	rain	1300	468	119	48x8x142	9.92
795V0100Z1	VS3 - 130	white	transparent	1300	468	119	48x8x142	17.73
795V0100ZG	VS3 - 130	white	grape	1300	468	119	48x8x142	17.73
795V0U0041	VS3 - 130	satın	rain	1300	468	119	48x8x142	9.92
795V0U00Z1	VS3 - 130	satın	transparent	1300	468	119	48x8x142	17.73
795V0U00ZG	VS3 - 130	satın	grape	1300	468	119	48x8x142	17.73

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



VS5 Folding five-piece bath screen



Perfect water-tightness



Folds to the wall – takes up only 22 cm

Everlasting frame structure

The frame of the screen is made of thick-walled aluminium and comes with a high-quality surface finish.

Important

1. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
2. Plastic pane: Rain
3. VS5 height - 1330mm.
4. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.

Bathtubs → 270

Faucets → 472

Shower enclosures → 16

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408



L/R OPTION
180°

VS5

Design



WHITE

Standard panelling



RAIN

Atypical panelling

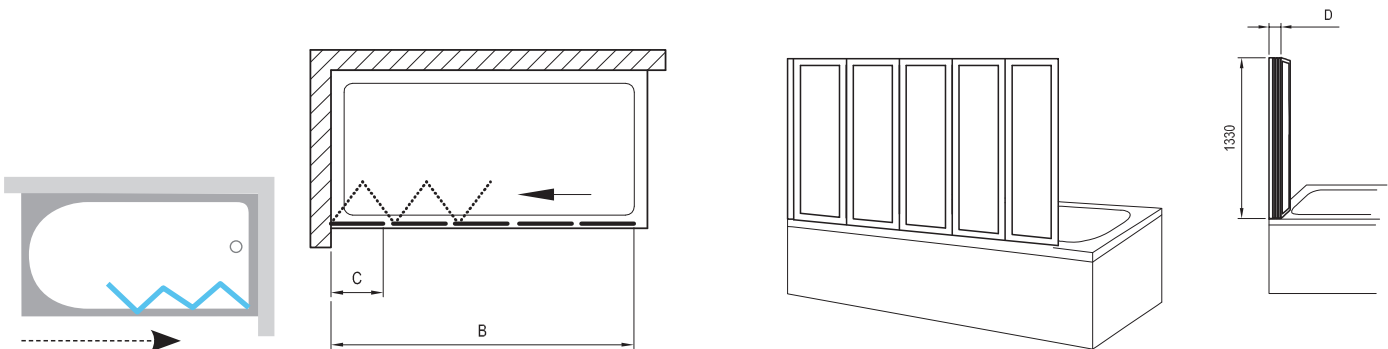


PEARL

Height
1330 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)			Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
				„B”	„C”	„D”		
794E010041	VS5	white	rain	1135	260	105	28x9x136	8.93

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

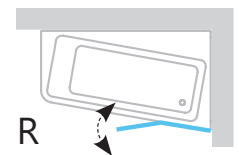
10CVS2

 Two-piece bath screen for 10° bathtubs

Perfect water-tightness



Practical rotary column



Rotary portion can open both in and out

Special bath screen for 10° corner bathtub

Special bath screen for comfortable showering in a 10° bathtub without letting water spray onto the floor.

Important

1. Designed exclusively for use with 10° asymmetrical (corner) bathtubs.
2. The movable section of the bath screen opens both in and out of the bathtub.
3. 10CVS2 height - 1500 mm. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.
4. Includes a stylish strut.

Bathtubs → 270

Faucets → 472

Shower enclosures → 16

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION



LIFTING MECHANISM



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



CONCEPTS

10CVS2

Design



BRIGHT ALU



SATIN



WHITE

Standard panelling

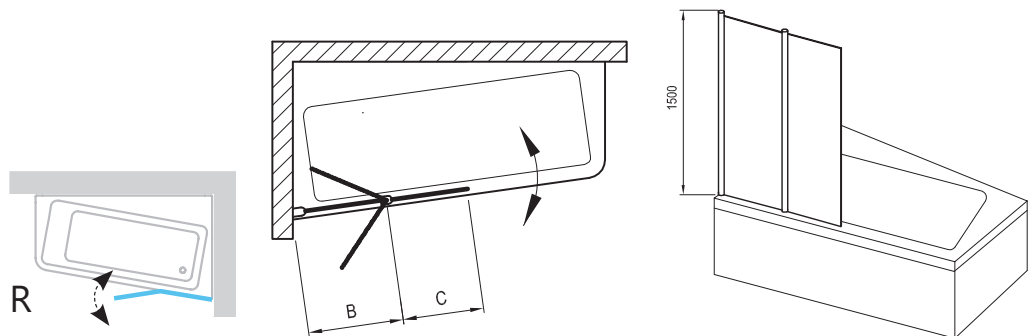


TRANSPARENT

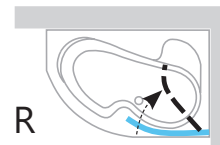
Height
1500 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)			Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
				Dimensions (mm)	„B“	„C“		
7QLA0103Z1	10CVS2 - 100 L	white	transparent	1000	539	461	98x6x153	26.9
7QLA0U03Z1	10CVS2 - 100 L	satın	transparent	1000	539	461	98x6x153	26.9
7QLA0C03Z1	10CVS2 - 100 L	bright alu	transparent	1000	539	461	98x6x153	26.9
7QRA0103Z1	10CVS2 - 100 P	white	transparent	1000	539	461	98x6x153	26.9
7QRA0U03Z1	10CVS2 - 100 P	satın	transparent	1000	539	461	98x6x153	26.9
7QRA0C03Z1	10CVS2 - 100 P	bright alu	transparent	1000	539	461	98x6x153	26.9

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



CVSK1

 One-piece bath screen for Rosa bathtubs

Can be tilted into the bathtub



Perfect water-tightness



Practical rotary column

Elegant bath screen for ROSA bathtubs

Enables comfortable showering in any Rosa bathtub

Important

1. Designed exclusively for all Rosa bathtubs.
2. The bath screen opens both in and out of the bathtub.
3. Cannot be made in atypical sizes or with atypical panes.
4. CVSK1 height - 1500 mm.
5. Left- and right-sided design.

Bathtubs → 270

Faucets → 472

Shower enclosures → 16

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION



LIFTING MECHANISM



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



CONCEPTS

CVSK1

Design



BRIGHT ALU

SATIN

WHITE

Standard panelling

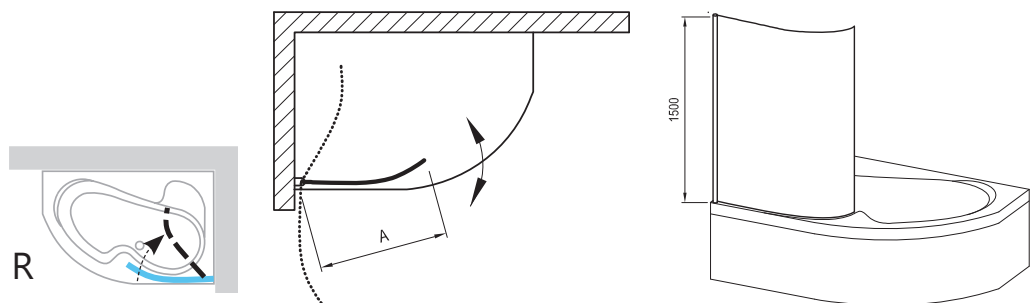


TRANSPARENT

Height
1500 mm

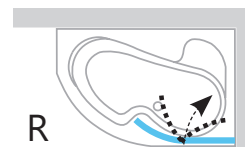
Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)		Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
				„B“	Height		
7QLM0100Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 L	white	transparent	860	1500	84x5x156	25.68
7QLM0U00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 L	satin	transparent	860	1500	84x5x156	25.68
7QLM0C00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 L	bright alu	transparent	860	1500	84x5x156	25.68
7QRM0100Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 P	white	transparent	860	1500	84x5x156	22.98
7QRM0U00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 P	satin	transparent	860	1500	84x5x156	22.98
7QRM0C00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 P	bright alu	transparent	860	1500	84x5x156	22.98
7QLS0100Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 160/170 L	white	transparent	1010	1500	100x5x156	29.17
7QLS0U00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 160/170 L	satin	transparent	1010	1500	100x5x156	29.17
7QLS0C00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 160/170 L	bright alu	transparent	1010	1500	100x5x156	29.17
7QRS0100Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 160/170 P	white	transparent	1010	1500	100x5x156	24.67
7QRS0U00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 160/170 P	satin	transparent	1010	1500	100x5x156	24.67
7QRS0C00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 160/170 P	bright alu	transparent	1010	1500	100x5x156	24.67

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

VSK2 Two-piece bath screen for Rosa bathtubs



The outer portion can be tilted inward



Perfect water-tightness



The frame of the screen is made of thick-walled aluminium and comes with a high-quality surface finish

Framed bath screen for ROSA bathtubs

Enables comfortable showering in any Rosa bathtub

Important

1. Designed exclusively for all Rosa bathtubs.
2. Safety glass pane: 3 mm; Transparent. Plastic pane: Rain.
3. VSK2 Rosa height - 1500 mm. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.
4. A short or long holder is available for the bath screen. The long holder cannot be used with a Rosa 95 bathtub.
5. Left- and right-sided design.

Bathtubs → 270

Faucets → 472

Shower enclosures → 16

Washbasins → 350

Furniture → 408

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



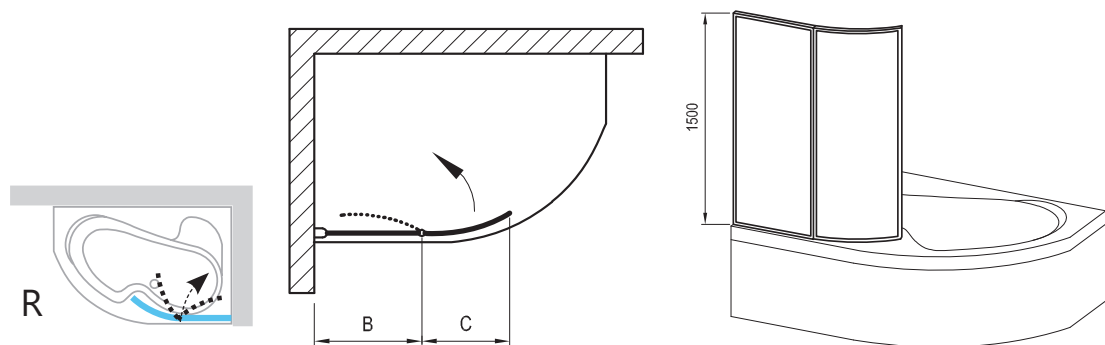
Height
1500 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)		Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
				„B“	„C“		
76L7010041	VSK2 ROSA 140 L	white	rain	440	445	46x8x153	6.47
76P7010041	VSK2 ROSA 140 P	white	rain	440	445	46x8x153	6.53
76L70100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 140 L	white	transparent	440	445	46x8x153	13.2
76P70100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 140 P	white	transparent	440	445	46x8x153	13.23
76L8010041	VSK2 ROSA 150 L	white	rain	470	445	48x8x153	6.73
76P8010041	VSK2 ROSA 150 P	white	rain	470	445	48x8x153	6.83
76L80100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 150 L	white	transparent	470	445	48x8x153	13.63
76P80100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 150 P	white	transparent	470	445	48x8x153	13.73
76P9010041	VSK2 ROSA 160 P	white	rain	525	445	54x8x153	7
76L9010041	VSK2 ROSA 160 L	white	rain	525	445	54x8x153	6.98
76L90100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 160 L	white	transparent	525	445	54x8x153	14.17
76P90100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 160 P	white	transparent	525	445	54x8x153	14.27
76LB010041	VSK2 ROSA 170 L	white	rain	625	445	65x8x153	7.5
76PB010041	VSK2 ROSA 170 P	white	rain	625	445	65x8x153	7.53
76LB0100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 170 L	white	transparent	625	445	65x8x153	15.47
76PB0100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 170 P	white	transparent	625	445	65x8x153	15.53

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

HOLDERS VSK2

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
B11000002	Holder VSK2 short N22, white	white		7x5x185	1.01
B12000002	Holder VSK2 long N22, white	white		7x5x106	1.17



Washbasins





5-YEAR WARRANTY



CONCEPTS
A perfectly harmonious whole



Trendy countertop washbasins

Wide selection of countertop washbasins in various shapes and sizes – the most natural solution for every modern bathroom



Slim design

Body made of thin-walled ceramics follows the latest trends for visual lightness of the bathroom



Interconnected concepts

Some of our washbasins are a part of a concept, meaning their design can match other furnishings of your bathroom

5-year warranty

Thanks to modern technologies and multi-layered quality control, all RAVAK washbasins come with a 5-year warranty

Solitaire washbasins



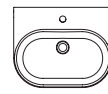
Cast marble
Moon > 358



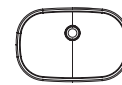
Cast marble
Formy > 362



Cast marble
Solo > 364



Ceramics
Ceramic Slim > 366



Ceramics
Ceramic > 370

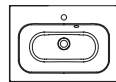


Ceramics
Uni Slim / Uni > 372

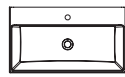
Wall-/vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Ceramics
Chrome > 376



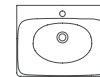
Cast marble
Chrome > 378



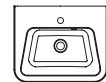
Cast marble
Natural > 380



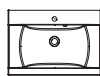
Ceramics
Comfort > 384



Ceramics
Balance > 386



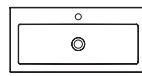
Cast marble
10° > 388



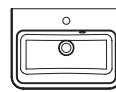
Cast marble
Classic II > 390



Cast marble
Rosa II > 394



Cast marble
Clear > 396

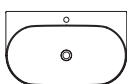


Cast marble
BeHappy II > 398

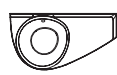


Cast marble
Veda Slim > 400

Wall-mounted washbasins



Ceramics
Yard > 352



Cast marble
Avocado > 402

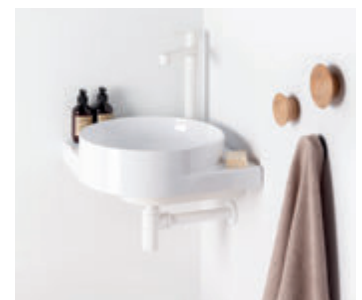
Yard Wall-mounted washbasins



Variant of washbasin without hole for concealed faucet



Stylish bracket for mounting the washbasin



Straight and corner solutions available

A unique collection of solitaire washbasins

The washbasin set is named after the shelf space available in the area where the washbasin meets the wall. Articles of daily use are thus visually suppressed while still on hand.

Important

1. Ceramic thin-walled washbasins.
2. Designed for mounting onto a bracket.
3. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.
4. Bracket in polished stainless steel, white or black designs.
5. Can also be used on the countertop

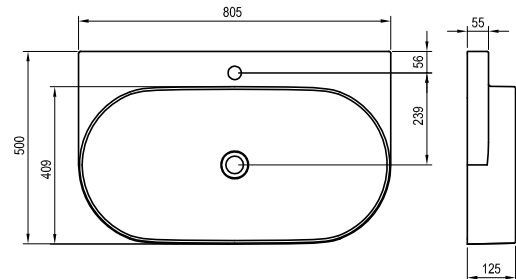
Accessories → 404

Faucets → 472

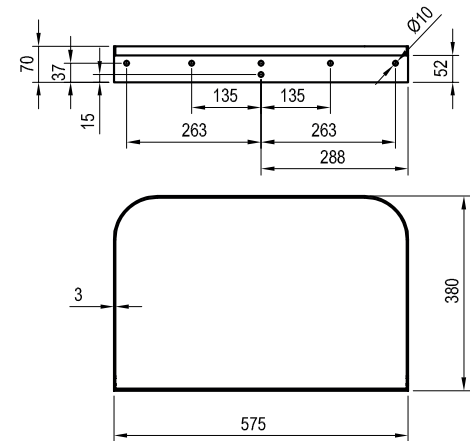
Extras → 582

Furniture → 408

Detergents → 601

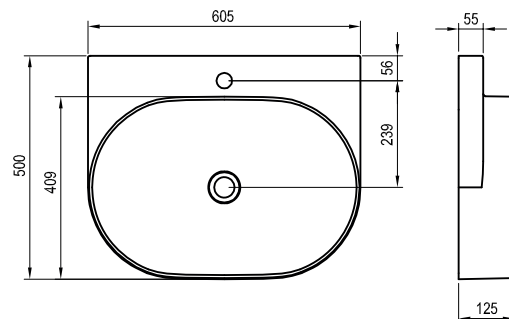


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01280002	Washbasin Yard 800 ceramic, white	805x500x125	84x53x15	17.45
XJX01080000	Washbasin Yard 800 ceramic, without hole, white	805x500x125	84x53x15	17.45
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

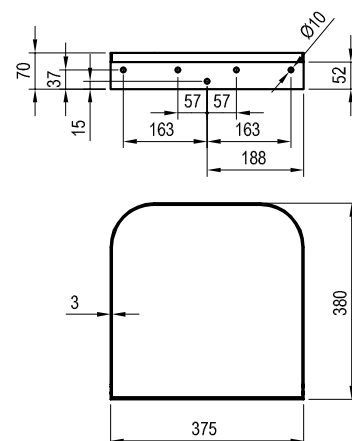


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01788	Console Yard 800, stainless	575x380x70	60x40x9	3.5
X01778	Console Yard 800, white	575x380x70	60x40x9	3.5
X01783	Console Yard 800, black	575x380x70	60x40x9	3.5

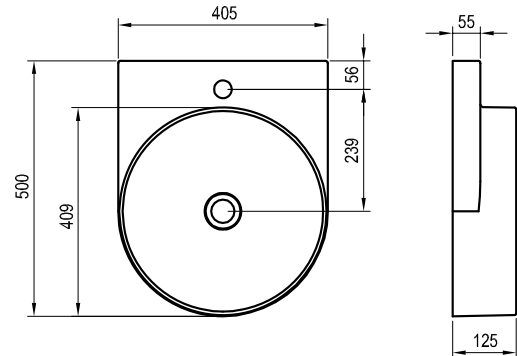
RAVAK Ceramic washbasins – thin-walled



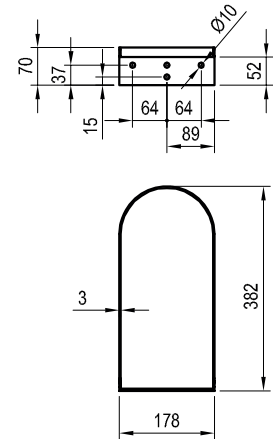
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01260002	Washbasin Yard 600 ceramic, white	605x500x125	64x53x15	12.9
XJX01060000	Washbasin Yard 600 ceramic, without hole, white	605x500x125	64x53x15	12.9
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01787	Console Yard 600, stainless	375x380x70	40x40x9	2.7
X01777	Console Yard 600, white	375x380x70	40x40x9	2.7
X01782	Console Yard 600, black	375x380x70	40x40x9	2.7

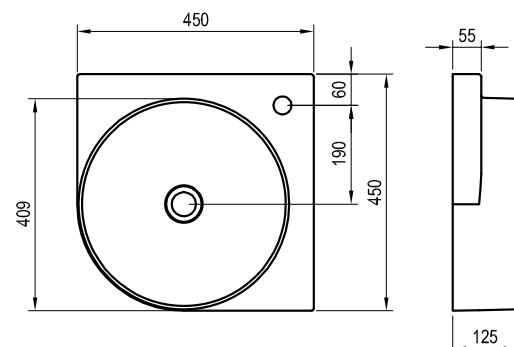


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01240002	Washbasin Yard 400 ceramic, white	405x500x125	44x53x15	8.8
XJX01040000	Washbasin Yard 400 ceramic, without hole, white	405x500x125	44x53x15	8.8
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

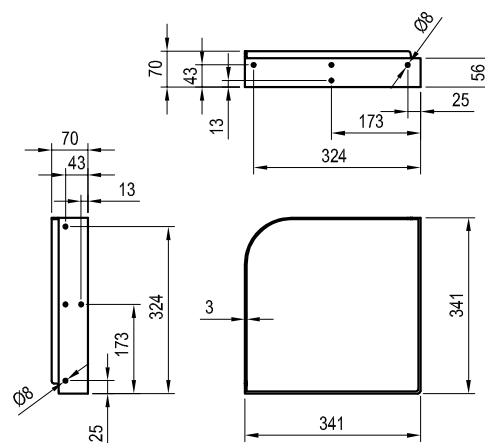


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01786	Console Yard 400, stainless	178x382x70	20x40x9	1.9
X01776	Console Yard 400, white	178x382x70	20x40x9	1.9
X01781	Console Yard 400, black	178x382x70	20x40x9	1.9

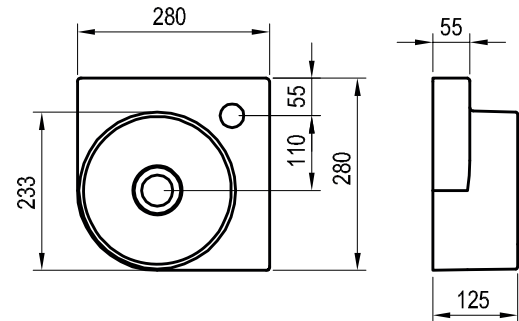
RAVAK Ceramic washbasins – thin-walled



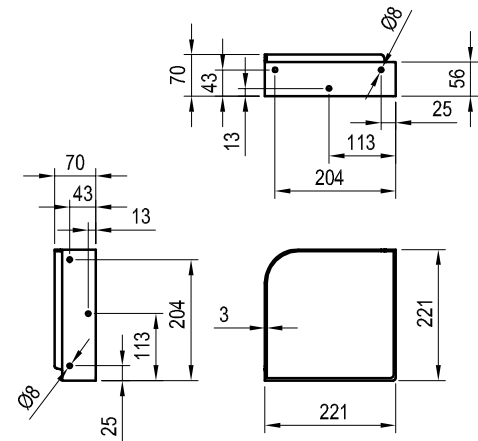
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01245000	Washbasin Yard 450 C ceramic, white	450x450x125	48x48x15	8.4
XJX01045000	Washbasin Yard 450 C ceramic, without hole, white	450x450x125	48x48x15	8.4
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01785	Console Yard 450 C, stainless	341x341x70	36x36x9	2.5
X01775	Console Yard 450 C, white	341x341x70	36x36x9	1.6
X01780	Console Yard 450 C, black	341x341x70	36x36x9	2.5



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01228000	Small washbasin Yard 280 C ceramic, white	280x280x125	31x31x15	4.9
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01784	Console Yard 280 C, stainless	221x221x70	24x24x9	1.6
X01774	Console Yard 280 C, white	221x221x70	24x24x9	1.6
X01779	Console Yard 280 C, black	221x221x70	24x24x9	1.6

Moon

 Solitaire washbasins

reddot award 2018
winner



Winner of three design awards



Freedom of faucet placement –
onto countertop or wall

design **nosál**[©]

Original design from the studio of
Czech designer K. Nosál

A set of possibilities for all

The circular washbasin is simple yet practical. The oval model provides a wider washing space or shelf space. The cut off model can be mounted along a wall. The irregular circular washbasin is akin to an art piece.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for countertop mounting.
3. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

Accessories

→ 404

Faucets

→ 472

Extras

→ 582

Furniture

→ 408

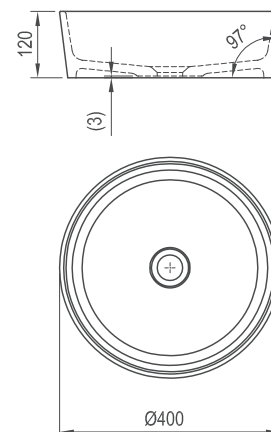
Detergents

→ 601

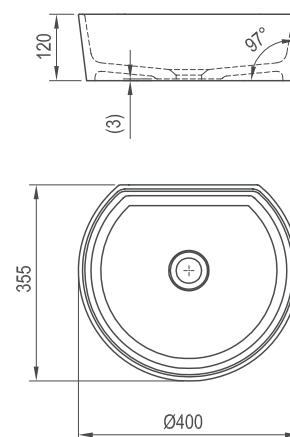
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Moon



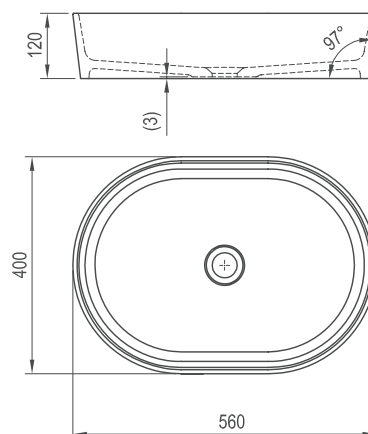
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJN01300000	Washbasin MOON 1 without overflow	Ø 400x120	42x14x42	7
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJN01300001	Washbasin MOON 1C without overflow	400x355x120	42x14x42	7.3
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

RAVAK Washbasins from cast marble



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJN01300002	Washbasin MOON 2 without overflow	560x400x120	58x14x42	9.8
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

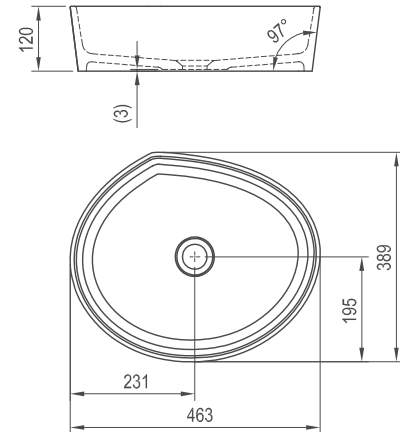


Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Moon



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJN01300004	Washbasin MOON 3 without overflow	463x389x120	48x14x42	8
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

Formy Solitaire washbasins



For mounting onto a Formy vanity unit or countertop



Part of the Formy concept

design **nosál**[©]

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

Spacious washbasins in pure form

Two different shapes – one minimalist, one elegantly curved.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for vanity units Formy or for installation on a countertop.
3. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

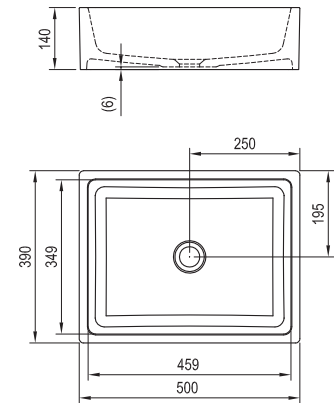
Accessories → 404

Faucets → 472

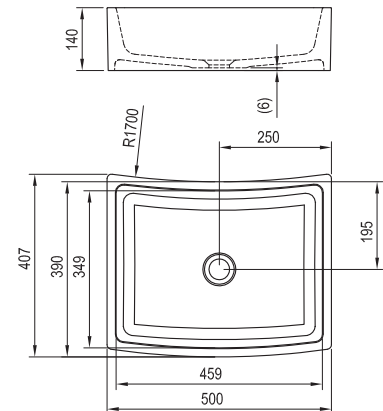
Extras → 582

Furniture → 408

Detergents → 601



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJL01250000	Washbasin FORMY 01 500 without overflow	500x390x140	52x16x41	18.6
XJL01260000	Washbasin FORMY 01 600 without overflow	600x390x140	62x16x41	20.6
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJM01250000	Washbasin FORMY 02 500 without overflow	500x407x140	52x16x41	18.7
XJM01260000	Washbasin FORMY 02 600 without overflow	600x411x140	62x16x41	21.2
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

RAVAK Washbasin from cast marble

Solo Solitaire washbasin



Winner of three design awards



Design matches the Solo freestanding bathtub

design **nosál**®

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

New bathroom aesthetic

A washbasin that combines proven rectangular and oval shapes to create a new aesthetic in the bathroom.

Important

1. Washbasin from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for countertop mounting.
3. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

Accessories → 404

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

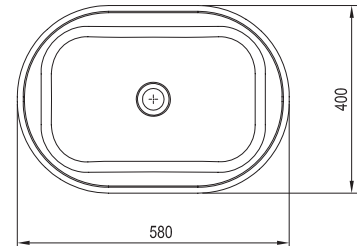
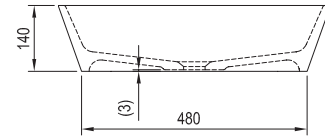
Furniture → 408

Detergents → 601

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Solo



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01358000	Washbasin SOLO 580 without overflow	580x400x140	60x15x42	13.8
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

Ceramic Slim Solitaire washbasins



Subtle design



Variant with shelf into the space



Variant with shelf to the wall

Natural curves in a thin-walled design

The rounded shapes pleasantly balance out the austerity of right angles in the bathroom.

Important

1. Washbasins are ceramic, designed for installation on a countertop or vanity unit.
2. Washbasins Wall, Shelf have an integrated faucet hole.
3. Washbasins Ceramic Slim R, Ceramic Slim O are without overflow. We recommend the use of a fixed waste plug.

Accessories → 404

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

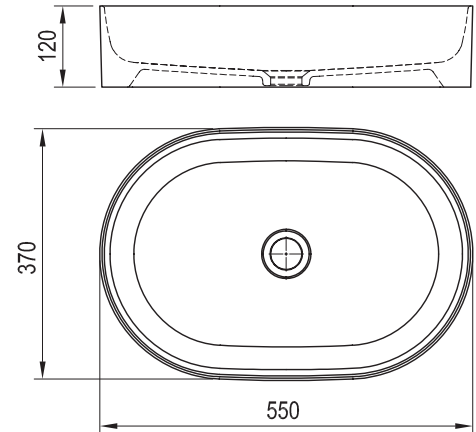
Furniture → 408

Detergents → 601

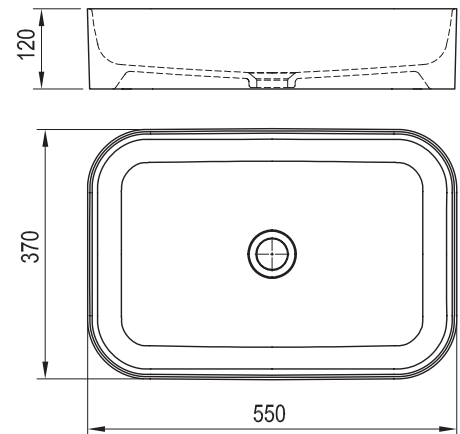
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Ceramic Slim

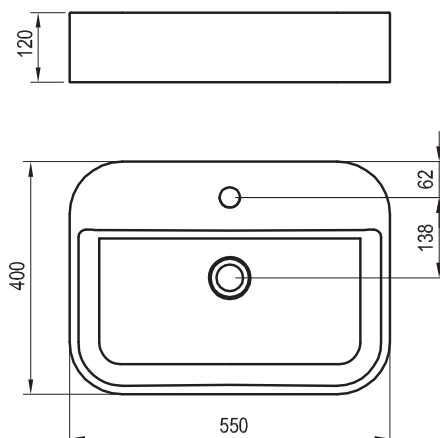


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01155001	Washbasin Ceramic 550 O Slim ceramic, white	550x370x120	59x13x41	9
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

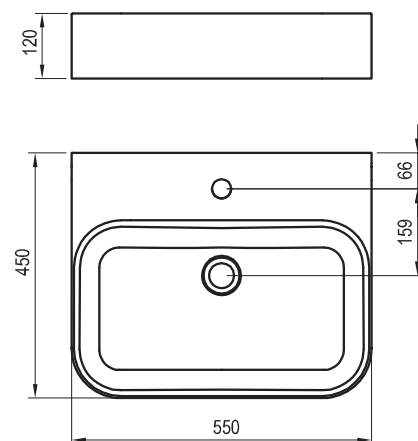


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01155002	Washbasin Ceramic 550 R Slim ceramic, white	550x370x120	59x13x41	10.4
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

RAVAK Ceramic washbasins



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01155005	Washbasin Ceramic 550 R Slim Shelf ceramic, white	550x400x120	60x44x14	12.2
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29



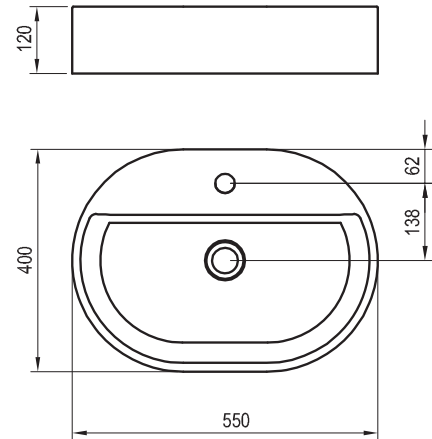
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01155006	Washbasin Ceramic 550 R Slim Wall ceramic, white	550x450x120	60x49x14	14.5
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

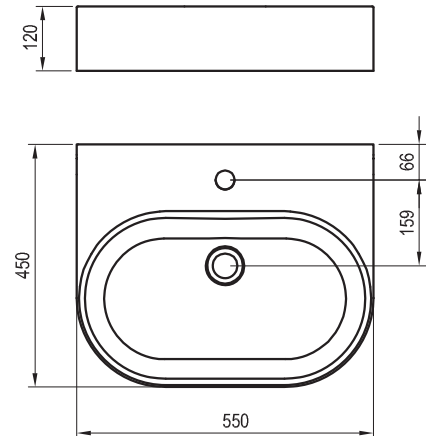
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Ceramic Slim



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01155003	Washbasin Ceramic 550 O Slim Shelf ceramic, white	550x400x120	60x44x14	9.85
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01155004	Washbasin Ceramic 550 O Slim Wall ceramic, white	550x450x120	60x49x14	11.9
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Ceramic Solitaire washbasins



In two versions

design **nosal**[®]

Authorial design

Robust processing

For those who love classic shapes.

Important

1. Ceramic washbasins
2. Designed for mounting on a countertop.
3. Without overflow - it is necessary to use a fixed waste plug.

Accessories → 404

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

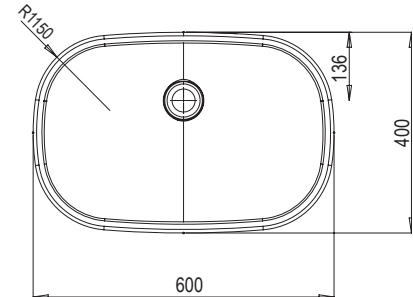
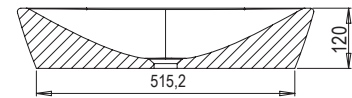
Furniture → 408

Detergents → 601

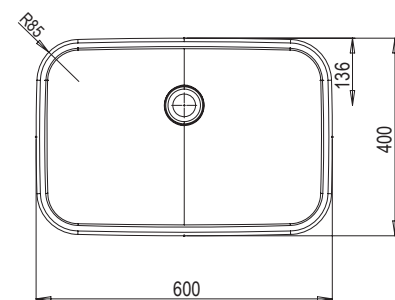
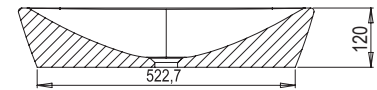
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Ceramic



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01160001	Washbasin Ceramic 600 O ceramic, white	600x400x120	61x42x15	12.5
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01160002	Washbasin Ceramic 600 R ceramic, white	600x400x120	61x42x15	13
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Uni Slim and Uni Solitaire washbasins



Harmony of elegant shapes

Thin-walled design and a familiar classic

Its delicate, precisely defined edges give off an air of subtlety and freshness, while the classic design references the classic tradition of ceramic products and never disappoints.

Important

1. Ceramic washbasins
2. The Slim version is thin-walled.
3. Designed for countertop mounting.
4. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

Accessories → 404

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

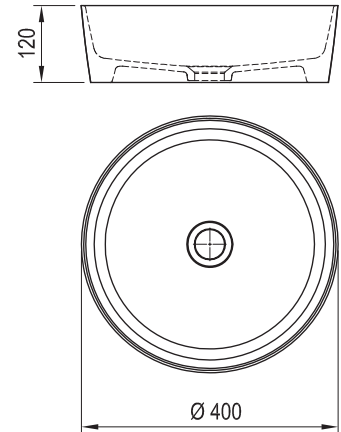
Furniture → 408

Detergents → 601

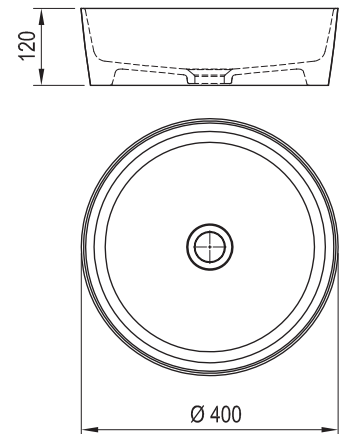
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Uni Slim and Uni



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01140002	Washbasin Uni 400 Slim ceramic, white	Ø 400x120	44x13x44	6.3
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01140001	Washbasin Uni 400 ceramic, white	Ø 400x120	44x13x44	7.2
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

RAVAK Ceramic washbasins



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01138001	Washbasin Uni 380 S Slim ceramic, white	380x380x125	39x13x39	7
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29



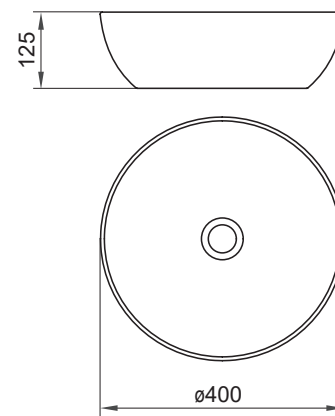
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01150001	Washbasin Uni 500 R Slim ceramic, white	500x310x125	51x13x32	7.9
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Uni Slim



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01140003	Washbasin Uni 400 B Slim ceramic, white	Ø 400x125	44x13x44	7.2
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Chrome Wall- or vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Part of Chrome: the broadest bathroom concept on the market



Large shelf space

design **nosál**[©]

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

From hand basins to double washbasins

The Chrome concept offers a comprehensive portfolio, from large double washbasins, to several sizes of classic washbasins in various designs, and to small hand basins most commonly seen in toilets.

Important

1. Chrome 550 and 650 washbasins are ceramic.
2. Chrome 600, 700 and 800 washbasins are made of cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
3. Designed for mounting onto a vanity unit or a wall.
4. Chrome 400 hand basin without overflow – requires a fixed waste system.
5. Chrome 400 hand basin in right- or left-sided version.

Accessories

→ 404

Faucets

→ 518

Extras

→ 590

Furniture

→ 426

Detergents

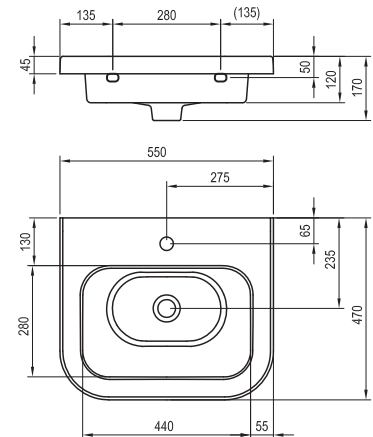
→ 601

5

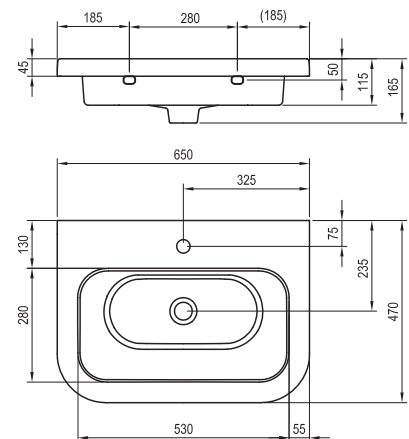
5-YEAR
WARRANTY

CONCEPTS

Chrome



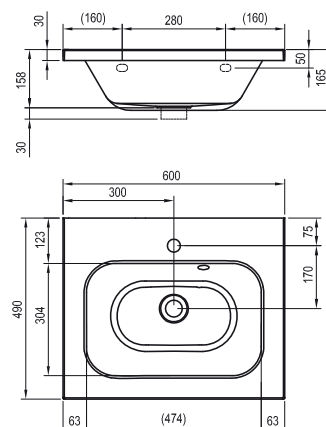
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJG01155000	Washbasin Chrome 550 ceramic, white	550x470x170	57x18x51	14.7
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low, chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0.27
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, chrome	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88



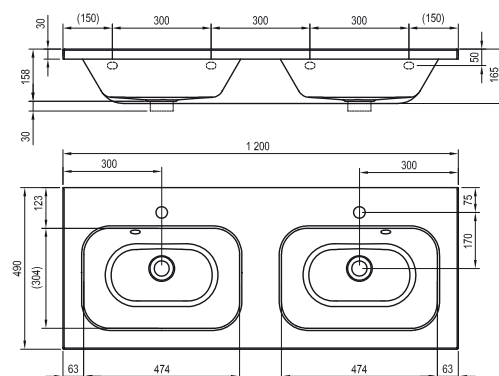
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJG01165000	Washbasin Chrome 650 ceramic, white	650x470x165	67x18x51	17
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low, chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0.27
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, chrome	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

RAVAK Washbasins from cast marble and ceramic



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJG01160000	Washbasin Chrome 600 with holes	600x490x188	62x19x54	16.5
XJG01170000	Washbasin Chrome 700 with holes	700x490x188	71x19x54	20
XJG01180000	Washbasin Chrome 800 with holes	800x490x188	81x19x54	23.2
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low, chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0.27
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, chrome	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77

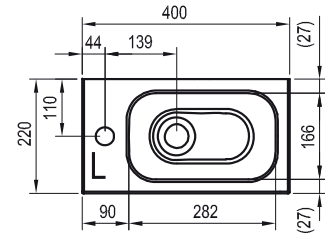
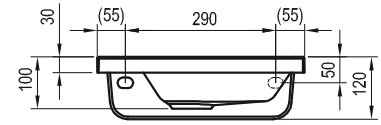


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJG01120000	Double washbasin Chrome 1200 with holes	1200x490x188	124x19x54	34.7
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low, chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0.27
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, chrome	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Chrome



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJGL1100000	Small washbasin Chrome 400 L with holes	400x220x120	63x19x19	5.6
XJGP1100000	Small washbasin Chrome 400 R with holes	400x220x120	63x19x19	5.6
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88



Natural

Wall- or vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Large washing space and common shelf space



For combining with Natural furniture

A modern look

Suits any bathroom, with all objects together forming a practical and tasteful whole.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for mounting onto a vanity unit or wall.
3. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

Accessories

→ 404

Faucets

→ 472

Extras

→ 582

Furniture

→ 408

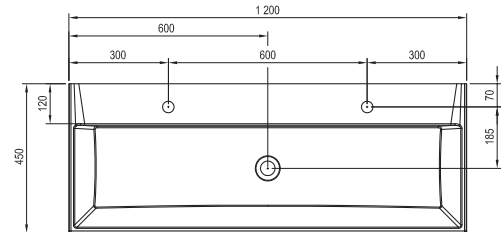
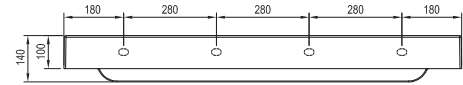
Detergents

→ 601

5

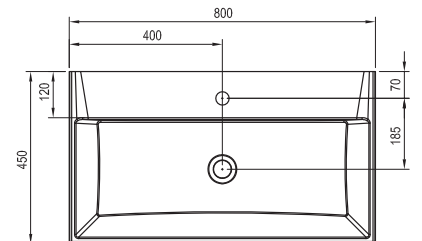
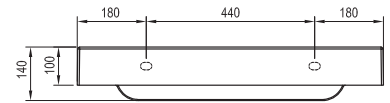
5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Natural



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJO01212000	Washbasin Natural Duo 1200 without overflow with holes	1200x450x140	122x16x47	34.4
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

RAVAK Washbasins from cast marble

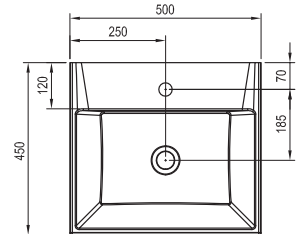
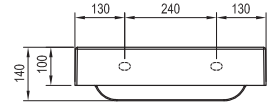


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJO01280000	Washbasin Natural 800 without overflow with holes	800x450x140	82x16x47	23.7
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Natural



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJO01250000	Washbasin Natural 500 without overflow with holes	500x450x140	52x16x47	15.8
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

Comfort

Comfort vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Large shelf space



For combining with Comfort furniture

Slim washbasin rim

The strikingly slim rims of the washbasin leave more room for washing.

Important

1. Ceramic washbasins
2. Designed for mounting onto a vanity unit.
3. Without overflow – requires the use of a fixed waste plug (recommended to combine with X01723 washbasin waste trap with fixed waste plug).

Comfort furniture → 434

Faucets → 472

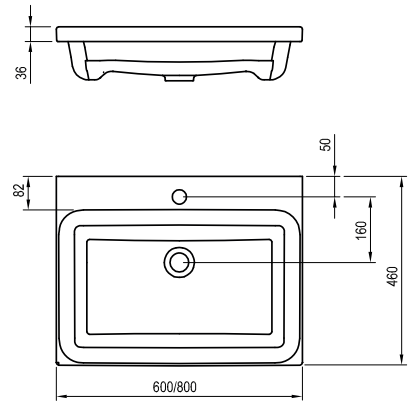
Extras → 582

Detergents → 601

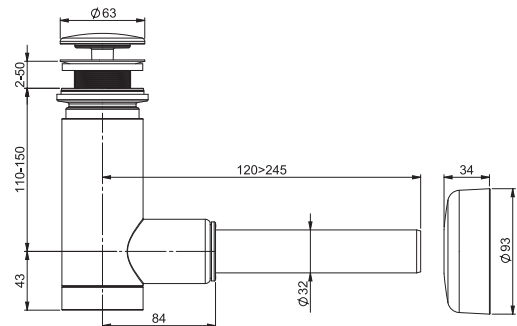
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Comfort



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01260001	Washbasin Comfort 600 ceramic, white	600x460x160	64x50x16	14.68
XJX01280001	Washbasin Comfort 800 ceramic, white	800x460x160	84x50x16	16.7
X000001377	SD Comfort 600, white/white	600x460x500	64,1x56,1x50,5	27
X000001378	SD Comfort 800, white/white	800x460x500	84,1x56,1x50,5	31



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01723	Washbasin waste trap with fixed waste	Ø 70x155-243x245	25,2x18x10	0.56

Balance

Balance vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Large shelf space



For combining with Balance furniture

Gentle shapes

The gently shaped washbasin facilitates both its use and cleaning.

Important

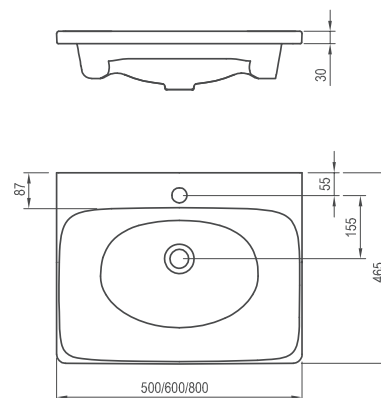
1. Ceramic washbasins
2. Designed for mounting onto a vanity unit.
3. Without overflow – requires the use of a fixed waste plug (recommended to combine with X01723 washbasin waste trap with fixed waste plug).

Balance furniture → 452

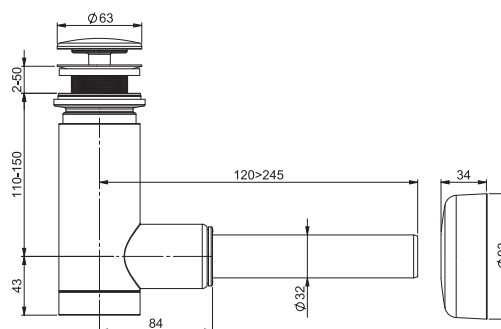
Faucets → 516

Extras → 586

Detergents → 601



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01250000	Washbasin Balance 500 ceramic, white	500x465x160	54x50x16	9.88
XJX01260000	Washbasin Balance 600 ceramic, white	600x465x160	64x50x16	10.78
XJX01280000	Washbasin Balance 800 ceramic, white	800x465x160	84x50x16	14.8
X000001364	SD Balance 500, white/white	500x465x500	54,1x56,1x50,5	25
X000001365	SD Balance 500, white/graphite	500x465x500	54,1x56,1x50,5	25
X000001366	SD Balance 600, white/white	600x465x500	64,1x56,1x50,5	29
X000001367	SD Balance 600, white/graphite	600x465x500	64,1x56,1x50,5	29
X000001368	SD Balance 800, white/white	800x465x500	84,1x56,1x50,5	34
X000001369	SD Balance 800, white/graphite	800x465x500	84,1x56,1x50,5	34



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01723	Washbasin waste trap with fixed waste	Ø 70x155-243x245	25,2x18x10	0.56

RAVAK Washbasins from cast marble

10° Wall- or vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Part of the 10° concept



Large shelf space

design **nosal**[©]

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

Design that meets you halfway

The best things tend to be the simplest. Rotation by a mere 10° is all it takes to achieve maximum comfort during washing. The overall look and practical features are further supported by a vanity unit slanted at the same angle.

Important

- 1.** Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
- 2.** Designed for mounting onto a vanity unit.
- 3.** Corner variant in left- or right-sided design.

Accessories

→ 404

Faucets

→ 512

Extras

→ 582

Furniture

→ 442

Detergents

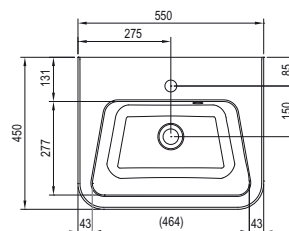
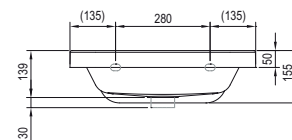
→ 601

5

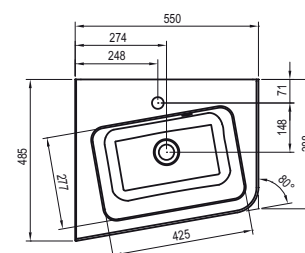
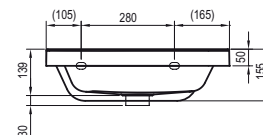
5-YEAR
WARRANTY

CONCEPTS

10°



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJI01155000	Washbasin 10° 550 with holes	550x450x169	57x19x47	15.7
XJI01165000	Washbasin 10° 650 with holes	650x450x169	67x19x50	20
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low, chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0.27
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, chrome	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJIL1155000	Washbasin 10° 550 L with holes	550x485x169	57x19x50	15.4
XJIP1155000	Washbasin 10° 550 R with holes	550x485x169	57x19x50	15.6
XJIL1165000	Washbasin 10° 650 L with holes	650x535x171	67x19x55	19.4
XJIP1165000	Washbasin 10° 650 R with holes	650x535x171	67x19x55	19.2
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low, chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0.27
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, chrome	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Classic II Wall- or vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Part of the Classic II concept



Large shelf space

design **nosál**[©]

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

A simple classic

The washbasins have a classic shape that fits any modern bathroom. A unifying feature weaving throughout the wide range of sizes is uncomplicated shape and perfectly straight edges of the storage surfaces.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for mounting onto a Classic II vanity unit or onto a wall.
3. Classic II 400 hand basin can be mounted onto a vanity unit or onto a wall using brackets.
4. Classic 400 hand basin without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

Classic II furniture → 446

Faucets → 526

Extras → 582

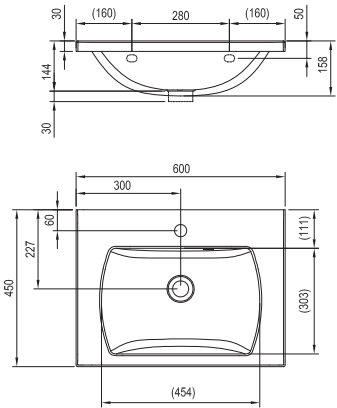
Accessories → 404

Detergents → 601

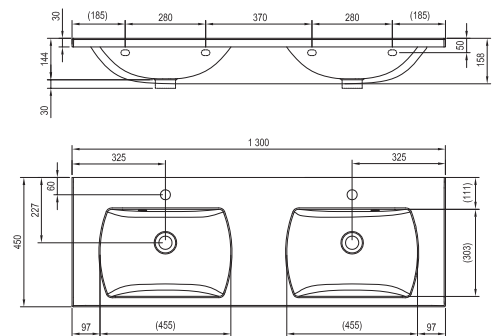
5

5-YEAR WARRANTY

Classic II



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01160003	Washbasin Classic II 600 with holes	600x450x174	62x19x49	17.6
XJX01170000	Washbasin Classic II 700 with holes	700x450x174	62x19x49	19.8
XJX01180000	Washbasin Classic II 800 with holes	800x450x174	82x19x49	22.7
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low, chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0.27
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, chrome	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01113000	Double washbasin Classic II 1300 with holes	1300x450x174	134x19x49	36.3
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low, chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0.27
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, chrome	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88

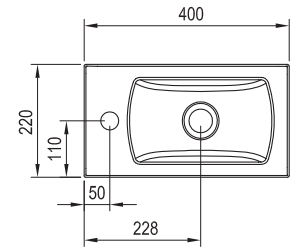
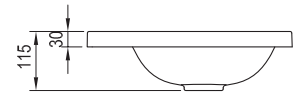
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Classic II



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01140004	Small washbasin Classic II 400 with holes	400x220x115	43x19x19	4.1
B14000100P	Console for small washbasin Classic 400	210x120x20	43x10x3	1.14
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low, chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0.27
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, chrome	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88

RAVAK Washbasin from cast marble

Rosa II Wall- or vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Part of the Rosa concept



Large shelf space

design **nosal**[©]

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

Matches Rosa bathtub

Their interior shape is a continuation of the best-selling Rosa bathtub, forming a natural whole.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for mounting onto a vanity unit or wall.

Accessories

→ 450

Faucets

→ 472

Extras

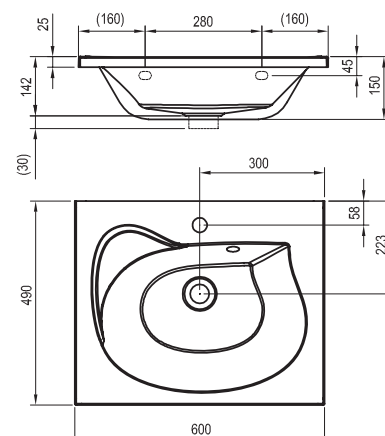
→ 582

Furniture

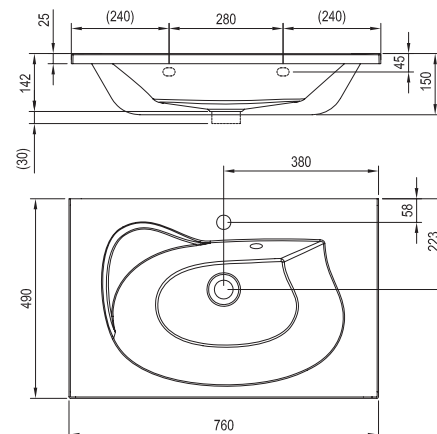
→ 464

Detergents

→ 601



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJ201160000	Washbasin Rosa 600 with holes	600x490x172	62x17x51	15.8
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low, chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0.27
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, chrome	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJ201176000	Washbasin Rosa 760 with holes	760x490x172	78x17x51	18.6
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low, chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0.27
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, chrome	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77

RAVAK Washbasins from cast marble

Clear Clear vanity unit-mounted washbasins



For combining with Clear furniture



Large shelf space

A slender washbasin

Depth of only 38 cm for narrow bathrooms where every centimetre matters. Its width of 80 and 100 cm still provides all the necessary comfort for washing.

Important

- 1.** Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
- 2.** Designed for mounting onto a Clear vanity unit.
- 3.** Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

Clear furniture

→ 460

Faucets

→ 472

Extras

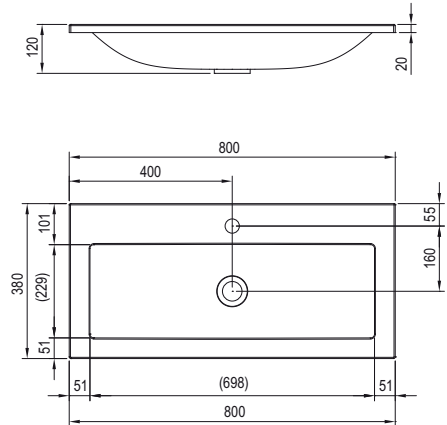
→ 582

Accessories

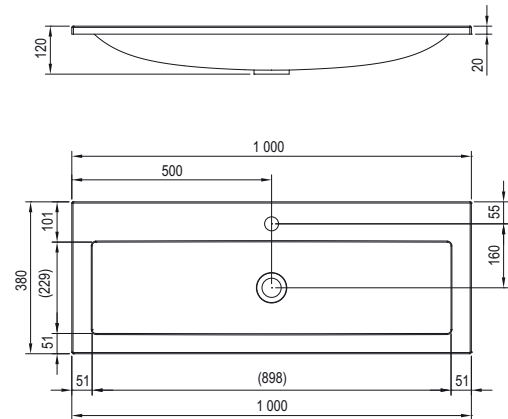
→ 404

Detergents

→ 601



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJJ01180000	Washbasin Clear 800 with holes	800x380x120	82x14x40	8.8
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJJ01110000	Washbasin Clear 1000 with holes	1000x380x120	102x14x40	10.8
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.88
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0.29

BeHappy II Wall- or vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Part of the BeHappy concept



Large shelf space

design **nosál**®

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

Ingeniously designed

Even a small bathroom can provide plenty of space. The BeHappy corner washbasin can easily fit not only in the corner of a bathroom, but also above a bathtub of the same name.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Straight variant of the washbasin designed for mounting on the vanity unit or for installation on the wall.
3. Corner washbasin designed for installation on the wall.
4. Right or left corner version is ideal for combination with the bathtub BeHappy of the same orientation.

Accessories

→ 404

Faucets

→ 472

Extras

→ 582

Furniture

→ 408

Bathtub BeHappy

→ 318

Veda Slim

Veda vanity unit-mounted washbasin



For combining with a vanity unit of the same name

Surprisingly spacious

Extremely comfortable washing thanks to subtle rims and increased depth.

Important

1. Ceramic washbasin
2. Thin-walled design
3. Designed for mounting onto a vanity unit.
4. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

Veda furniture → 458

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

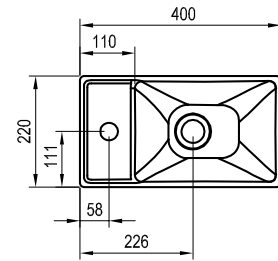
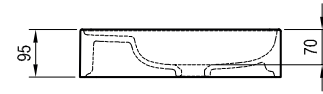
Accessories → 404

Detergents → 601

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Veda Slim



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJX01240000	Small washbasin VEDA Slim 400 ceramic, white	400x220x95	42x24x11	4.6
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.27
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01436	Washbasin waste trap U tubular, chrome	Ø 45x160-190x360	4x12x34	0.35

Avocado Wall-mounted washbasin



Part of the Avocado concept



Large shelf space

A clever solution for small bathrooms

Thanks to its rounded shape, the washbasin is accessible even when placed above a bathtub, making it comfortable to use even in a small bathroom.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for mounting onto a wall.
3. In left- or right-sided design.

Accessories → 404

Faucets → 502

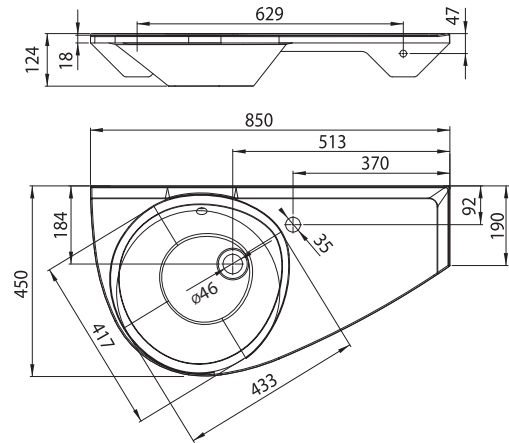
Extras → 582

Furniture → 409

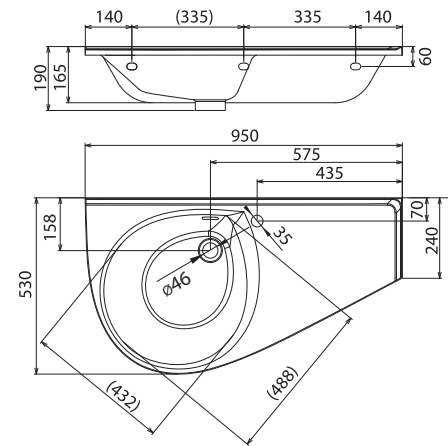
Bathtubs → 316



Avocado

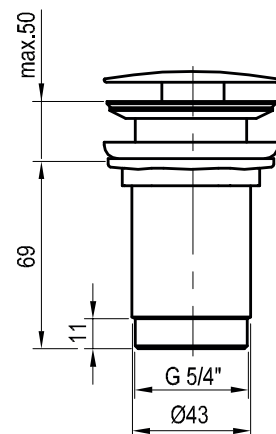


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJ1L1100000	Washbasin Avocado L with holes	850x450x124	87x14x48	13.6
XJ1P1100000	Washbasin Avocado R with holes	850x450x124	87x14x48	13.3
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low, chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0.27
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, chrome	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01436	Washbasin waste trap U tubular, chrome	Ø 45x160-190x360	4x12x34	0.35
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77

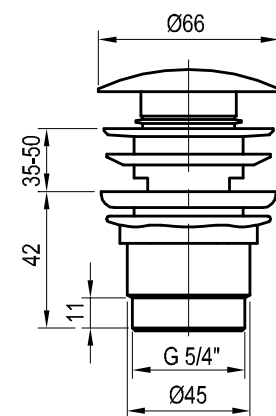


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJ9L1100000	Washbasin Avocado Comfort L with holes	950x530x190	104x23x57	20.1
XJ9P1100000	Washbasin Avocado Comfort R with holes	950x530x190	104x23x57	20.1
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low, chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0.27
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, chrome	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01436	Washbasin waste trap U tubular, chrome	Ø 45x160-190x360	4x12x34	0.35
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0.77

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

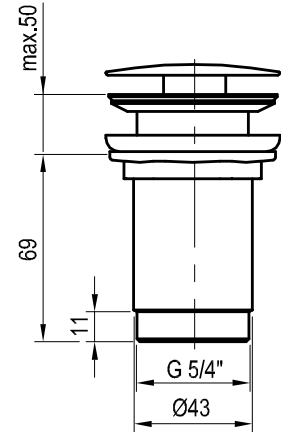


Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic, white	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,27

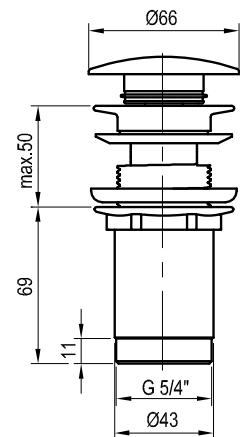


Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low, chrome	7x7x11	0,27

Washbasin accessories

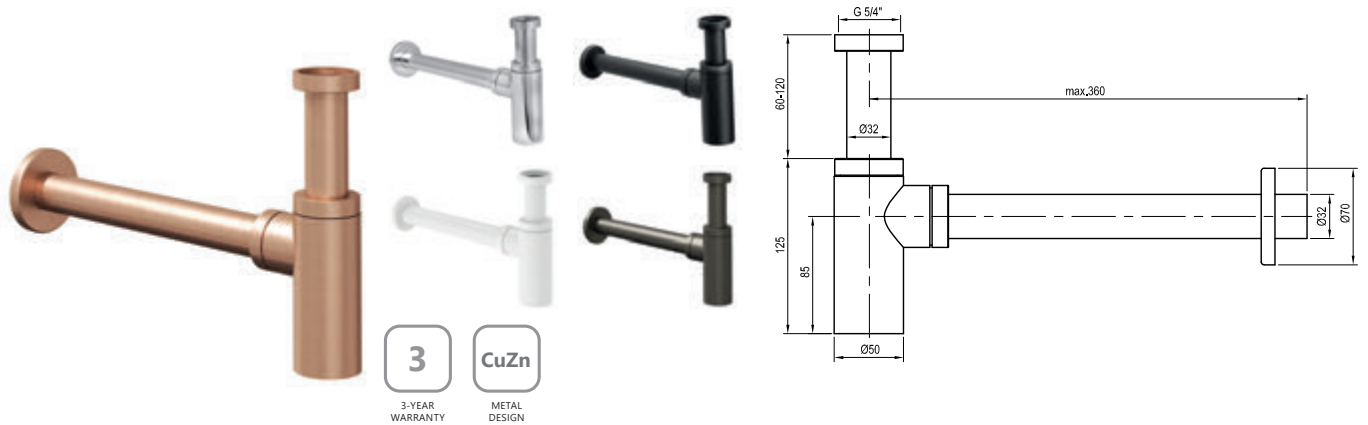


Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed, chrome	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01799	Washbasin waste plug fixed, white matt	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.31
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed, black	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01839	Washbasin waste plug fixed, Graphite Brushed	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36
X01840	Washbasin waste plug fixed, Rose Gold Brushed	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.36

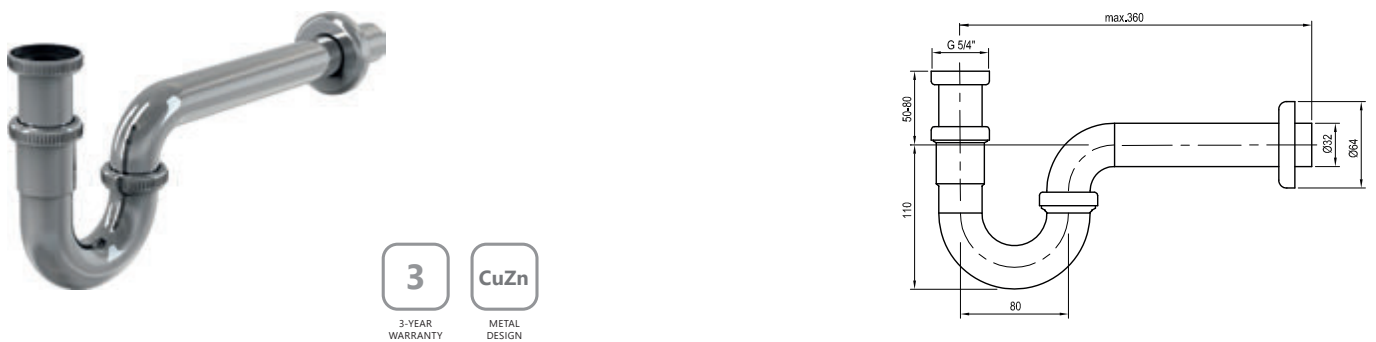


Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, chrome	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01836	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, white matt	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, black	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01837	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, Graphite Brushed	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35
X01838	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack, Rose Gold Brushed	7,5x7,5x14,5	0.35

RAVAK Washbasin accessories



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01371	Washbasin waste trap, chrome	15x7x36	0.77
X01800	Washbasin waste trap, white matt	15x7x36	0.77
X01747	Washbasin waste trap, black	15x7x36	0.88
X01834	Washbasin waste trap, Graphite Brushed	15x7x36	0.88
X01835	Washbasin waste trap, Rose Gold Brushed	15x7x36	0.88



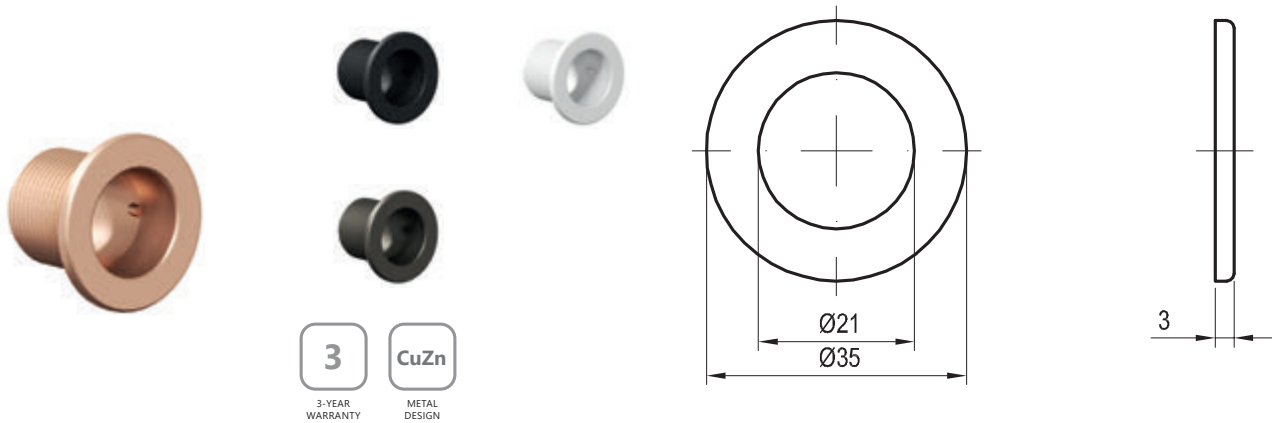
Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01436	Washbasin waste trap U tubular, chrome	4x12x34	0.35



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	20x9x40	0.29

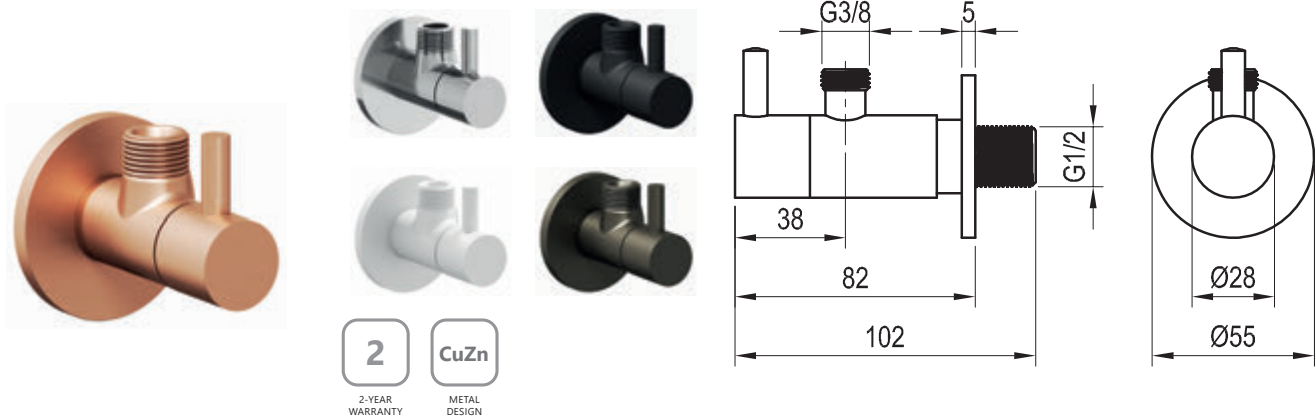
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Washbasin accessories



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01807	Krytka přepadu pro umyvadlo RF1, white matt	10x10x5	0.8
X01808	Overflow cover for washbasin RF1, black matt	10x10x5	0.8
X01832	Overflow cover for washbasin RF1, Graphite Brushed	10x10x5	0.01
X01833	Overflow cover for washbasin RF1, Rose Gold Brushed	10x10x5	0.01

The chrome cover is part of the cast washbasins with an overflow.



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01827	Angle valve 1/2"x3/8" K, chrome	15x4,5x6,5	0.25
X01829	Angle valve 1/2"x3/8" K, white matt	15x4,5x6,5	0.25
X01828	Angle valve 1/2"x3/8" K, black matt	15x4,5x6,5	0.25
X01830	Angle valve 1/2"x3/8" K, Graphite Brushed	15x4,5x6,5	0.25
X01831	Angle valve 1/2"x3/8" K, Rose Gold Brushed	15x4,5x6,5	0.25

Furniture





5-YEAR WARRANTY



CONCEPTS



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH



Long life in humid environments

Our furniture is made from a board specially impregnated with AMT (anti-moisture-treatment) technology, so that it lasts even in the humid environment of a bathroom



Quality metal fittings

Drawers and doors are fitted with an automatic soft-closing system. The entire metal fitting mechanism is tested for 100,000 cycles so that it lasts you a long time.



Interconnected concepts

Some of our washbasins are a part of a concept, meaning their design can match other furnishings of your bathroom

Fully openable for 100 % accessibility

A special drawer slide system ensures the entire content of the drawer is accessible, front to back.

Delivered assembled

All furniture comes assembled, saving you both time and patience

Bathroom furniture



SUD vanity units for solitary washbasins > 410



L and I countertops for solitary washbasins > 412



Mirrors > 414



Step > 418



Formy > 422



Chrome > 426



Natural > 430



Comfort > 434



Balance > 438



10° > 442



Classic II > 446



Rosa II > 450



Clear > 452



BeHappy II > 456



Veda > 458

SUD

 Vanity unit for solitaire washbasins

Ample storage space



Pre-drilled hole for central mounting of a washbasin



Slow and soft closing of the drawer

A solitaire design for countertop washbasins

Generous storage space to contain anything you don't want to be visible in your bathroom.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. Pre-drilled hole for mounting the waste plug.
3. Colour designs match the décors found on City and City Slim bathtub panels.
4. Vertical and horizontal adjustment (levelling) of the vanity unit after hanging.

Solitaire washbasins → 366

Faucets → 472

Extras → 580

Bathtubs → 270

Detergents → 598

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH

Design



White gloss



Walnut foil

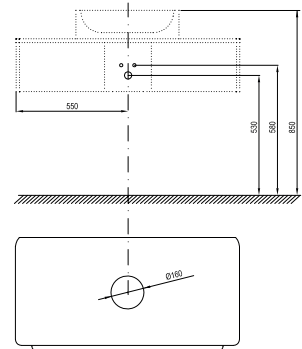
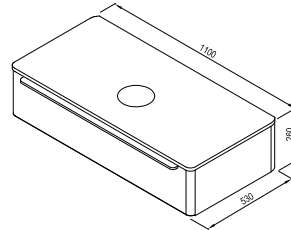


Oak foil



Satin wood foil

SUD



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001082	SUD 260.01 1100, white	1100x530x260	116x32x59	38.5
X000001083	SUD 260.01 1100, oak	1100x530x260	116x32x59	38.5
X000001084	SUD 260.01 1100, walnut	1100x530x260	116x32x59	38.5
X000001101	SUD 260.01 1100, satin wood	1100x530x260	116x32x59	38.5

L + I countertops

Countertops for solitaire washbasins



L countertop



I countertop



Genuine wood veneer – natural look

A modern solution for giving your bathroom an airy look

Two shapes in three colours and three sizes.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. L countertops have a pre-drilled hole for mounting the waste plug.
3. I countertops do not have a pre-drilled hole for mounting the waste plug.
4. L and I countertops come with mounting brackets.
5. L countertops are not compatible with Uni Slim B washbasins.

Solitaire washbasins → 366

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Bathtubs → 270

Detergents → 601



5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH

Design



White gloss

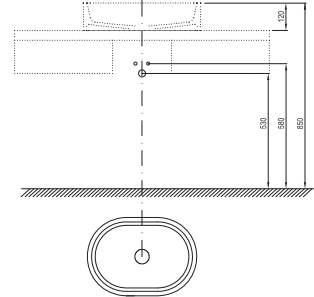
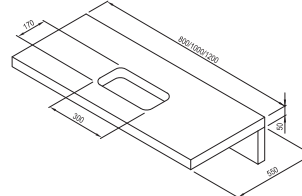


Walnut veneer

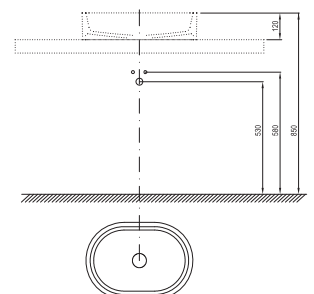
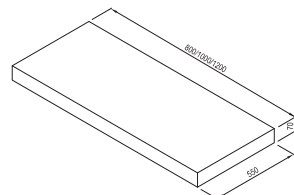


Oak veneer

L + I countertops



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X00000830	Countertop L 800, white	800x550x220	85x60x27	20
X00000831	Countertop L 1000, white	1000x550x220	105x60x27	22.5
X00000832	Countertop L 1200, white	1200x550x220	125x60x27	27
X00000833	Countertop L 800, oak	800x550x220	85x60x27	20
X00000834	Countertop L 1000, oak	1000x550x220	105x60x27	22.5
X00000835	Countertop L 1200, oak	1200x550x220	125x60x27	27
X00000836	Countertop L 800, walnut	800x550x220	85x60x27	20
X00000837	Countertop L 1000, walnut	1000x550x220	105x60x27	22.5
X00000838	Countertop L 1200, walnut	1200x550x220	125x60x27	27



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X00000839	Countertop I 800, white	800x550x70	85x60x12	15
X00000840	Countertop I 1000, white	1000x550x70	105x60x12	17.5
X00000841	Countertop I 1200, white	1200x550x70	125x60x12	19
X00000842	Countertop I 800, oak	800x550x70	85x60x12	15
X00000843	Countertop I 1000, oak	1000x550x70	105x60x12	17.5
X00000844	Countertop I 1200, oak	1200x550x70	125x60x12	19
X00000845	Countertop I 800, walnut	800x550x70	85x60x12	15
X00000846	Countertop I 1000, walnut	1000x550x70	105x60x12	17.5
X00000847	Countertop I 1200, walnut	1200x550x70	125x60x12	19

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Mirrors



Wide range of dimensions



All designs in combination with lighting

Thoughtful offer

The right shape, size, frame colour or way of mirror lighting will unify the design of any bathroom.

Important

1. All mirrors are installed by hanging on the wall. They are ready to be connected to an external switch (230 V, 50 Hz) and include a transformer (24 V).
2. Mirrors Oblong, Luna and Orbit have an outer directional LED backlight located around the perimeter behind the mirror. Mirrors Strip have LED lighting integrated in the top of the frame.
3. Light colour: 4000 K (neutral)
Degree of protection: IP 44
4. Luminous flux:
Oblong 2070/2250/2430 lm
Luna 975/1209/1482/1716 lm
Orbit 1074/1356/1611/1893 lm
Strip 207/360/450/540 lm
5. Power:
Oblong 20,7/22,5/24,5 W
Luna 12/14,9/18,2/21,1 W
Orbit 10,7/13,6/16,1/18,9 W
Strip 2,7/3,6/4,5/5,4 W

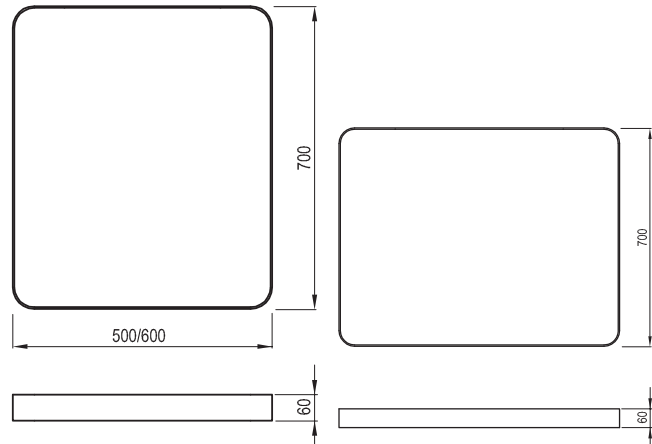
Furniture → 366

Washbasins → 472

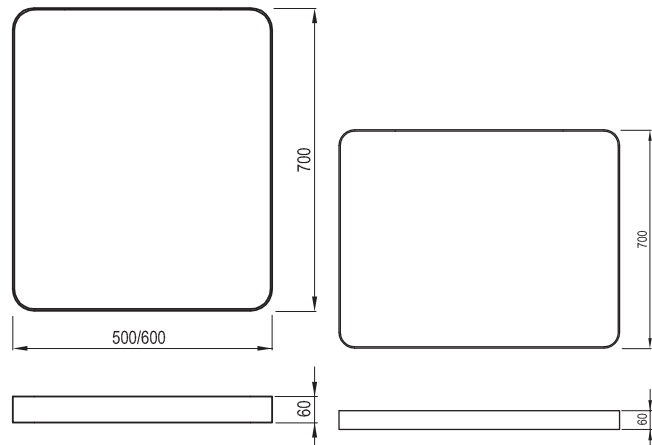
Faucets → 582

Bathtubs → 270

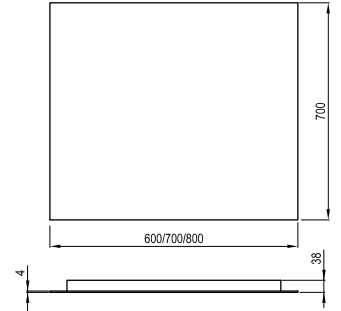
Detergents → 601



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001565	Mirror STRIP I 500x700 with lighting, white	500x700x60	56x8x76	10
X000001566	Mirror STRIP I 600x700 with lighting, white	600x700x60	66x8x76	12
X000001567	Mirror STRIP I 800x700 with lighting, white	800x700x60	86x8x76	14.6
X000001568	Mirror STRIP I 900x700 with lighting, white	900x700x60	96x8x76	16.9



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001569	Mirror STRIP I 500x700 black with lighting, black	500x700x60	56x8x76	10
X000001570	Mirror STRIP I 600x700 black with lighting, black	600x700x60	66x8x76	12
X000001571	Mirror STRIP I 800x700 black with lighting, black	800x700x60	86x8x76	14.6
X000001572	Mirror STRIP I 900x700 black with lighting, black	900x700x60	96x8x76	16.9

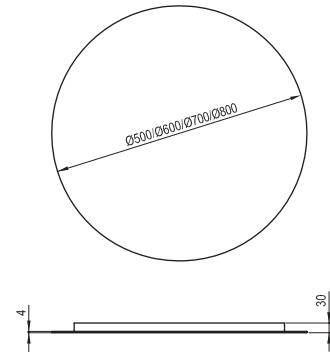


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001562	Mirror OBLONG I 600x700 with lighting	600x700x38	66x6x76	9.8
X000001563	Mirror OBLONG I 700x700 with lighting	700x700x38	76x6x76	11.2
X000001564	Mirror OBLONG I 800x700 with lighting	800x700x38	86x6x76	12.5

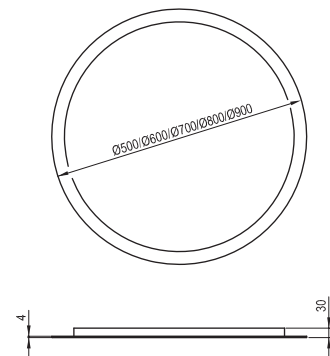
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Mirrors



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001577	Mirror LUNA I 500 with lighting	Ø 500x30	56x6x56	5.5
X000001578	Mirror LUNA I 600 with lighting	Ø 600x30	66x6x66	7.4
X000001579	Mirror LUNA I 700 with lighting	Ø 700x30	76x6x76	9.6
X000001580	Mirror LUNA I 800 with lighting	Ø 800x30	86x6x86	12.4



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001573	Mirror ORBIT I 500 with lighting	Ø 500x30	56x6x56	5.4
X000001574	Mirror ORBIT I 600 with lighting	Ø 600x30	66x6x66	7.5
X000001575	Mirror ORBIT I 700 with lighting	Ø 700x30	76x6x76	9.6
X000001576	Mirror ORBIT I 800 with lighting	Ø 800x30	86x6x86	12.5

Building readiness of the mirror: Electrical supply in a minimum length of 50 cm with connection to an external switch. The power supply must be protected by a current protector with a residual current of 30 mA. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Step



LED lighting in the top of the mirror cabinet



Practical double-sided mirror



Genuine wood veneer – natural look

Modern solution with maximum storage space

Subtle frame and design in the style of overlapping boards defines the delicate and clean character of the furniture set.

Important

- 1.** Furniture is delivered assembled. Silent and slow closing of the drawer and door.
- 2.** SD Step has a pre-drilled hole for placing a waste plug and features one fully extendable drawer.
- 3.** SB Step can be rotated according to the need of direction of door opening. It includes one wooden and four glass shelves.
- 4.** Mirror cabinet Step contains LED lighting designed for connection to an external switch (230 V, 50 Hz) and includes a transformer (24V).
- 5.** Light colour: 6000-6500 K
Luminous flux: 3600 lm
Degree of protection: IP 44
Power: 13.2 W

Solitaire washbasins → 366

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Bathtubs → 270

Detergents → 601

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH

Body design



White gloss

Door design



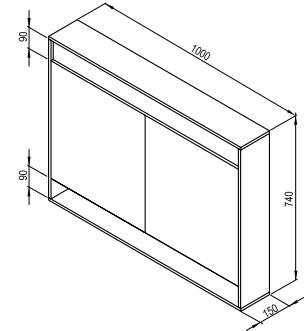
Walnut veneer



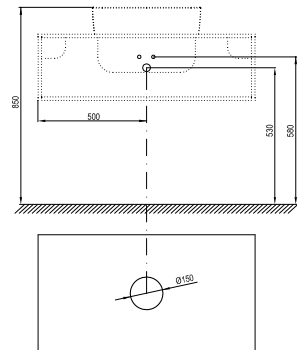
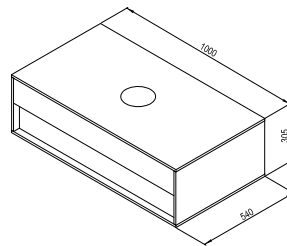
Oak veneer



White gloss

Step

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001421	MC Step 1000, white	1000x150x740	105x20x79	22.7



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001417	SD Step 1000, white/oak	1000x540x305	105x59x35	35.7
X000001418	SD Step 1000, white/walnut	1000x540x305	105x59x35	35.7
X000001429	SD Step 1000, white/white	1000x540x305	105x59x35	35.7

Building readiness of the mirror: Electrical supply in a minimum length of 50 cm with connection to an external switch. The power supply must be protected by a current protector with a residual current of 30 mA. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH

Body design



White gloss

Door design



Walnut veneer

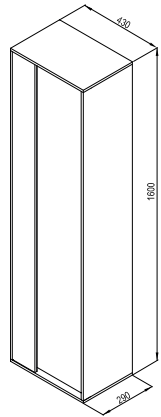


Oak veneer



White gloss

Step



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001419	SB Step 430, white/oak	430x290x1600	48x34x165	32.4
X000001420	SB Step 430, white/walnut	430x290x1600	48x34x165	32.4
X000001430	SB Step 430, white/white	430x290x1600	48x34x165	32.4



Formy



Genuine veneer in oak or walnut design



Smooth and seamless look thanks to the absence of handles

design **nosál**®

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

The ideal way to combine a countertop washbasin and storage space

Despite its utility and large capacity, Formy furniture does not give the impression of being massive and does not visually encumber the bathroom.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. Pre-drilled hole for mounting the waste plug.
3. SD and SB cabinets feature a tip-on opening mechanism.
4. Slow and soft closing of the drawer and doors.
5. SD Formy 800 vanity unit with one drawer. SD Formy 1000/1200 vanity unit with two drawers.

Solitaire washbasins → 366

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Bathtubs → 270

Detergents → 601



5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH



CONCEPTS

Design



White gloss

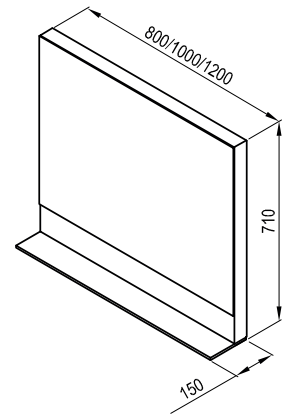


Oak veneer

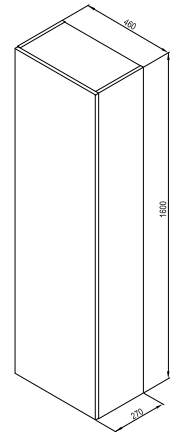


Walnut veneer

Formy



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001044	Mirror Formy 800, white	800x150x710	86x77x10	30
X000000983	Mirror Formy 1000, white	1000x150x710	106x77x10	37
X000001045	Mirror Formy 1200, white	1200x150x710	126x77x10	44
X000001046	Mirror Formy 800, oak	800x150x710	86x77x10	30
X000001047	Mirror Formy 1000, oak	1000x150x710	106x77x10	37
X000001048	Mirror Formy 1200, oak	1200x150x710	126x77x10	44
X000001049	Mirror Formy 800, walnut	800x150x710	86x77x10	30
X000001050	Mirror Formy 1000, walnut	1000x150x710	106x77x10	37
X000000984	Mirror Formy 1200, walnut	1200x150x710	126x77x10	44



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001260	SB Formy 460, white	460x270x1600	52x33x166	28.5
X000001261	SB Formy 460, oak	460x270x1600	52x33x166	28.5
X000001262	SB Formy 460, walnut	460x270x1600	52x33x166	28.5





5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH



CONCEPTS

Design



White gloss

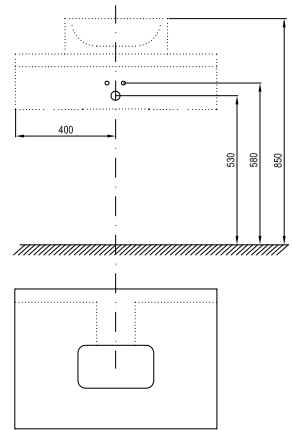
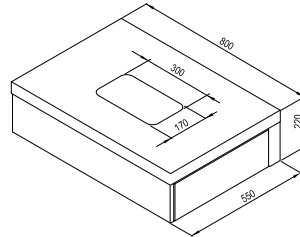


Oak veneer

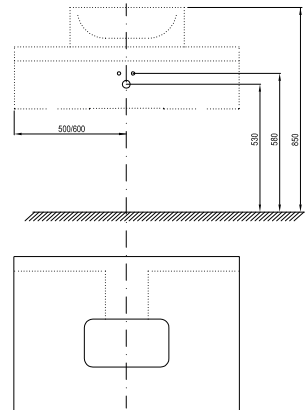
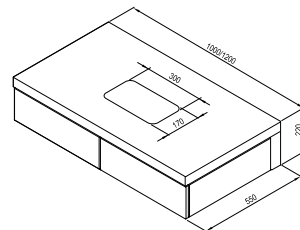


Walnut veneer

Formy



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001029	SD Formy 800, white	800x550x220	86x28x61	37
X000001032	SD Formy 800, oak	800x550x220	86x28x61	37
X000001035	SD Formy 800, walnut	800x550x220	86x28x61	37



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001030	SD Formy 1000, white	1000x550x220	106x28x61	46
X000001033	SD Formy 1000, oak	1000x550x220	106x28x61	46
X000001036	SD Formy 1000, walnut	1000x550x220	106x28x61	46
X000001031	SD Formy 1200, white	1200x550x220	126x28x61	56
X000001034	SD Formy 1200, oak	1200x550x220	126x28x61	56
X000001037	SD Formy 1200, walnut	1200x550x220	126x28x61	56

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Chrome



Enough space to store everything you need



Part of Chrome: the broadest bathroom concept on the market

design **nosál**[©]

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

The broadest line of bathroom equipment in matching design

The Chrome vanity unit line ranges from large vanity units for double washbasins to vanity units for three different sizes of classic washbasins to space-saving vanity units for small hand basins most commonly found in toilets.

Important

- 1.** The furniture is delivered assembled.
- 2.** For SD 400, the body and the door must be ordered separately. The door can be ordered for right (P) or left (L) opening.
- 3.** The SD Chrome 1200 vanity unit features an integrated, low drawer with an independent opening mechanism on the right side.
- 4.** Slow and soft closing of the drawer and doors.

Washbasins → 376

Faucets → 518

Extras → 590

Bathtubs → 294

Shower enclosures → 76

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH



CONCEPTS

Body design

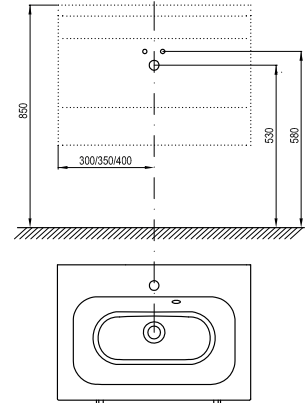
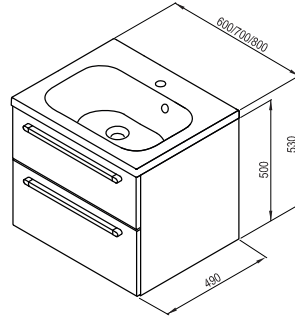


White gloss

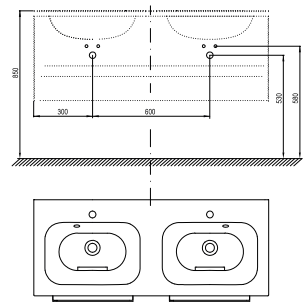
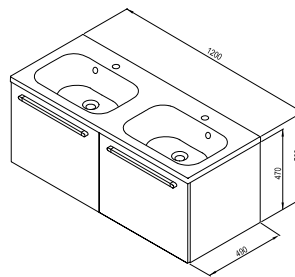
Door design



White gloss

Chrome

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X00000918	SD Chrome II 600, white/white	600x490x500	64x53x54	23
X00000920	SD Chrome II 700, white/white	700x490x500	74x53x54	25.5
X00000922	SD Chrome II 800, white/white	800x490x500	84x53x54	27.5



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X00000536	SD Chrome 1200, white/white	1200x490x470	54x56x126	51

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH



CONCEPTS

Body design



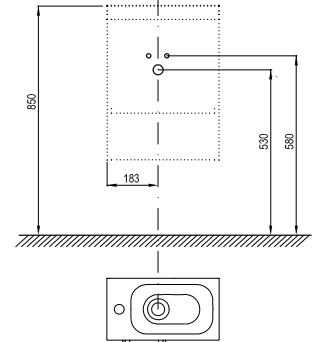
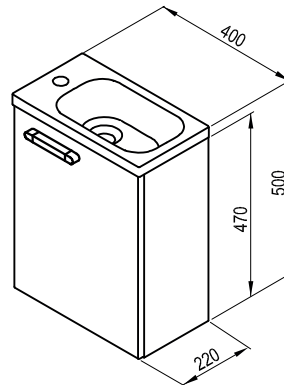
White gloss

Door design

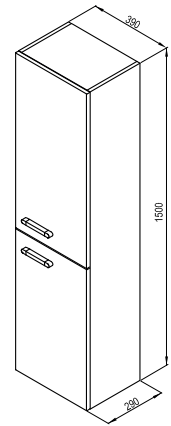


White gloss

Chrome



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X00000538	SD Chrome body of vanity unit 400, white	400x204x470	54x42x127	6
X00000540	SD Chrome door 400 L, white	400x16x470	54x39x3,5	3
X00000541	SD Chrome door 400 R, white	400x16x470	54x39x3,5	3



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X00000542	SB Chrome 390 L, white/white	390x290x1500	54x42x127	27.5
X00000543	SB Chrome 390 R, white/white	390x290x1500	44x42x127	27.5

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Natural



Ample storage capacity



Washbasin vanity units with a depth of only 45 cm



Mirror with integrated light

Room for your creativity

Gives you room to create your own combinations of open surfaces and enclosed storage spaces.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. SD and SB cabinets feature a tip-on opening mechanism.
3. The mirror contains LED lighting designed for connection to an external switch (230 V, 50 Hz) and includes a transformer (24V).
4. Light colour: 4000-4200 K
Luminous flux: 540/760/1380 lm
Degree of protection: IP 21
5. Power: 4,5/7,5/11,5 W

Washbasins → 380

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Bathtubs → 270

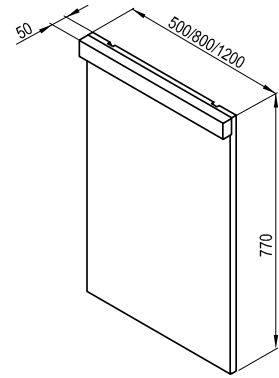
Shower enclosures → 16

55-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Design



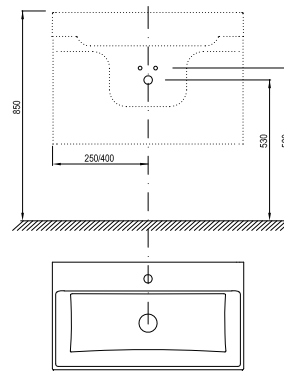
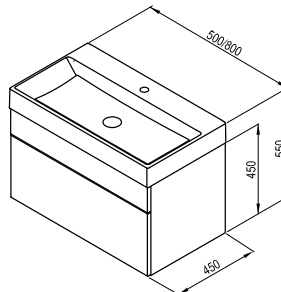
White gloss

Natural

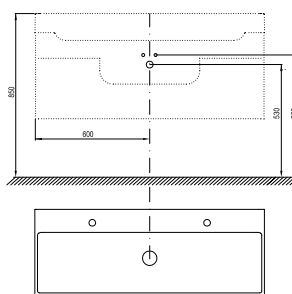
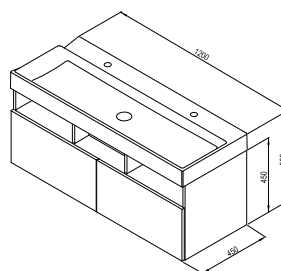
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001056	Mirror Natural 500, white	500x50x770	56x81x8	11
X000001057	Mirror Natural 800, white	800x50x770	86x81x8	15
X000001058	Mirror Natural 1200, white	1200x50x770	126x81x8	21



Building readiness of the mirror: Electrical supply in a minimum length of 50 cm with connection to an external switch. The power supply must be protected by a current protector with a residual current of 30 mA. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001051	SD Natural 500, white	500x450x450	56x51x51	30
X000001052	SD Natural 800, white	800x450x450	86x51x51	37



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001053	SD Natural 1200, white	1200x450x450	126x51x51	60

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



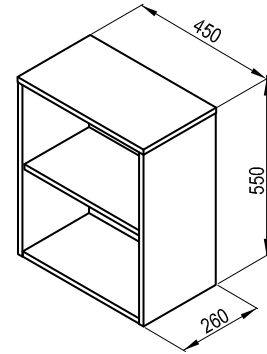
ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH

Design

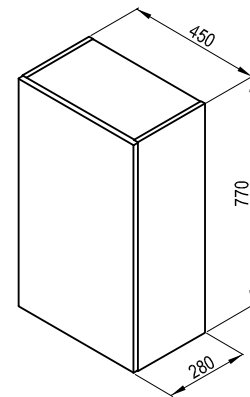


White gloss

Natural



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001055	SB Natural 450 open, white	450x260x550	51x61x32	15



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001054	SB Natural 450, white	450x260x770	51x83x34	12

Comfort



Unique semi-recessed metal handle



Towel hanger as a stylish accessory



Side column with two depths - 16 or 32 cm

Unrivalled variability

Combining a countertop with any ceramic countertop washbasin or vanity unit with a vanity unit-mount washbasin from the Comfort series allows you to create a myriad of solutions to suit your every need.

Important

- 1.** The furniture is delivered assembled. Slow and soft closing of the drawer and doors.
- 2.** For combining with a Comfort washbasin or Comfort countertop. In combination with the washbasin, it is necessary to use washbasin waste trap with fixed waste plug, Order No. X01723
- 3.** The countertops do not have a pre-made hole for mounting the waste plug, allowing variable placement of the washbasin and faucet.
- 4.** Requires a bracket in order to mount a countertop without using a vanity unit or when using a Comfort 1200 countertop with a single vanity unit.
- 5.** Comfort vanity units come by default with a white handle that can be replaced by purchasing an additional chrome handle.

Comfort washbasins → 384

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Detergents → 601

5

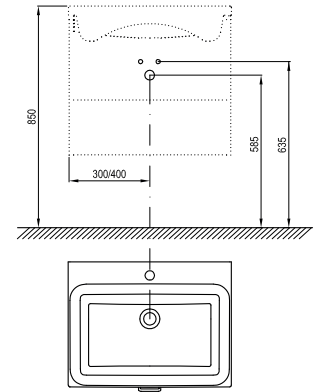
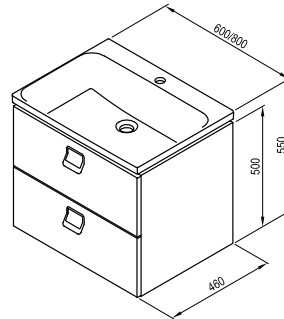
5-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Design

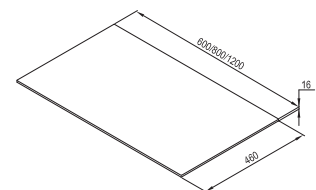


White gloss

Comfort

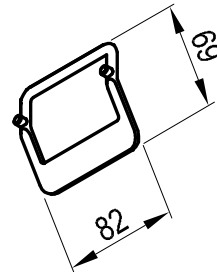


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001377	SD Comfort 600, white/white	600x460x500	64,1x56,1x50,5	27
X000001378	SD Comfort 800, white/white	800x460x500	84,1x56,1x50,5	31
X000001385	Handle Comfort, chrome	82x30x69	10x2,5x9	0.19
XJX01260001	Washbasin Comfort 600 ceramic, white	600x460x160	64x50x16	14.68
XJX01280001	Washbasin Comfort 800 ceramic, white	800x460x160	84x50x16	16.7
X01723	Washbasin waste trap with fixed waste	Ø 70x155-243x245	25,2x18x10	0.56

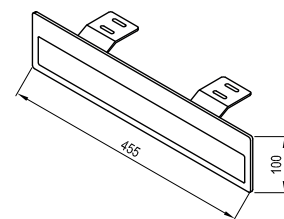


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001379	Countertop Comfort 600, white	600x465x16	64,5x5,3x51	4.7
X000001380	Countertop Comfort 800, white	800x465x16	84,5x5,3x51	6.4
X000001381	Countertop Comfort 1200, white	1200x465x16	124,5x5,3x51	9.2
X000001375	Countertop console Balance/Comfort 120	200x360x110	37,5x5x13,5	3
X000001384	Towel holder Comfort, white	5x100x455	47x8,5x15	2

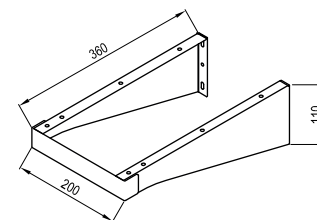
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001385	Handle Comfort, chrome	82x30x69	10x2,5x9	0.19



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001384	Towel holder Comfort, white	5x100x455	47x8,5x15	2



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001375	Countertop console Balance/Comfort 120	200x360x110	37,5x5x13,5	3

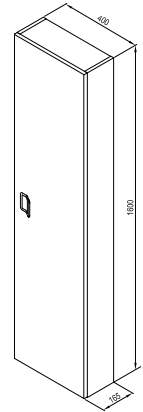
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

55-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

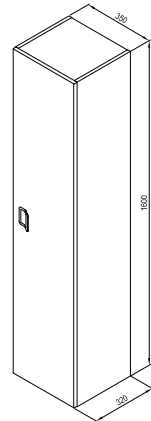
Design



White gloss

Comfort

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001382	SB Comfort 400, white/white	400x165x1600	164,5x21,5x44,5	25
X000001385	Handle Comfort, chrome	82x30x69	10x2,5x9	0,19



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001383	SB Comfort 350, white/white	350x320x1600	164,5x36,5x39,5	29,4
X000001385	Handle Comfort, chrome	82x30x69	10x2,5x9	0,19

Balance



Handles integrated in the design of the door



Towel hanger as a stylish accessory



Extra flat design of the side column – only 17 cm

Unrivalled variability

Combining a countertop with any ceramic countertop washbasin or vanity unit with a vanity unit-mount washbasin from the Balance series allows you to create a myriad of solutions to suit your every need.

Important

- 1.** The furniture is delivered assembled.
- 2.** Slow and soft closing of the drawer and doors.
- 3.** For combining with a Balance washbasin or Balance countertop. In combination with the washbasin, it is necessary to use washbasin waste trap with fixed waste plug, Order No. X01723
- 4.** The countertops do not have a pre-made hole for mounting the waste plug, allowing variable placement of the washbasin and faucet.
- 5.** Requires a bracket in order to mount a countertop without using a vanity unit or when using a Balance 1200 countertop with a single vanity unit.

Balance washbasins → 386

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Detergents → 601

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Body design

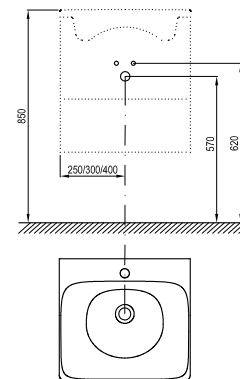
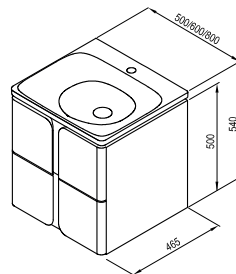


White gloss

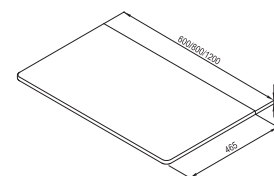
Door design

White gloss
/ White glossWhite gloss
/ Graphite

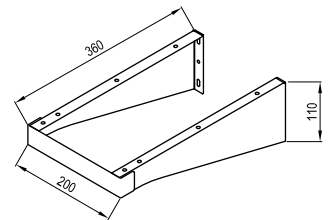
Balance



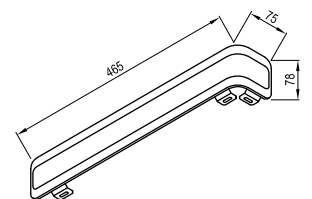
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001364	SD Balance 500, white/white	500x465x500	54,1x56,1x50,5	25
X000001365	SD Balance 500, white/graphite	500x465x500	54,1x56,1x50,5	25
X000001366	SD Balance 600, white/white	600x465x500	64,1x56,1x50,5	29
X000001367	SD Balance 600, white/graphite	600x465x500	64,1x56,1x50,5	29
X000001368	SD Balance 800, white/white	800x465x500	84,1x56,1x50,5	34
X000001369	SD Balance 800, white/graphite	800x465x500	84,1x56,1x50,5	34
XJX01250000	Washbasin Balance 500 ceramic, white	500x465x160	54x50x16	9.88
XJX01260000	Washbasin Balance 600 ceramic, white	600x465x160	64x50x16	10.78
XJX01280000	Washbasin Balance 800 ceramic, white	800x465x160	84x50x16	14.8
X01723	Washbasin waste trap with fixed waste	Ø 70x155-243x245	25,2x18x10	0.56



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001370	Countertop Balance 600, white	600x465x16	64,5x5,3x51	4.7
X000001371	Countertop Balance 800, white	800x465x16	84,5x5,3x51	6.4
X000001372	Countertop Balance 1200, white	1200x465x16	124,5x5,3x51	9.2
X000001375	Countertop console Balance/Comfort 120	200x360x110	37,5x5x13,5	3
X000001376	Towel holder Balance, white	75x78x465	47x8,5x15	2



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001375	Countertop console Balance/Comfort 120	200x360x110	37,5x5x13,5	3



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001376	Towel holder Balance, white	75x78x465	47x8,5x15	2

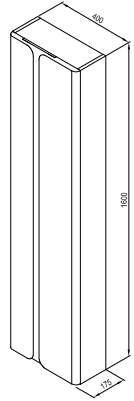
55-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Body design



White gloss

Door design

White gloss
/ White glossWhite gloss
/ Graphite**Balance**

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001373	SB Balance 400, white/white	400x175x1600	164,5x21,5x44,5	25
X000001374	SB Balance 400, white/graphite	400x175x1600	164,5x21,5x44,5	25

10°



Winner of three design awards



CONCEPTS

Part of 10° – the broadest concept on the market

design **nosál**®

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

Innovative solution

Facilitates access to both the washbasin and the vanity unit thanks to a clever rotation by 10° towards the room.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. Corner variant in right- or left-sided design.
3. SD 10° includes a tip-on drawer opening mechanism.
4. SD 10° corner and SB include classic doors with slow and soft closing.

Washbasins → 388

Faucets → 512

Extras → 584

Bathtubs → 290

Shower enclosures → 16

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

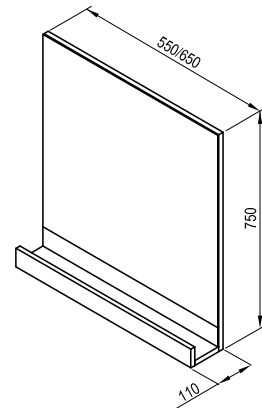
CONCEPTS

Body design

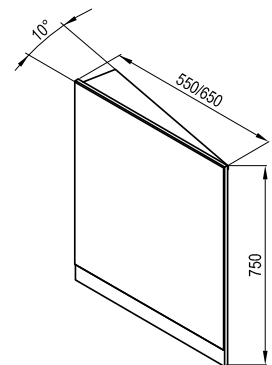
Laminate Dark
walnut

White gloss

10°

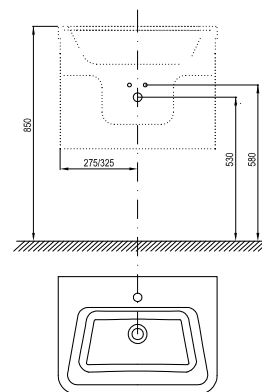
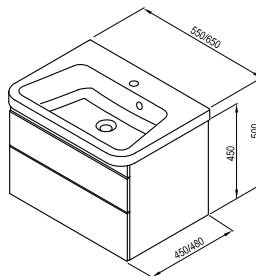


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X00000848	Mirror 10° 550, white	550x110x750	60x16x80	7.5
X00000850	Mirror 10° 550, dark walnut	550x110x750	60x16x80	7.5
X00000851	Mirror 10° 650, white	650x110x750	70x16x80	8.5
X00000853	Mirror 10° 650, dark walnut	650x110x750	70x16x80	8.5

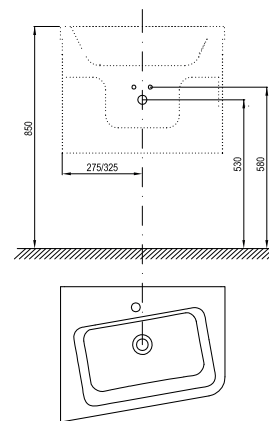
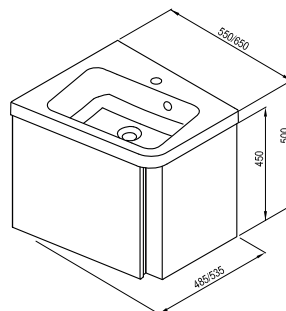


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001070	Mirror 10° 550 L, white	550x120x750	61x81x21	18
X000001072	Mirror 10° 550 L, dark walnut	550x120x750	61x81x21	18
X000001073	Mirror 10° 550 R, white	550x120x750	61x81x21	18
X000001075	Mirror 10° 550 R, dark walnut	550x120x750	61x81x21	18
X000001076	Mirror 10° 650 L, white	650x140x750	71x81x21	20
X000001078	Mirror 10° 650 L, dark walnut	650x140x750	71x81x21	20
X000001079	Mirror 10° 650 R, white	650x140x750	71x81x21	20
X000001081	Mirror 10° 650 R, dark walnut	650x140x750	71x81x21	20

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001283	SD 10° II 550, white	550x450x450	59x49x49	24.9
X000001285	SD 10° II 550, dark walnut	550x450x450	59x49x49	24.9
X000001286	SD 10° II 650, white	650x480x450	69x49x49	29.4
X000001288	SD 10° II 650, dark walnut	650x480x450	69x49x49	29.4



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000000739	SD 10° 550 L, white	550x485x450	59x52x49	19
X000000741	SD 10° 550 L, dark walnut	550x485x450	59x52x49	19
X000000742	SD 10° 550 R, white	550x485x450	59x52x49	19
X000000744	SD 10° 550 R, dark walnut	550x485x450	59x52x49	19
X000000745	SD 10° 650 L, white	650x535x450	69x57x49	22
X000000747	SD 10° 650 L, dark walnut	650x535x450	69x57x49	22
X000000748	SD 10° 650 R, white	650x535x450	69x57x49	22
X000000750	SD 10° 650 R, dark walnut	650x535x450	69x57x49	22

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH



CONCEPTS

Body design



Laminate Dark walnut



White gloss

Door design

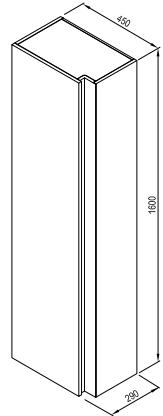


Laminate Dark walnut



White gloss

10°



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X00000751	SB 10° 450, white	450x290x1600	49x33x164	29
X00000753	SB 10° 450, dark walnut	450x290x1600	49x33x164	29



Classic II



Mirror cabinet with lighting



Part of Classic II: the broadest bathroom concept on the market

design **nosál**®

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

A classic in the best sense of the word

Simple, classic vanity unit design with integrated handles and a broad selection of sizes and colours.

Important

- 1.** Furniture is delivered assembled.
Silent and slow closing of the drawers and doors.
- 2.** Mirror cabinet MC Classic II with double-sided door mirror (on the outside and inside of the door leaves). Two glass shelves (glass thickness 4 mm) inside the cabinet.
- 3.** Mirror cabinet MC Classic II contains LED lighting designed for connection to an external switch (230 V, 50 Hz) and includes a transformer (24V).
- 4.** Light colour: 6000-6500 K
Luminous flux: 3600 lm
Degree of protection: IP 44
- 5.** Power:
7,2/9,0/10,4 W

Washbasins

→ 390

Faucets

→ 526

Extras

→ 582

Bathtubs

→ 296

Shower enclosures

→ 16

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

CONCEPTS

Body design

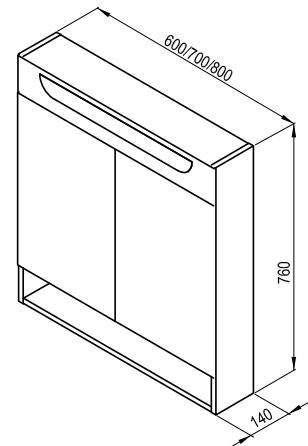


White gloss

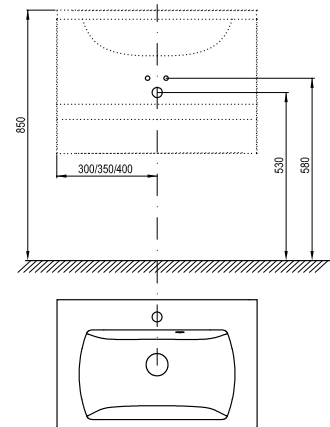
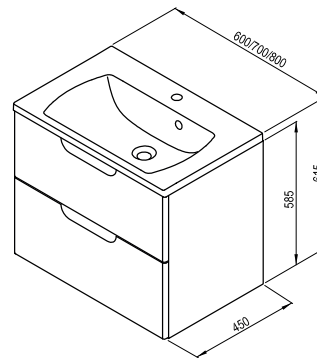
Door design

White gloss
/ White glossWhite gloss
/ Grey

Classic II

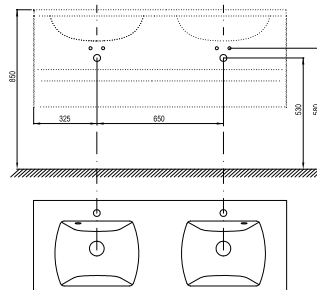
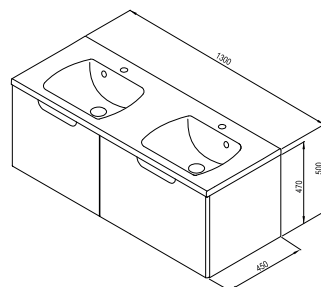


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001469	MC Classic II 600, white	600x140x760	64x18x11,6	13.62
X000001470	MC Classic II 700, white	700x140x760	74x18x80	15.89
X000001471	MC Classic II 800, white	800x140x760	84x18x80	21.5

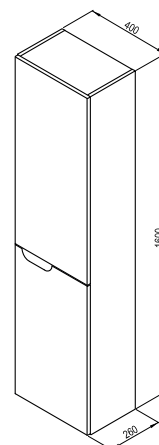
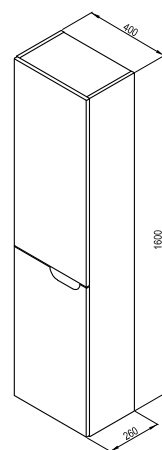


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001476	SD Classic II 600, white/white	600x450x585	64x53x64	24.5
X000001477	SD Classic II 600, white/gray	600x450x585	64x53x64	22.5
X000001478	SD Classic II 700, white/white	700x450x585	74x53x64	27
X000001479	SD Classic II 700, white/gray	700x450x585	74x53x64	25
X000001480	SD Classic II 800, white/white	800x450x585	84x53x64	29.5
X000001481	SD Classic II 800, white/gray	800x450x585	84x53x64	29.5

Building readiness of the mirror: Electrical supply in a minimum length of 50 cm with connection to an external switch. The power supply must be protected by a current protector with a residual current of 30 mA. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001482	SD Classic II 1300, white/white	1300x450x470	134x53x51	46
X000001483	SD Classic II 1300, white/gray	1300x450x470	134x53x51	46



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001472	SB Classic II 400 L, white/white	400x260x1600	44x30x164	27.5
X000001473	SB Classic II 400 L, white/gray	400x260x1600	44x30x164	26.5
X000001474	SB Classic II 400 R, white/white	400x260x1600	44x30x164	27.5
X000001475	SB Classic II 400 R, white/gray	400x260x1600	44x30x164	27.5

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH



CONCEPTS

Body design



White gloss

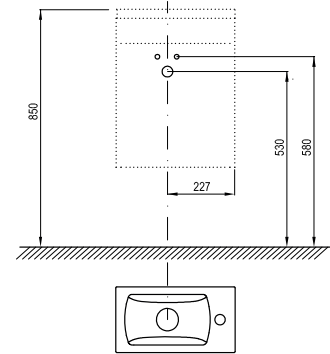
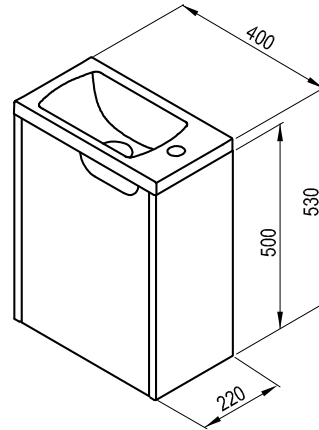
Door design



White gloss / White gloss



White gloss / Grey

Classic II

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001484	SD Classic II 400 L, white/white	400x220x500	44x26x54	9.5
X000001486	SD Classic II 400 R, white/white	400x220x500	44x26x54	9.5



Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

ravak.com **449**

Rosa II



Perfectly complements our successful range of Rosa bathtubs

design **nosál**[©]

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

Clean, simple shape

Vanity unit in its most classic form.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. The doors and drawers are equipped with a soft-closing system with new handles.
3. Left or right version of SB Rosa II can be obtained by turning the door before installation.

Washbasins

→ 394

Faucets

→ 472

Extras

→ 582

Bathtubs

→ 310

Shower enclosures

→ 16

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH



CONCEPTS

Body design

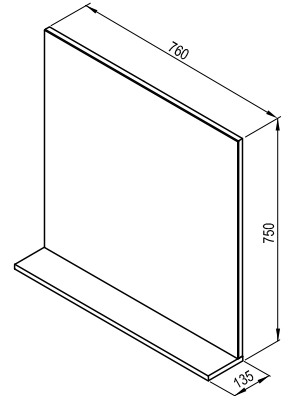
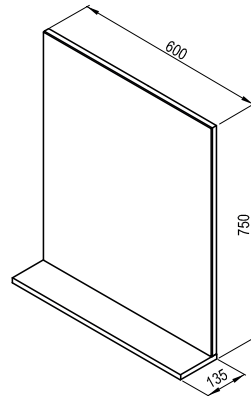


White gloss

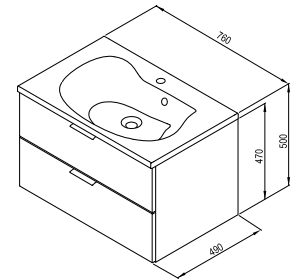
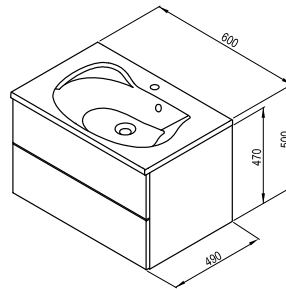
Door design



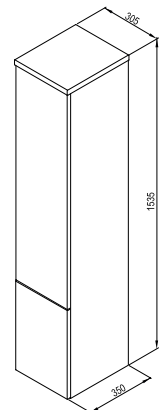
White gloss

Rosa II

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X00000930	Mirror Rosa II 600, white	600x135x750	64x15x82	9.5
X000001296	Mirror Rosa II 760, white	760x135x750	80x15x82	11.2



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001494	SD Rosa 600 II H, white/white	600x490x500	64x53x51	24
X000001495	SD Rosa 760 II H, white/white	760x490x500	80x54x54	27.5



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001496	SB Rosa 300 II H, white/white	305x350x1535	34x39x157	26

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Clear



Thin long handle for an elegant impression



Mirror with integrated lighting

Pure expression of luxury

Luxury is pure beauty. This is the philosophy of the designers of the Clear bathroom cabinets with the typical bevelled edges angled at precisely 45° and a trendy horizontal line.

Important

- 1.** Furniture is delivered assembled. Slow and soft closing of the drawer and door.
- 2.** The drawer of SD vanity unit is equipped with an additional integrated low drawer with a separate pull-out. Cabinet SB is equipped with an internal drawer.
- 3.** The mirror contains LED lighting designed for connection to an external switch (230 V, 50 Hz) and includes a transformer (24V).
- 4.** Light colour: 6000-6700 K
Luminous flux: 605/790 lm
Degree of protection: IP 44
- 5.** Power: 7.3/9.5 W

Washbasins → 396

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Bathtubs → 270

Shower enclosures → 16

55-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Body design

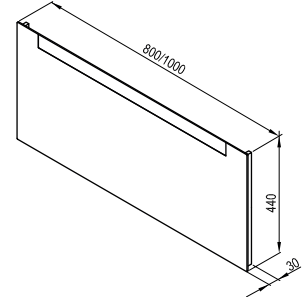


White gloss

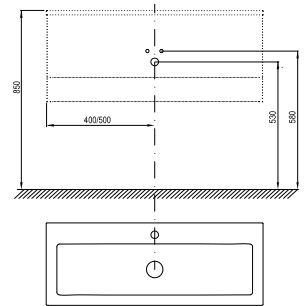
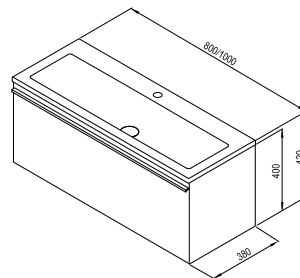
Door design



White gloss

Clear

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X00000765	Mirror Clear 800	800x30x440	84x7x48	6
X00000766	Mirror Clear 1000	1000x30x440	104x7x48	7



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X00000757	SD Clear 800, white/white	800x380x400	84x42x44	29
X00000759	SD Clear 1000, white/white	1000x380x400	104x42x44	34

Building readiness of the mirror: Electrical supply in a minimum length of 50 cm with connection to an external switch. The power supply must be protected by a current protector with a residual current of 30 mA. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY



ANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Body design



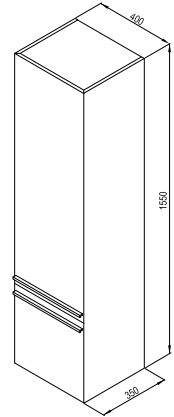
White gloss

Door design



White gloss

Clear



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X00000761	SB Clear 400 L, white/white	400x350x1550	44x39x159	33
X00000763	SB Clear 400 R, white/white	400x350x1550	44x39x159	33



BeHappy II



Part of the BeHappy concept

design **nosál**[©]

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

Opportunity to store a lot of things, even in a small bathroom

The cabinet's design follows up on the bathtub of the same name. Doesn't dominate the space, but harmonises with it.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. Slow and soft closing of the drawer.

Washbasins → 398

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Bathtubs → 319

Shower enclosures → 16

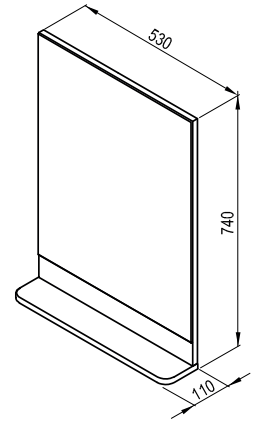
55-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Design

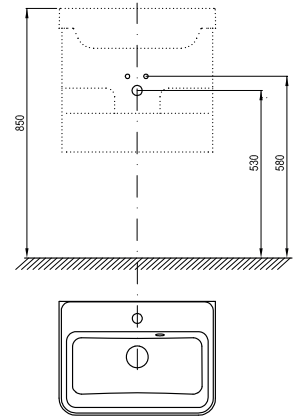
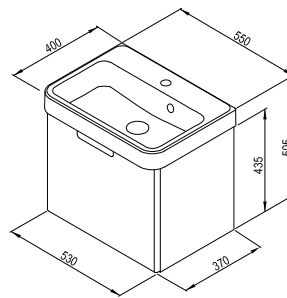


White gloss

BeHappy II



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001099	Mirror BeHappy II 530, white	530x110x740	58x80x6	12



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001097	SD BeHappy II 530, white	530x370x435	60x50x44	15.5
XJA01155000	Washbasin BeHappy II 550 with holes	550x400x166	42x15x57	15.6

Veda



Push opening system, clean surface undisturbed by handles



Depth of a mere 22 cm

Storage space even in the toilet

Wall-hung vanity unit for a hand basin of the same name

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. Features a tip-on door opening mechanism
3. The door is included and can be mounted to open to the right or left

Veda hand basin → 400

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Bathtubs → 270

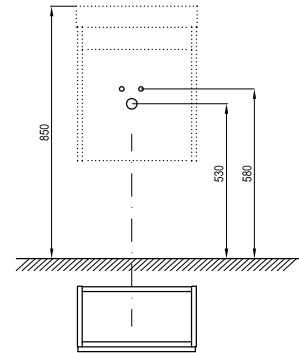
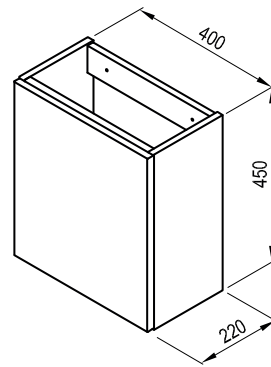
Shower enclosures → 16

55-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Design



White gloss

Veda

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X000001386	SD Veda 400, white	400x220x450	43x24x53	11.7
XJX01240000	Small washbasin VEDA Slim 400 ceramic, white	400x220x95	42x24x11	4.6

Toilets and bidets



10 10-YEAR WARRANTY

CONCEPTS
A perfectly harmonious whole



Interconnected concepts

Our toilets and bidets are a part of concepts, meaning their design can match other furnishings of your bathroom



Comprehensive accessories

Installation modules, flush plates with a variety of colour and design options and easily removable seats with a soft-close system, all for you to choose from to fully equip your toilet

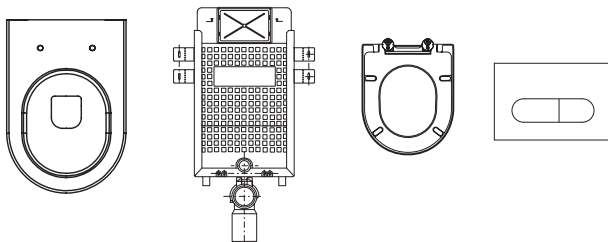


Practicality

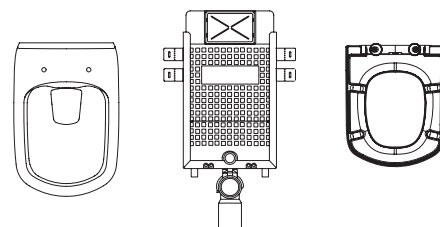
The hanging system enables easy cleaning under the product, the concealed mounting facilitates its maintenance, while the detachable seat provides easy access to the entirety of the toilet during cleaning.

10-year warranty

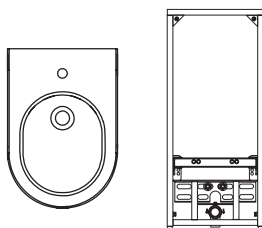
Thanks to modern technologies and multi-layered quality control, all RAVAK toilets and bidets come with a 10-year warranty



Uni Chrome toilets and accessories > 462



Classic toilets and accessories > 466



Uni Chrome bidet and accessories > 470

Uni Chrome toilet



RimOff with rimless flushing technology



Concealed mounting for simpler maintenance



SoftClose mechanism

Uniquely clean shape

Its design brings elegance into the interior

Important

1. Concealed mounting using the holes for the seat.
2. Easy removal of the seat with just a single movement.
3. Seat in slim and standard design.
4. Two designs of mounting module – W for wet installation and G for dry installation
5. Strut for the G module for quick installation into a niche or a bathroom unit.

Bidet → 470

Faucets → 518

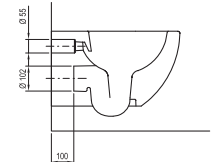
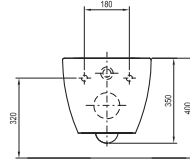
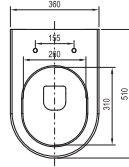
Hand basin → 379

Extras → 590

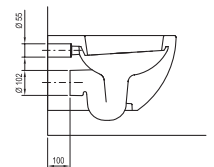
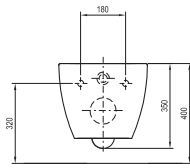
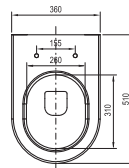
Detergents → 601



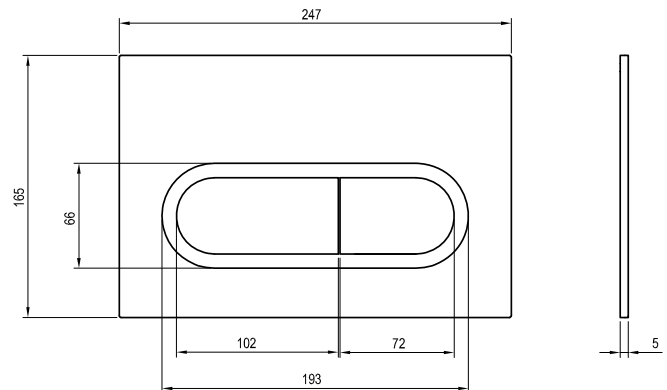
Uni Chrome toilet



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01535	WC Uni Chrome RimOff, white	360x510x350	40x40x53	26
X01794	WC Uni Chrome RimOff, black	360x510x350	40x40x53	26

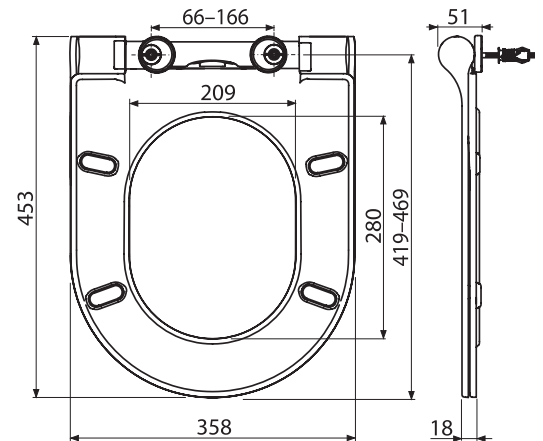


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01516	WC Uni Chrome Rim, white	360x510x350	40x40x53	25

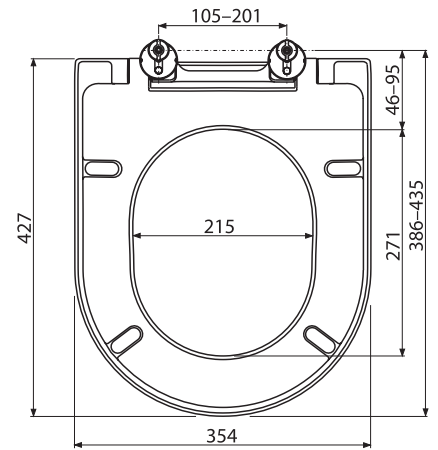


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01455	WC flush plate Chrome, white	247x165x5	25x17x4	1.35
X01454	WC flush plate Chrome, satin	247x165x5	25x17x4	0.97
X01797	WC flush plate Chrome, black	247x165x5	25x17x4	1.35

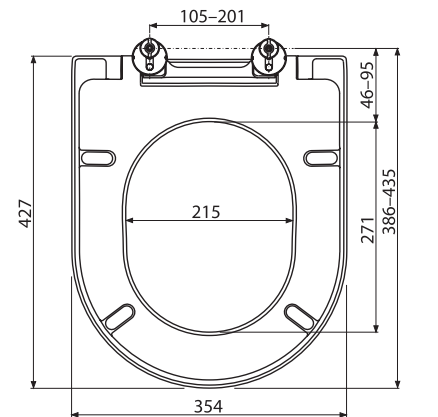
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
 10-year warranty on toilet bowls; 3-year warranty on toilet seats; 3-year warranty on flush plates; 10-year warranty on fixed parts of mounting flushing modules; 3-year warranty on replaceable parts of mounting flushing modules.



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01550	Toilet seat Uni Chrome Slim, white	358x453x51	47,5x38x8,5	3.03



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01549	Toilet seat Uni Chrome, white	354x427x50	43,5x35,5x5,3	2.38

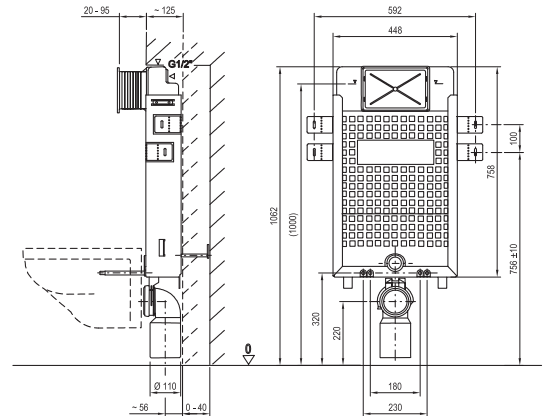


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01795	Toilet seat Uni Chrome Flat, black	354x427x50	47,5x38x8	2.8

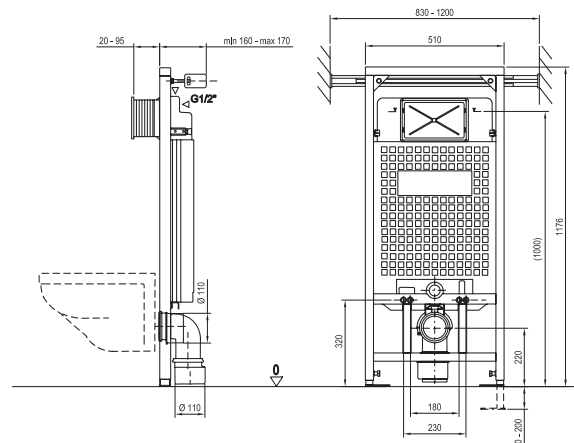
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
 10-year warranty on toilet bowls; 3-year warranty on toilet seats; 3-year warranty on flush plates; 10-year warranty on fixed parts of mounting flushing modules; 3-year warranty on replaceable parts of mounting flushing modules.



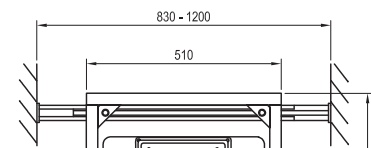
Uni Chrome toilet



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01702	WC module W II/1000 for building into solid walls	448x1062x145-220	47,5x14x104,5	9,95



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01703	WC module G II/1120 for building into plasterboard	510x1176x180-265	52x14,5x113	13,85



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01460	Strut for module G	830-1200x50x50	80x7x7	3,1

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
 10-year warranty on toilet bowls; 3-year warranty on toilet seats; 3-year warranty on flush plates; 10-year warranty on fixed parts of mounting flushing modules; 3-year warranty on replaceable parts of mounting flushing modules.

Classic toilet



RimOff with rimless flushing technology



Concealed mounting for simpler maintenance.



SoftClose mechanism

Toilet design in tune with the Classic II concept

The shape of the toilet matches the morphology of the Classic II concept, forming a logical whole.

Important

1. Concealed mounting using the holes for the seat.
2. Easy removal of the seat with just a single movement.
3. Seat in slim and standard design.
4. Two designs of mounting module – W for wet installation and G for dry installation.
5. Strut for the G module for quick installation into a niche or a bathroom unit.

Hand basin → 392

Faucets → 526

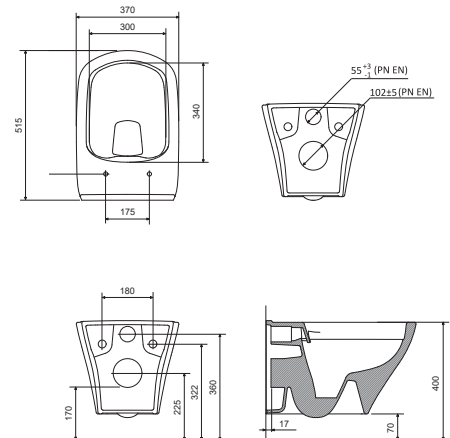
Furniture → 466

Bathtubs → 296

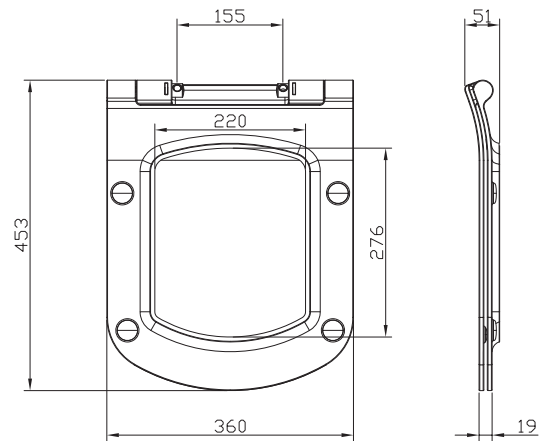
Detergents → 601



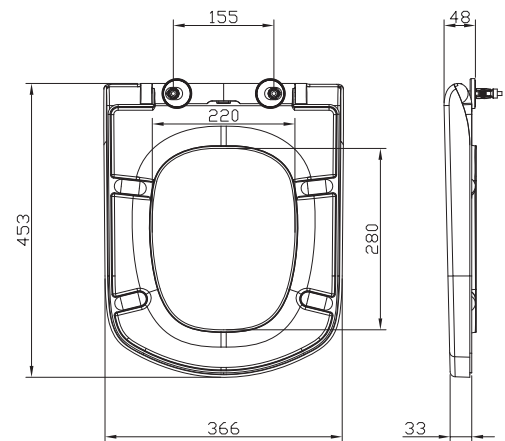
Classic toilet



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01671	WC Classic RimOff, white	370x515x350	38x38x53	22.1

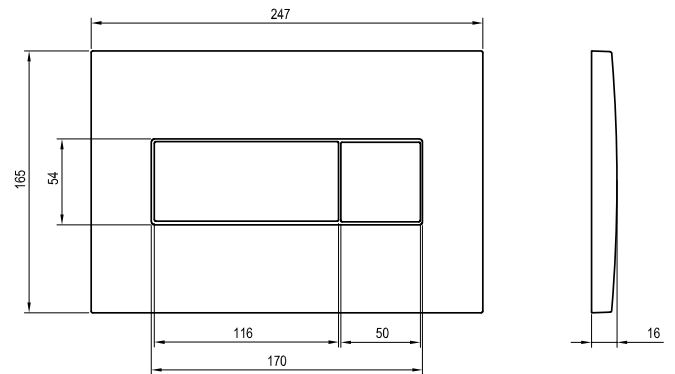


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01673	Toilet seat Classic Slim, white	360x453x51	43x38x6	3.2

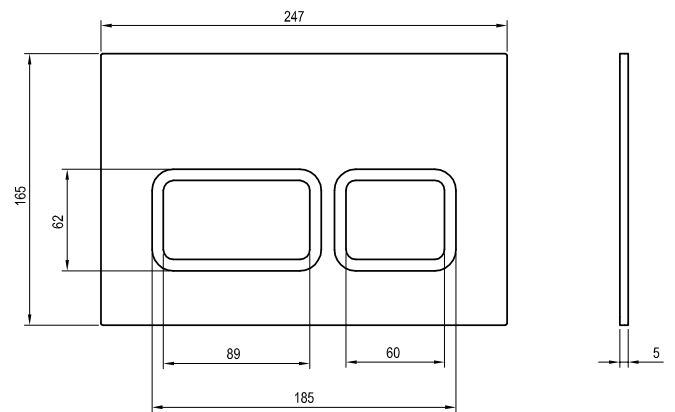


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01672	Toilet seat Classic, white	366x453x48	43x38x6	2.7

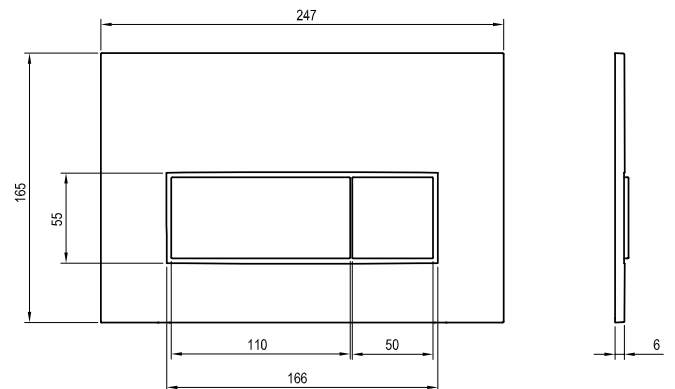
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
 10-year warranty on toilet bowls; 3-year warranty on toilet seats; 3-year warranty on flush plates; 10-year warranty on fixed parts of mounting flushing modules; 3-year warranty on replaceable parts of mounting flushing modules.



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01457	WC flush plate Uni, white	247x165x16	25x17x4	0.4
X01456	WC flush plate Uni, satin	247x165x16	25x17x4	0.4



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01739	WC flush plate Twin, satin	247x165x5	25x17x4	1.39

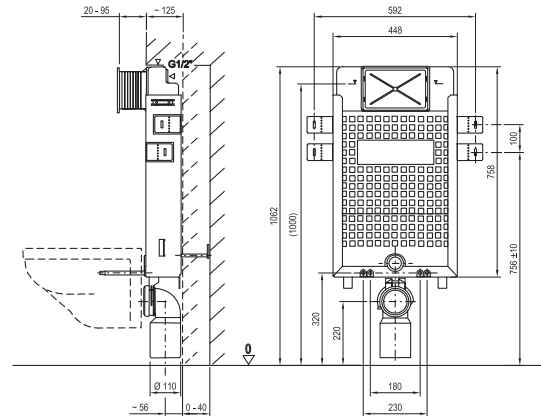


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01744	WC flush plate Uni Slim, black	247x165x6	25x17x4	0.35

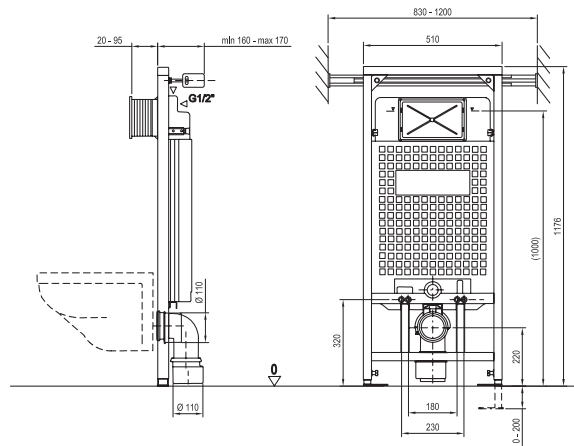
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
 10-year warranty on toilet bowls; 3-year warranty on toilet seats; 3-year warranty on flush plates; 10-year warranty on fixed parts of mounting flushing modules; 3-year warranty on replaceable parts of mounting flushing modules.



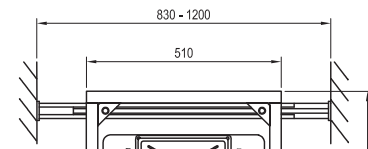
Classic toilet



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01702	WC module W II/1000 for building into solid walls	448x1062x145-220	47,5x14x104,5	9,95



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01703	WC module G II/1120 for building into plasterboard	510x1176x180-265	52x14,5x113	13,85



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01460	Strut for module G	830-1200x50x50	80x7x7	3,1

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
 10-year warranty on toilet bowls; 3-year warranty on toilet seats; 3-year warranty on flush plates; 10-year warranty on fixed parts of mounting flushing modules; 3-year warranty on replaceable parts of mounting flushing modules.

Uni Chrome bidet



Concealed mounting for simpler maintenance



Simple installation onto a bidet module



Part of the Chrome concept

Uniquely clean shape

Its design brings elegance into the interior

Important

1. For combining with X01560 bidet waste.
2. For combining with Chrome CR 055.00 bidet faucet.
3. Bidet mounting module for simple installation.

Faucets

→ 521

Toilets

→ 462

Hand basin

→ 379

Extras

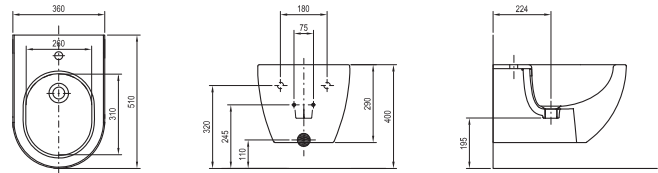
→ 588

Detergents

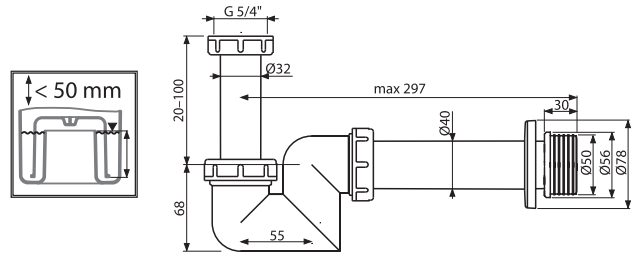
→ 598



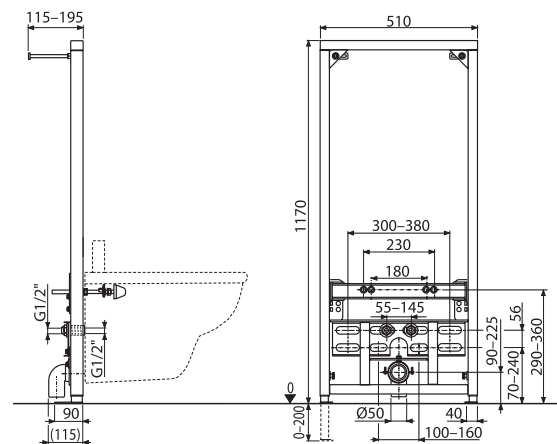
Uni Chrome bidet



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01517	Bidet Uni Chrome, white	360x510x290	40x40x53	21
X070055	CR 055.00CR Bidet faucet 140 mm, with pop-up waste	---	32x21x7,5	1.84



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01560	Bidet siphon DN 40, white	50x88-168x297	22x17x8	0.22



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X01704	Bidet installation module II/1120	510x1170x115-195	52x9x119	12.26

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.
10-year warranty on bidets; 10-year warranty on bidet mounting module; 3 year warranty for replaceable parts of the installation module.

Faucets



5 5-YEAR WARRANTY

CONCEPTS
A perfectly harmonious whole

EASYFIX



Award-winning design

Prestigious international awards for design are a testament that our mission to bring not just beautiful, but also practical and functional products to the market is a success.

Interconnected concepts

The Chrome, Classic and 10° model lines match the concepts of the same name in design, making your choice easier



Tailor-made care

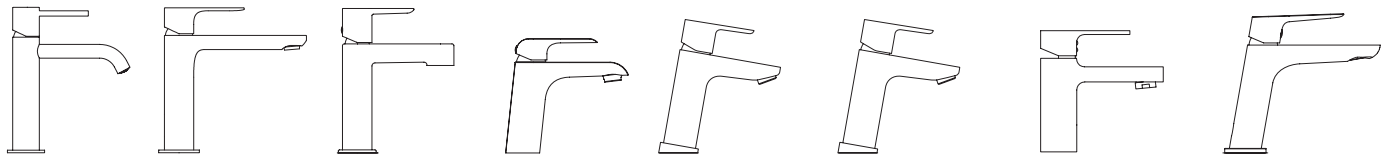
We developed our own special cleaner, RAVAK Cleaner Chrome, for taking care of chrome-plated faucets. Gently and quickly removes grease and grime without damaging the surface of the faucet.

5-year warranty

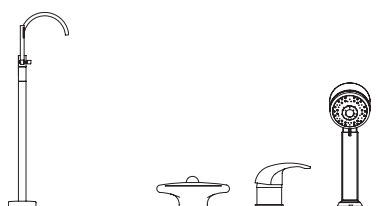
Our faucets are made from the highest-quality materials and components, primarily of European origin, and our production is subject to multi-layered quality control. All our chrome faucets thus come with an extended 5-year warranty

Simpler installation

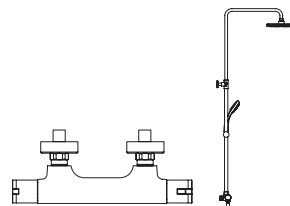
Washbasin faucets have mounted tubes or our EasyFix system to simplify installation. All our concealed mounting units feature integrated water levels. Installation manuals are printed on every product pack.



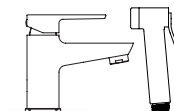
Espirit > 474 Eleganta > 486 Puri > 496 Flat > 502 10° > 506 10° Free + black > 512 Chrome > 518 Classic > 526



Floor-mounted bathtub faucets > 532 Bathtub edge faucets > 534



Thermo + dual shower systems > 538



Faucets with bidet shower > 548

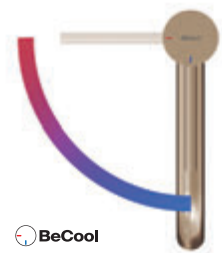


R-Box > 552

Espirit



5 colour designs



New control method saves hot water and thus energy



-45%

Smart aerator reduces water consumption, but not the level of comfort

Harmoniously rounded shapes and nothing to disturb

Craftsmanship excellence and utilitarian design that precisely matches function. The essence of the ESPIRIT faucet has become the shape of a cylinder, elevated to a work of art that will be enjoyed by generations to come.

Important

1. Standing washbasin faucets have a 25 mm ceramic cartridge and flexible 450 mm connecting hoses with a thread diameter of G3/8.
2. The faucets can be color-matched with the accessories - washbasin waste plugs and waste trap, angle valve, bathtub waste set with Bowden control and shower tray siphon.
3. Concealed faucets have the code of the compatible R-box in their product name, so you can't go wrong when choosing one.
4. Washbasin standing faucets are also available in the BeCool variant, which saves hot water consumption by releasing only cold water when the lever is moved upwards in the middle position.
5. Faucets ES 065.00.O2.RB07D.+S ES 068.00.O3.RB07D.+S include a set - hose, hand shower and integrated shower holder.

Shower accessories → 562

Waste traps / Waste plugs → 404

Extras → 582

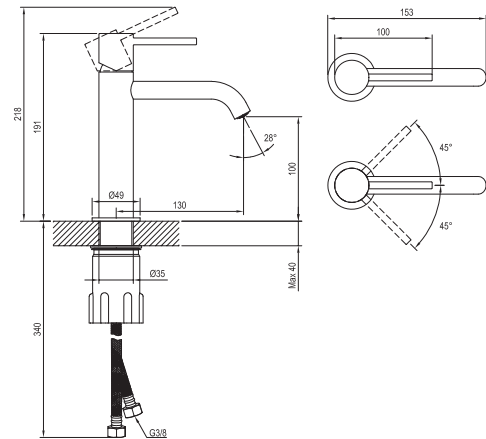
Solitaire washbasins → 366

Detergents → 601

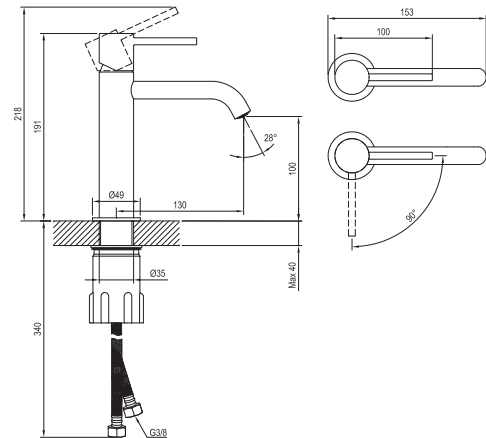
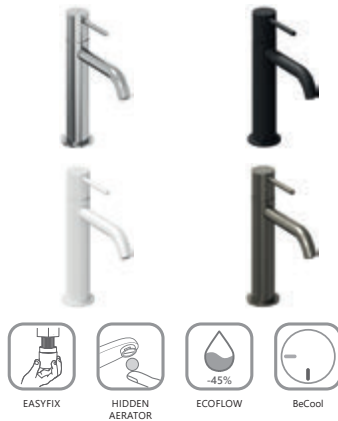
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY
ON FAUCETS

Espirit

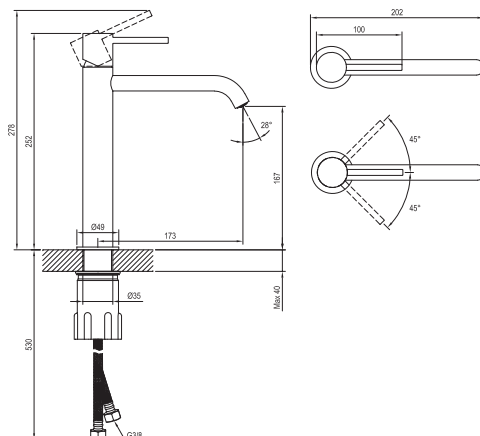


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070193	ES 012.00CR Washbasin faucet 190 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.13
X070236	ES 012.10WV Washbasin faucet 190 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.13
X070273	ES 012.20BLM Washbasin faucet 190 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.13
X070310	ES 012.20GB Washbasin faucet 190 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.13
X070347	ES 012.60RGB Washbasin faucet 190 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.13

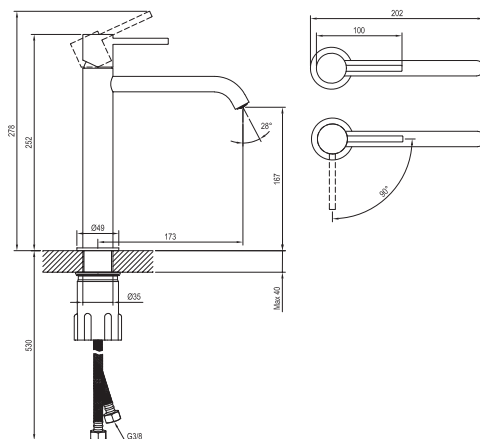


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070394	ES 012.01CR Washbasin faucet BeCool 190 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.13
X070395	ES 012.11WV Washbasin faucet BeCool 190 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.13
X070396	ES 012.21BLM Washbasin faucet BeCool 190 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.13
X070397	ES 012.21GB Washbasin faucet BeCool 190 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.13
X070398	ES 012.61RGB Washbasin faucet BeCool 190 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.13

Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070389	ES 014.00CR Washbasin faucet 250 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.38
X070390	ES 014.10WV Washbasin faucet 250 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.38
X070392	ES 014.20BLM Washbasin faucet 250 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.38
X070391	ES 014.20GB Washbasin faucet 250 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.38
X070393	ES 014.60RGB Washbasin faucet 250 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.38

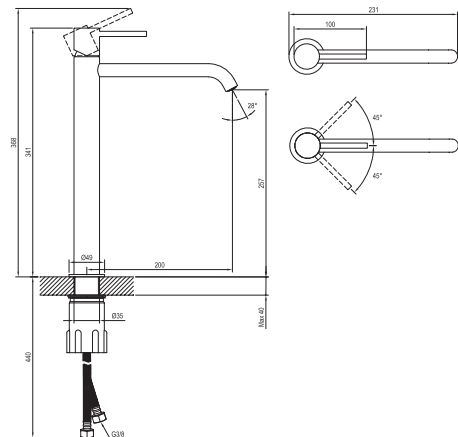


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070399	ES 014.01CR Washbasin faucet BeCool 250 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.38
X070400	ES 014.11WV Washbasin faucet BeCool 250 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.38
X070402	ES 014.21BLM Washbasin faucet BeCool 250 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.38
X070401	ES 014.21GB Washbasin faucet BeCool 250 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.38
X070403	ES 014.61RGB Washbasin faucet BeCool 250 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.38

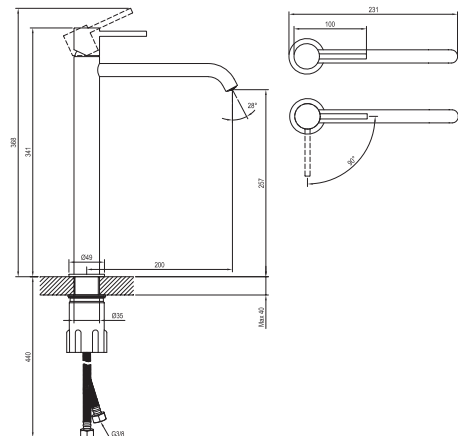
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY
ON FAUCETS

Espirit



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070194	ES 015.00CR Washbasin faucet 340 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.75
X070237	ES 015.10WV Washbasin faucet 340 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.75
X070274	ES 015.20BLM Washbasin faucet 340 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.75
X070311	ES 015.20GB Washbasin faucet 340 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.75
X070348	ES 015.60RGB Washbasin faucet 340 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.75

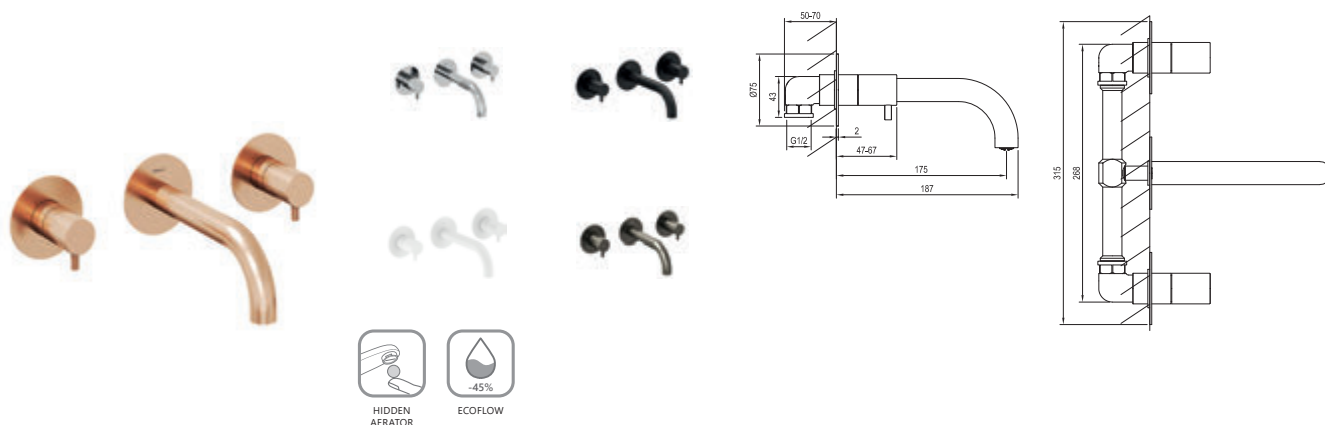


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070404	ES 015.01CR Washbasin faucet BeCool 340 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.75
X070405	ES 015.11WV Washbasin faucet BeCool 340 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.75
X070406	ES 015.21BLM Washbasin faucet BeCool 340 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.75
X070407	ES 015.21GB Washbasin faucet BeCool 340 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.75
X070408	ES 015.61RGB Washbasin faucet BeCool 340 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.75

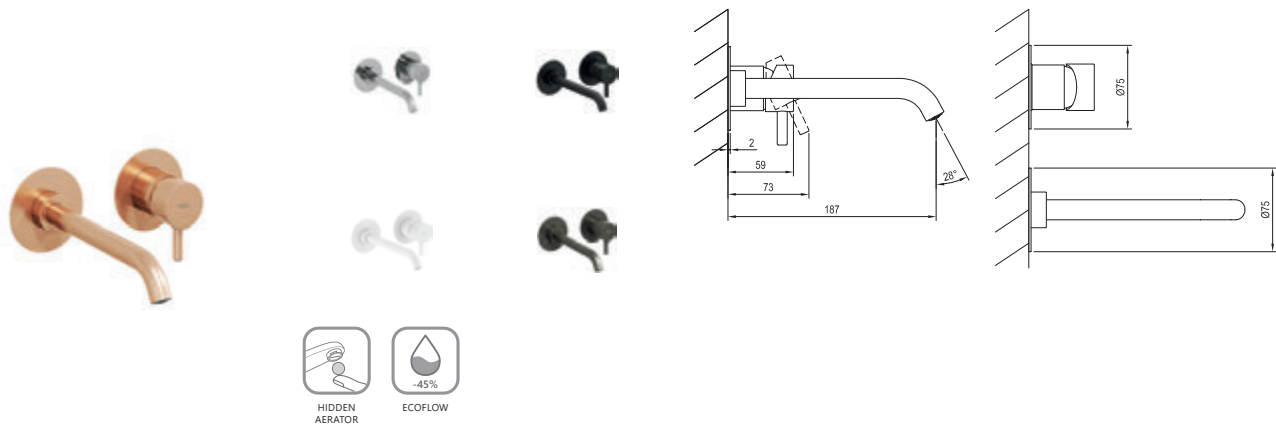
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



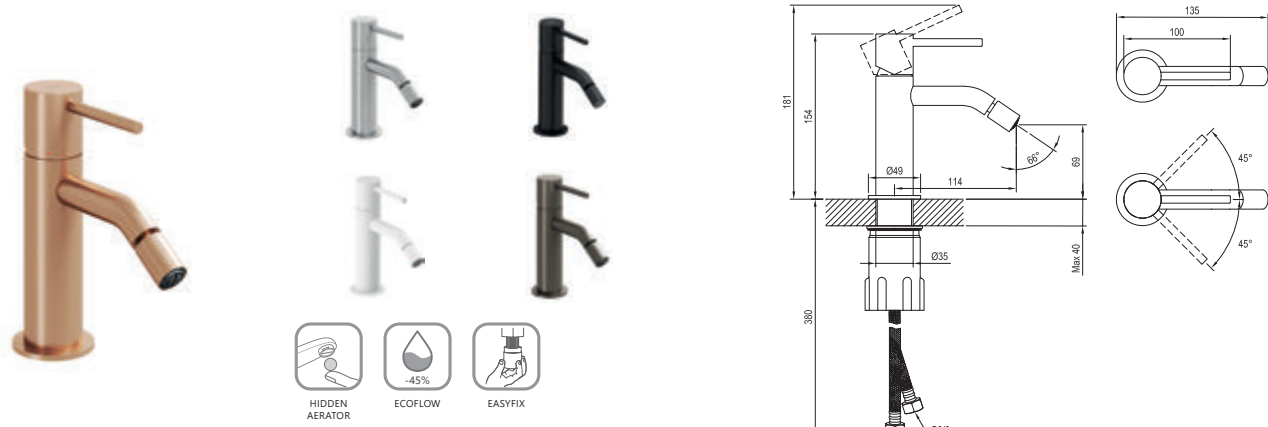
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070195	ES 018.00CR Washbasin faucet 3-hole 270 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.4
X070238	ES 018.10WV Washbasin faucet 3-hole 270 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.4
X070275	ES 018.20BLM Washbasin faucet 3-hole 270 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.4
X070312	ES 018.20GB Washbasin faucet 3-hole 270mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.4
X070349	ES 018.60RGB Washbasin faucet 3-hole 270 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.4



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070196	ES 019.00CR.O1 Washbasin concealed faucet, with body	Chrome	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.05
X070239	ES 019.10WV.O1 Washbasin concealed faucet, with body	White Velvet	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.05
X070276	ES 019.20BLM.O1 Washbasin concealed faucet, with body	Black Matt	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.05
X070313	ES 019.20GB.O1 Washbasin concealed faucet, with body	Graphite Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.05
X070350	ES 019.60RGB.O1 Washbasin concealed faucet, with body	Rose Gold Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.05



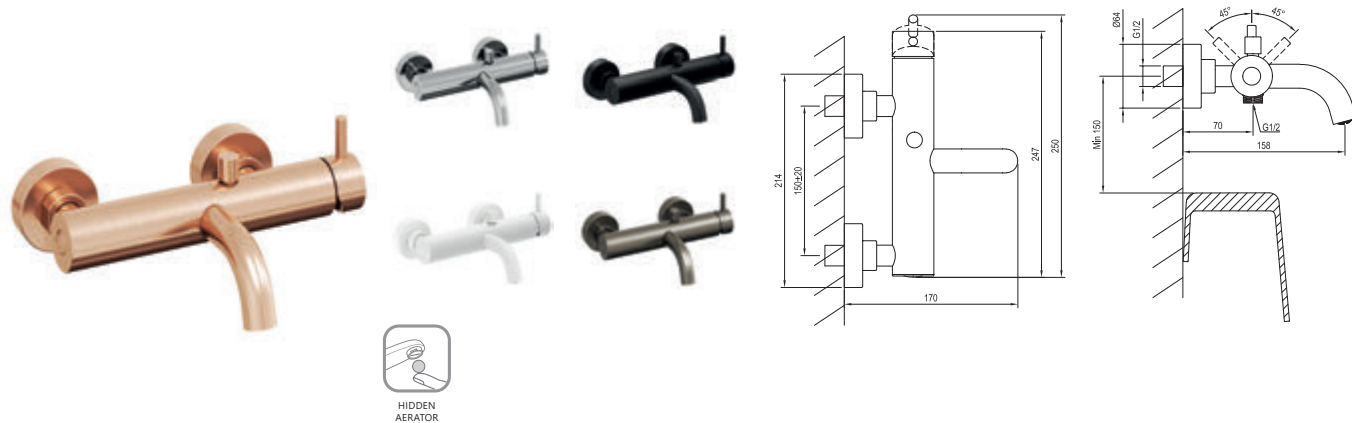
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070198	ES 019.00CR.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Chrome	5	32x22,5x8	0.93
X070241	ES 019.10WV.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	White Velvet	5	32x22,5x8	0.93
X070278	ES 019.20BLM.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Black Matt	5	32x22,5x8	0.93
X070315	ES 019.20GB.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Graphite Brushed	5	32x22,5x8	0.93
X070352	ES 019.60RGB.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	5	32x22,5x8	0.93
X070231	RB 07B.50 Basic body for washbasin concealed faucets, R-box Basin	-	-	25,7x11x11,5	1.2



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070201	ES 056.00CR Bidet faucet 154 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.04
X070244	ES 056.10WV Bidet faucet 154 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.04
X070281	ES 056.20BLM Bidet faucet 154 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.04
X070318	ES 056.20GB Bidet faucet 154 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.04
X070355	ES 056.60RGB Bidet faucet 154 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.04

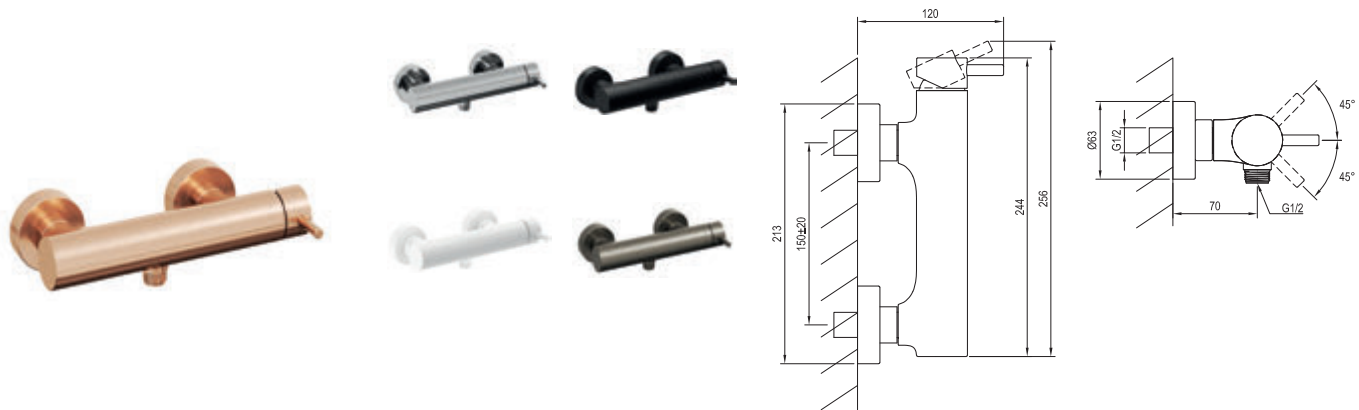


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070197	ES 021.00CR.O1 Bathtub concealed faucet, with body	Chrome	18	41,3x23x7,4	2.05
X070240	ES 021.10WV.O1 Bathtub concealed faucet, with body	White Velvet	18	41,3x23x7,4	2.05
X070277	ES 021.20BLM.O1 Bathtub concealed faucet, with body	Black Matt	18	41,3x23x7,4	2.05
X070314	ES 021.20GB.O1 Bathtub concealed faucet, with body	Graphite Brushed	18	41,3x23x7,4	2.05
X070351	ES 021.60RGB.O1 Bathtub concealed faucet, with body	Rose Gold Brushed	18	41,3x23x7,4	2.05



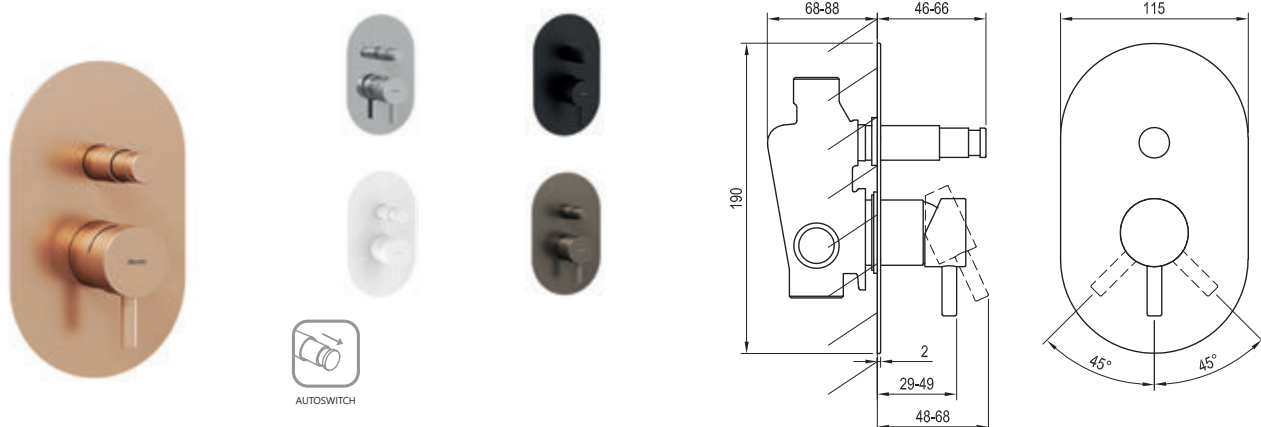
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070199	ES 022.00CR Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	Chrome	14/16	27x24,4x7	2.2
X070242	ES 022.10WV Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	White Velvet	14/16	27x24,4x7	2.2
X070279	ES 022.20BLM Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	Black Matt	14/16	27x24,4x7	2.2
X070316	ES 022.20GB Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	Graphite Brushed	14/16	27x24,4x7	2.2
X070353	ES 022.60RGB Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	Rose Gold Brushed	14/16	27x24,4x7	2.2

Flow rate values ES 022.XX: bathtub/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

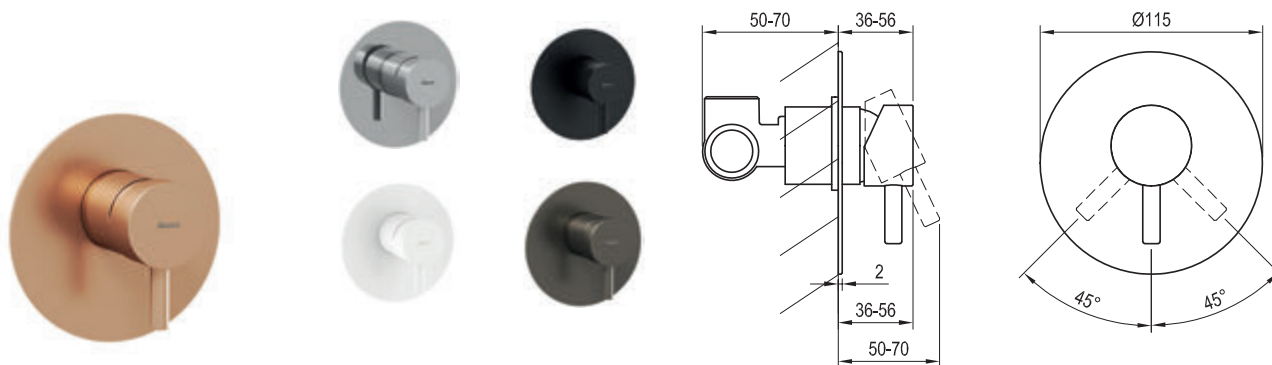


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070200	ES 032.00CR Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	Chrome	24	27x24,4x7	1.9
X070243	ES 032.10WV Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	White Velvet	24	27x24,4x7	1.9
X070280	ES 032.20BLM Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	Black Matt	24	27x24,4x7	1.9
X070317	ES 032.20GB Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	Graphite Brushed	24	27x24,4x7	1.9
X070354	ES 032.60RGB Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	Rose Gold Brushed	24	27x24,4x7	1.9





Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070204	ES 061.00CR.O2 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way with body	Chrome	19/22	19,6x14,2x8,2	1.5
X070247	ES 061.10WV.O2 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way with body	White Velvet	19/22	19,6x14,2x8,2	1.5
X070284	ES 061.20BLM.O2 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way with body	Black Matt	19/22	19,6x14,2x8,2	1.5
X070321	ES 061.20GB.O2 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way with body	Graphite Brushed	19/22	19,6x14,2x8,2	1.5
X070358	ES 061.60RGB.O2 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way with body	Rose Gold Brushed	19/22	19,6x14,2x8,2	1.5



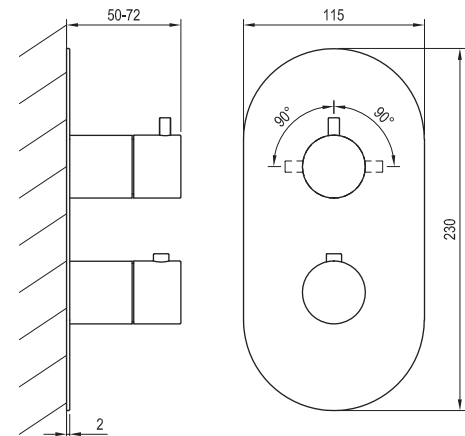
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070205	ES 062.00CR.O1 Concealed faucet, 1-way with body	Chrome	25	19,6x14,2x8,2	0.75
X070248	ES 062.10WV.O1 Concealed faucet, 1-way with body	White Velvet	25	19,6x14,2x8,2	0.75
X070285	ES 062.20BLM.O1 Concealed faucet, 1-way with body	Black Matt	25	19,6x14,2x8,2	0.75
X070322	ES 062.20GB.O1 Concealed faucet, 1-way with body	Graphite Brushed	25	19,6x14,2x8,2	0.75
X070359	ES 062.60RGB.O1 Concealed faucet, 1-way with body	Rose Gold Brushed	25	19,6x14,2x8,2	0.75

Flow rate values ES 061.XX.O2: outlet 1/outlet 2
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

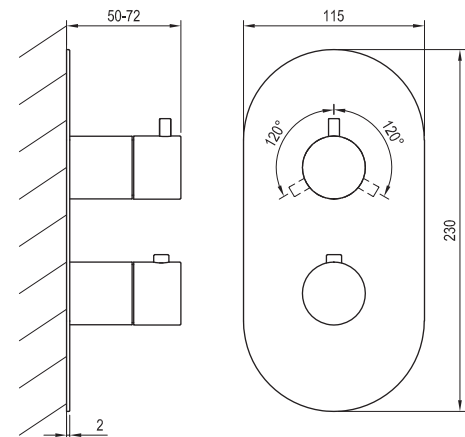
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY
ON FAUCETS

Espirit



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070206	ES 063.00CR.O2.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Chrome	22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070249	ES 063.10WV.O2.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	White Velvet	22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070286	ES 063.20BLM.O2.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Black Matt	22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070323	ES 063.20GB.O2.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Graphite Brushed	22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070360	ES 063.60RGB.O2.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070232	RB 07C.50 Basic body for thermostatic concealed faucets, R-box Termo	-		15,7x17x15,7	2.67

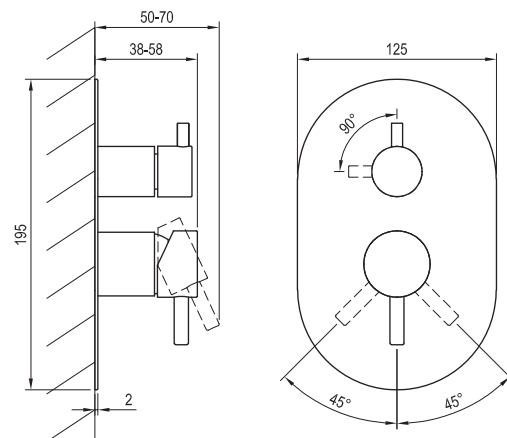


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070209	ES 067.00CR.O3.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Chrome	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070252	ES 067.10WV.O3.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	White Velvet	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070289	ES 067.20BLM.O3.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Black Matt	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070326	ES 067.20GB.O3.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Graphite Brushed	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070363	ES 067.60RGB.O3.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070232	RB 07C.50 Basic body for thermostatic concealed faucets, R-box Termo	-		15,7x17x15,7	2.67

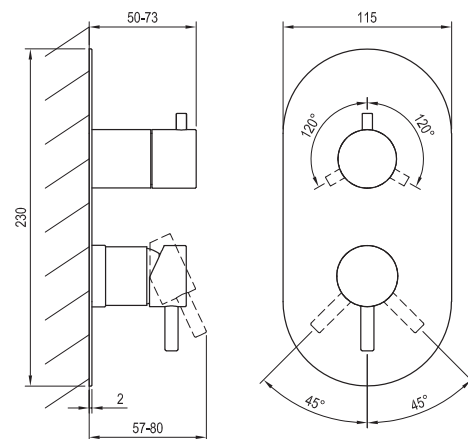
Flow rate values ES 063.XX.O2.RB07C: outlet 1/outlet 2

Flow rate values ES 067.XX.O3.RB07C: outlet 1/outlet 2/outlet 3

Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

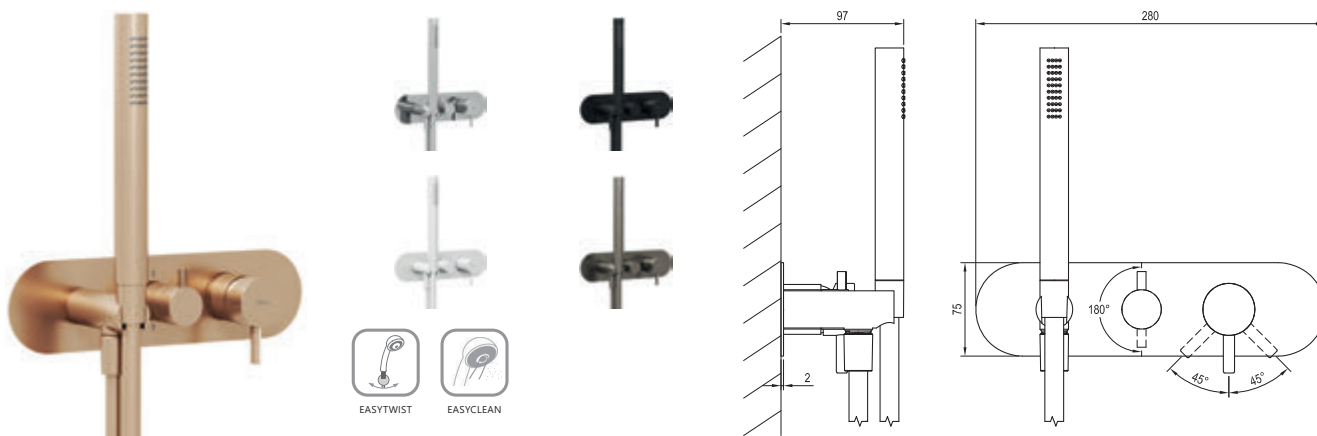


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070208	ES 065.00CR.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Chrome	12/12	26x15x7,5	0.8
X070251	ES 065.10WV.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	White Velvet	12/12	26x15x7,5	0.8
X070288	ES 065.20BLM.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Black Matt	12/12	26x15x7,5	0.8
X070325	ES 065.20GB.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Graphite Brushed	12/12	26x15x7,5	0.8
X070362	ES 065.60RGB.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	12/12	26x15x7,5	0.8
X070234	RB 07E.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-box Vertical O2	-		14,2x14x11,7	1.4

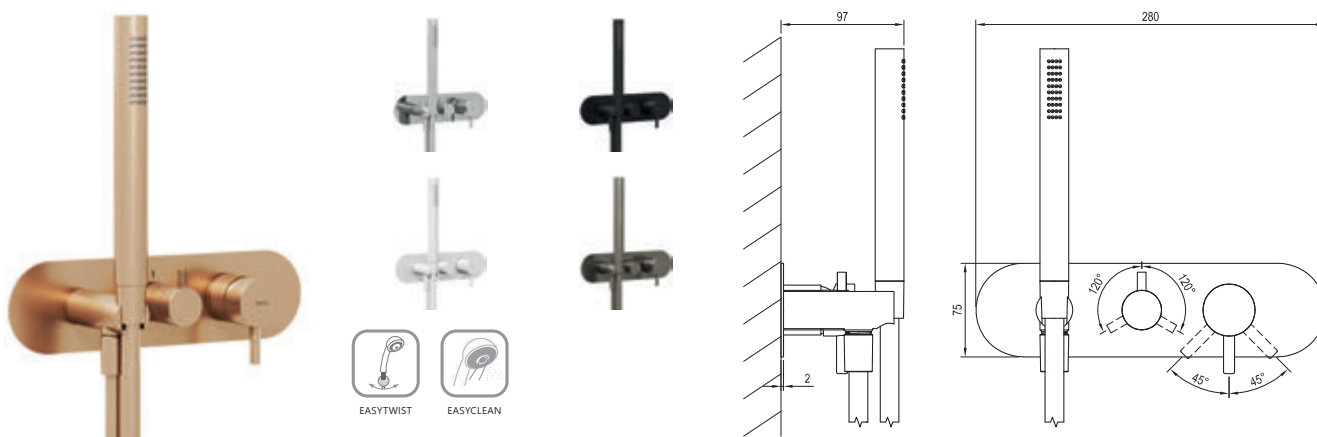


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070203	ES 068.00CR.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Chrome	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070246	ES 068.10WV.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	White Velvet	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070283	ES 068.20BLM.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Black Matt	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070320	ES 068.20GB.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Graphite Brushed	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070357	ES 068.60RGB.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070235	RB 07F.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-box Vertical O2/O3	-		15,7x17x15,7	2.77

Flow rate values ES 065.XX.O2.RB07E: outlet 1/outlet 2
 Flow rate values ES 068.XX.O3.RB07F: outlet 1/outlet 2/outlet 3
 Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070207	ES 065.00CR.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Chrome	10/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070250	ES 065.10WV.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	White Velvet	10/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070287	ES 065.20BLM.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Black Matt	10/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070324	ES 065.20GB.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Graphite Brushed	10/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070361	ES 065.60RGB.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Rose Gold Brushed	10/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070233	RB 07D.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-box Horizontal	-	-	25,7x11x11,5	1.85



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070202	ES 068.00CR.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Chrome	10/17/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070245	ES 068.10WV.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	White Velvet	10/17/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070282	ES 068.20BLM.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Black Matt	10/17/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070319	ES 068.20GB.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Graphite Brushed	10/17/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070356	ES 068.60RGB.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Rose Gold Brushed	10/17/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070233	RB 07D.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-box Horizontal	-	-	25,7x11x11,5	1.85

Flow rate values ES 065.XX.O2.RB07D.+S: hand shower/outlet 2
 Flow rate values ES 068.XX.O3.RB07D.+S: hand shower/outlet 2/outlet 3
 Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Eleganta



5 colour designs



New control method saves hot water and thus energy



Smart aerator reduces water consumption, but not the level of comfort

Touch the subtlety and elegance

Eleganta is a combination of craftsmanship and Italian design. The fluidity of water meets the stability of metal. The gentle rounding of the arm with the firmness of the body and the distinctive solid lever.

Important

1. Standing washbasin faucets have a 25 mm ceramic cartridge and flexible 450 mm connecting hoses with a thread diameter of G3/8.
2. The faucets can be color-matched with the accessories - washbasin waste plugs and waste trap, angle valve, bathtub waste set with Bowden control and shower tray siphon.
3. Concealed faucets have the code of the compatible R-box in their product name, so you can't go wrong when choosing one.
4. Washbasin standing faucets are also available in the BeCool variant, which saves hot water consumption by releasing only cold water when the lever is moved upwards in the middle position.
5. Faucets ES 065.00.O2.RB07D.+S ES 068.00.O3.RB07D.+S include a set - hose, hand shower and integrated shower holder.

Shower accessories → 562

Waste traps / Waste plugs → 404

Extras → 582

Solitaire washbasins → 366

Detergents → 601

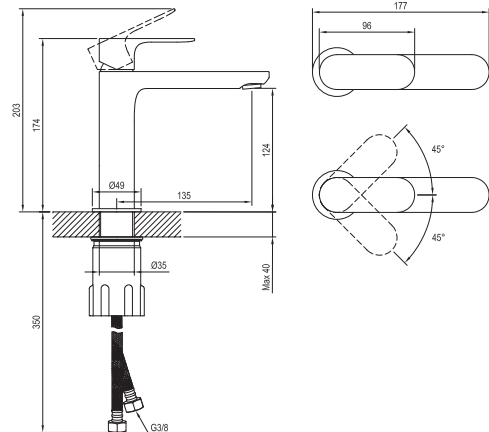
5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS

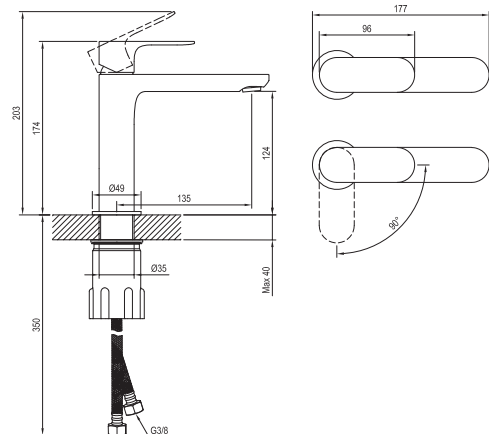


SOFT MOVE

Eleganta

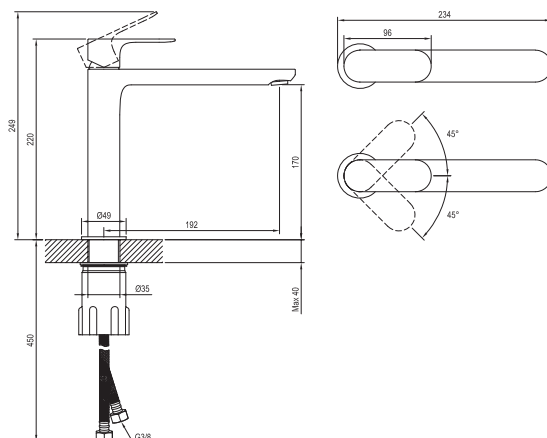
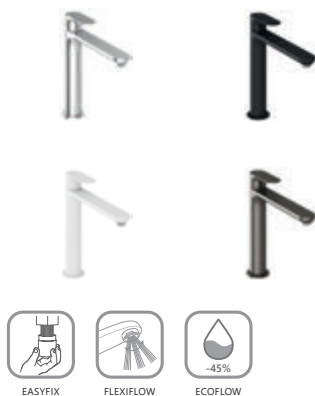


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070210	EL 012.00CR Washbasin faucet 170 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.35
X070253	EL 012.10WV Washbasin faucet 170 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.35
X070290	EL 012.20BLM Washbasin faucet 170 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.35
X070327	EL 012.20GB Washbasin faucet 170 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.35
X070364	EL 012.60RGB Washbasin faucet 170 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.35

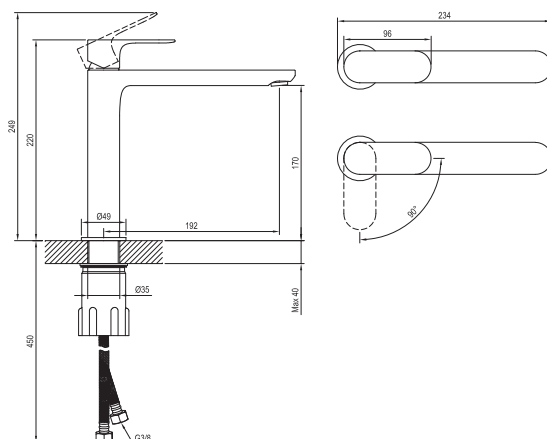


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070409	EL 012.01CR Washbasin faucet BeCool 170 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.35
X070410	EL 012.11WV Washbasin faucet BeCool 170 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.35
X070411	EL 012.21BLM Washbasin faucet BeCool 170 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.35
X070412	EL 012.21GB Washbasin faucet BeCool 170 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.35
X070413	EL 012.61RGB Washbasin faucet BeCool 170 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.35

Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070384	EL 014.00CR Washbasin faucet 220 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.77
X070385	EL 014.10WV Washbasin faucet 220 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.77
X070387	EL 014.20BLM Washbasin faucet 220 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.77
X070386	EL 014.20GB Washbasin faucet 220 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.77
X070388	EL 014.60RGB Washbasin faucet 220 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.77



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070414	EL 014.01CR Washbasin faucet BeCool 220 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.77
X070415	EL 014.11WV Washbasin faucet BeCool 220 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.77
X070417	EL 014.21BLM Washbasin faucet BeCool 220 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.77
X070416	EL 014.21GB Washbasin faucet BeCool 220 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.77
X070418	EL 014.61RGB Washbasin faucet BeCool 220 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	1.77

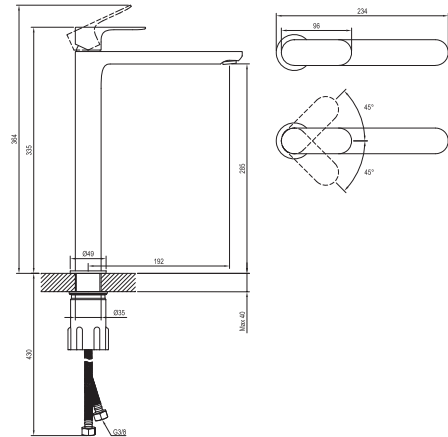
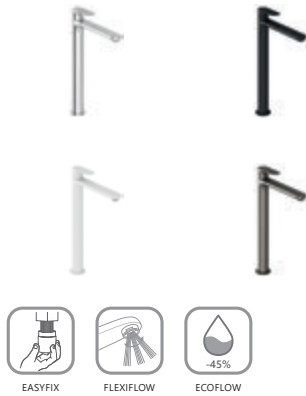
5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS

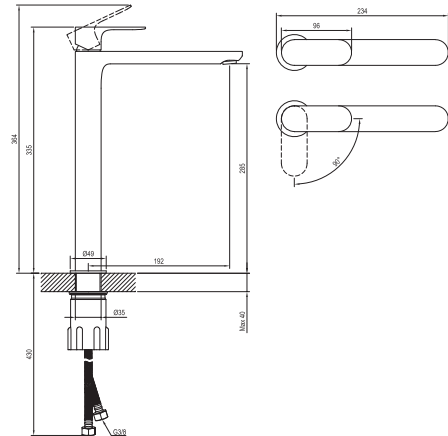
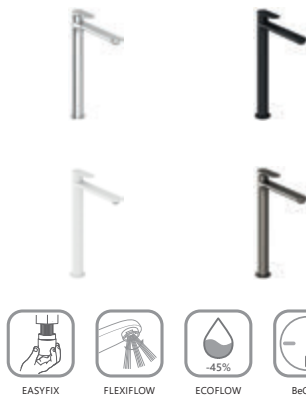


SOFT MOVE

Eleganta

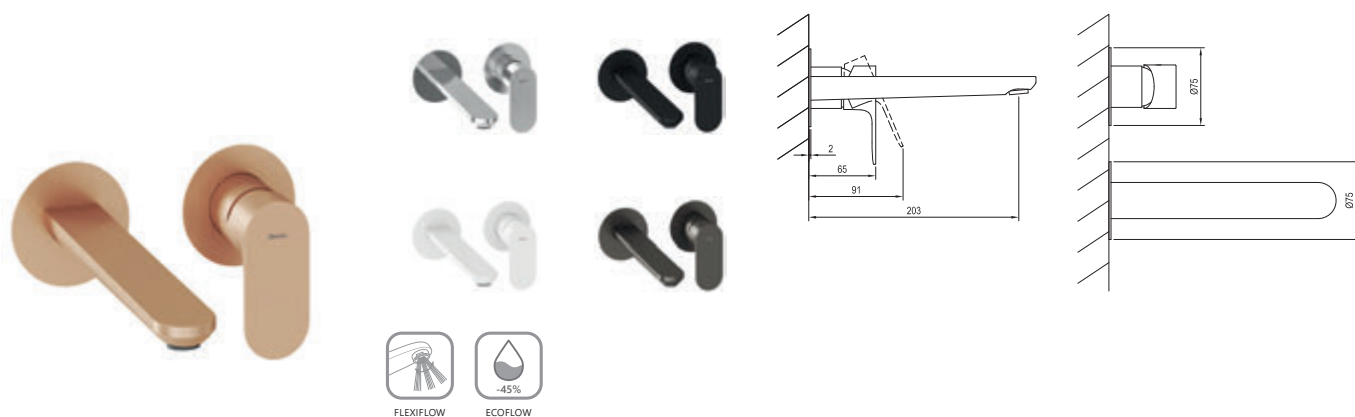


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070211	EL 015.00CR Washbasin faucet 335 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.17
X070254	EL 015.10WV Washbasin faucet 335 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.17
X070291	EL 015.20BLM Washbasin faucet 335 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.17
X070328	EL 015.20GB Washbasin faucet 335 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.17
X070365	EL 015.60RGB Washbasin faucet 335 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.17



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070419	EL 015.01CR Washbasin faucet BeCool 335 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.17
X070420	EL 015.11WV Washbasin faucet BeCool 335 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.17
X070421	EL 015.21BLM Washbasin faucet BeCool 335 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.17
X070422	EL 015.21GB Washbasin faucet BeCool 335 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.17
X070423	EL 015.61RGB Washbasin faucet BeCool 335 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	41,3x23x7,4	2.17

Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070212	EL 019.00CR.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Chrome	5	32x22,5x8	1.69
X070255	EL 019.10WV.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	White Velvet	5	32x22,5x8	1.69
X070292	EL 019.20BLM.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Black Matt	5	32x22,5x8	1.69
X070329	EL 019.20GB.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Graphite Brushed	5	32x22,5x8	1.69
X070366	EL 019.60RGB.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	5	32x22,5x8	1.69
X070231	RB 07B.50 Basic body for washbasin concealed faucets, R-box Basin	-	-	25,7x11x11,5	1.2



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070215	EL 056.00CR Bidet faucet 130 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Chrome	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.1
X070258	EL 056.10WV Bidet faucet 130 mm, w/o pop-up waste	White Velvet	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.1
X070295	EL 056.20BLM Bidet faucet 130 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Black Matt	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.1
X070332	EL 056.20GB Bidet faucet 130 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Graphite Brushed	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.1
X070369	EL 056.60RGB Bidet faucet 130 mm, w/o pop-up waste	Rose Gold Brushed	5	35,3x23x7,4	1.1

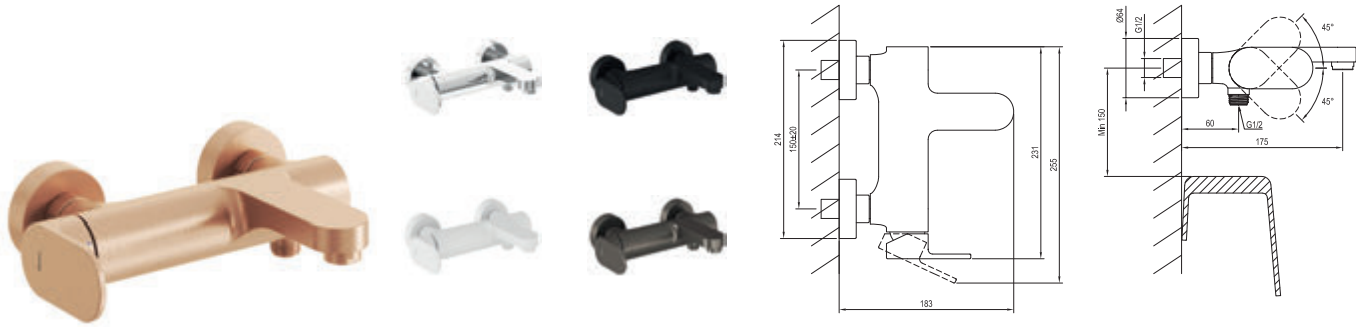
5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS

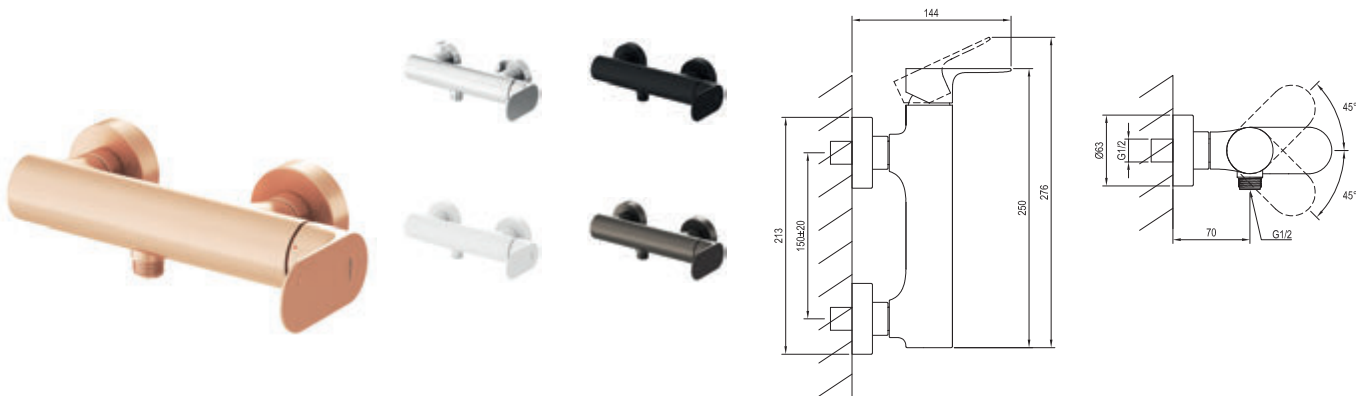


SOFT MOVE

Eleganta

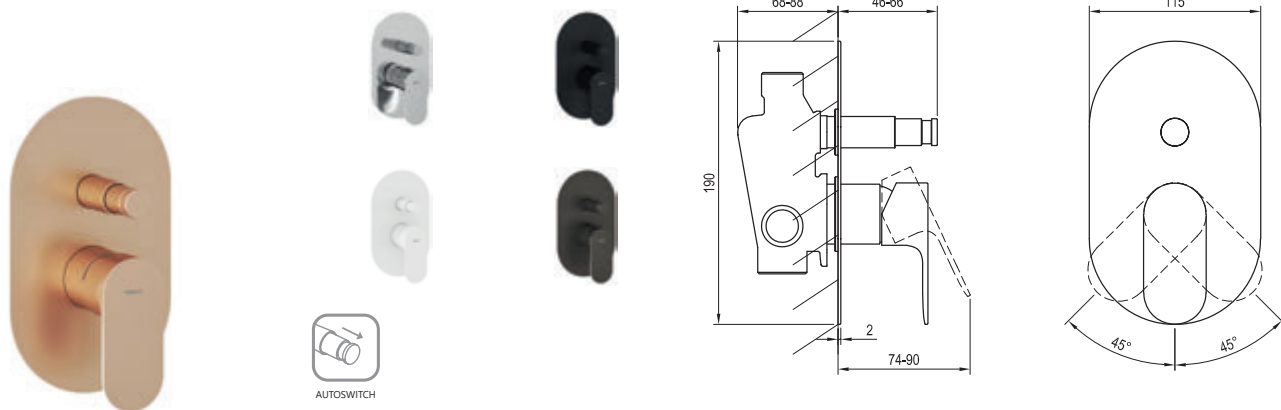


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070213	EL 022.00CR Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	Chrome	13/22	27x24,4x7	2.6
X070256	EL 022.10WV Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	White Velvet	13/22	27x24,4x7	2.6
X070293	EL 022.20BLM Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	Black Matt	13/22	27x24,4x7	2.6
X070330	EL 022.20GB Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	Graphite Brushed	13/22	27x24,4x7	2.6
X070367	EL 022.60RGB Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	Rose Gold Brushed	13/22	27x24,4x7	2.6

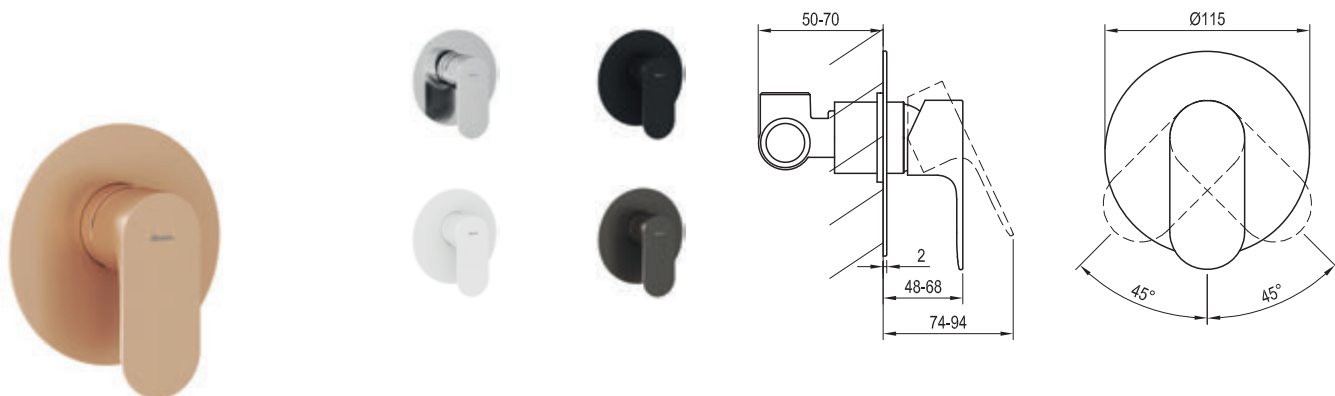


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070214	EL 032.00CR Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	Chrome	25	27x24,4x7	1.95
X070257	EL 032.10WV Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	White Velvet	25	27x24,4x7	1.95
X070294	EL 032.20BLM Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	Black Matt	25	27x24,4x7	1.95
X070331	EL 032.20GB Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	Graphite Brushed	25	27x24,4x7	1.95
X070368	EL 032.60RGB Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	Rose Gold Brushed	25	27x24,4x7	1.95

Flow rate values EL 022.XX: bathtub/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070218	EL 061.00CR.O2 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way with body	Chrome	18/21	19,6x14,2x8,2	1.5
X070261	EL 061.10WV.O2 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way with body	White Velvet	18/21	19,6x14,2x8,2	1.5
X070298	EL 061.20BLM.O2 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way with body	Black Matt	18/21	19,6x14,2x8,2	1.5
X070335	EL 061.20GB.O2 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way with body	Graphite Brushed	18/21	19,6x14,2x8,2	1.5
X070372	EL 061.60RGB.O2 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way with body	Rose Gold Brushed	18/21	19,6x14,2x8,2	1.5



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070219	EL 062.00CR.O1 Concealed faucet, 1-way with body	Chrome	25	19,6x14,2x8,2	0.75
X070262	EL 062.10WV.O1 Concealed faucet, 1-way with body	White Velvet	25	19,6x14,2x8,2	0.75
X070299	EL 062.20BLM.O1 Concealed faucet, 1-way with body	Black Matt	25	19,6x14,2x8,2	0.75
X070336	EL 062.20GB.O1 Concealed faucet, 1-way with body	Graphite Brushed	25	19,6x14,2x8,2	0.75
X070373	EL 062.60RGB.O1 Concealed faucet, 1-way with body	Rose Gold Brushed	25	19,6x14,2x8,2	0.75

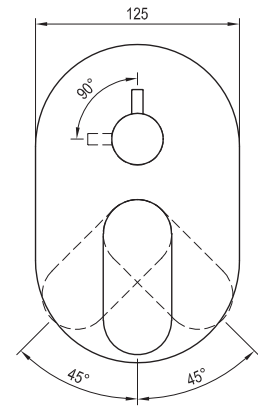
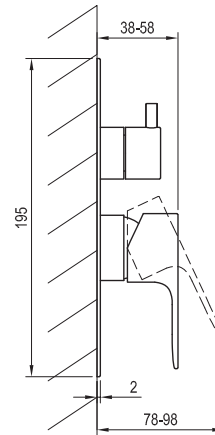
Flow rate values EL 061.XX.O2: outlet 1/outlet 2
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



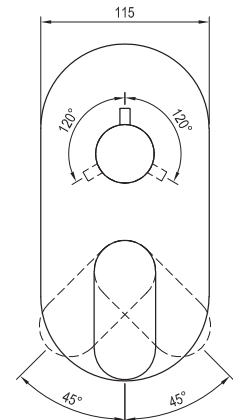
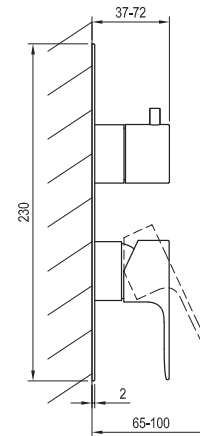
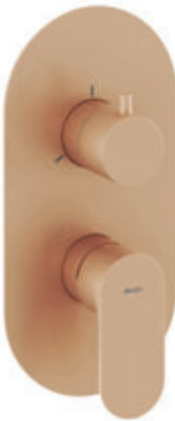
5-YEAR
WARRANTY
ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070221	EL 065.00CR.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Chrome	12/12	26x15x8	0.86
X070264	EL 065.10WV.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	White Velvet	12/12	26x15x8	0.86
X070301	EL 065.20BLM.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Black Matt	12/12	26x15x8	0.86
X070338	EL 065.20GB.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Graphite Brushed	12/12	26x15x8	0.86
X070375	EL 065.60RGB.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	12/12	26x15x8	0.86
X070234	RB 07E.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-box Vertical O2	-		14,2x14x11,7	1.4



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070217	EL 068.00CR.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Chrome	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1.05
X070260	EL 068.10WV.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	White Velvet	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1.05
X070297	EL 068.20BLM.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Black Matt	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1.05
X070334	EL 068.20GB.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Graphite Brushed	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1.05
X070371	EL 068.60RGB.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1.05
X070235	RB 07F.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-box Vertical O2/O3	-		15,7x17x15,7	2.77

Flow rate values EL 065.XX.O2.RB07E: outlet 1/outlet 2

Flow rate values EL 068.XX.O3.RB07F outlet 1/outlet 2/outlet 3

Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



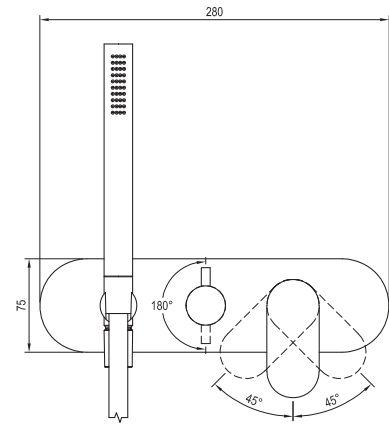
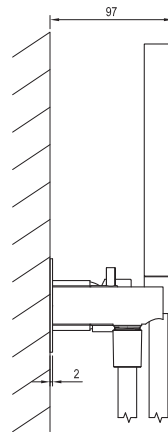
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY
ON FAUCETS

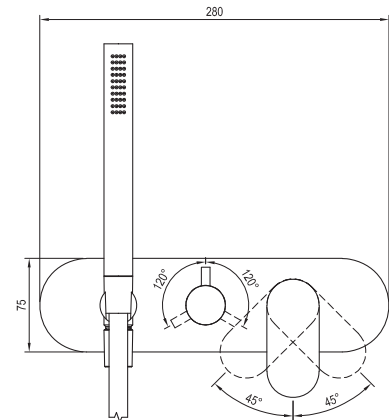
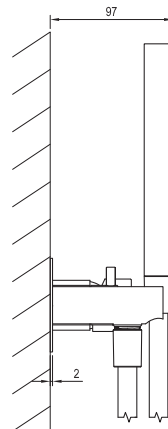


SOFT MOVE

Eleganta



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070220	EL 065.00CR.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Chrome	10/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070263	EL 065.10WV.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	White Velvet	10/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070300	EL 065.20BLM.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Black Matt	10/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070337	EL 065.20GB.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Graphite Brushed	10/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070374	EL 065.60RGB.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Rose Gold Brushed	10/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070233	RB 07D.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-box Horizontal	-		25,7x11x11,5	1.85



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070216	EL 068.00CR.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Chrome	10/17/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070259	EL 068.10WV.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	White Velvet	10/17/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070296	EL 068.20BLM.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Black Matt	10/17/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070333	EL 068.20GB.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Graphite Brushed	10/17/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070370	EL 068.60RGB.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Rose Gold Brushed	10/17/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070233	RB 07D.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-box Horizontal	-		25,7x11x11,5	1.85

Flow rate values ES 065.XX.O2.RB07D.+S: outlet 1/outlet 2

Flow rate values EL 068.XX.O3.RB07D.+S: hand shower/outlet 2/outlet 3

Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Puri



Perfectly complements countertop washbasins



Unique control system



A favourite among experts

Minimalism with maximum effect

The simple shapes of Puri faucets speak clearly and create a style free of all non-essentials. Unique technical solution for bathtub faucet.

Important

1. Faucets from the Puri line have an adjustable aerator that allows directing the water stream as needed.
2. Bathtub faucets PU 022.00 CR / PU 022.20BL and PU 026.XX have a special rotary cartridge with bath/shower switching. Moving the lever to the right or left only regulates the water temperature, not the water flow.
3. The temperature control on the left of PU 032 and PU 033 shower faucets prevents excessive heating of the faucet's surface (CoolFeel). PU 033 has a thermostatic cartridge for regulating water temperature.
4. PU 015 and PU 016 washbasin faucets have 450 mm long connecting hoses with G3/8 diameter. Simple and quick installation using EasyFix.
5. PU 026 three-hole faucet for bathtub edge mounting with 175 cm long shower hose and EasyTwist function – allows the shower head to rotate freely.

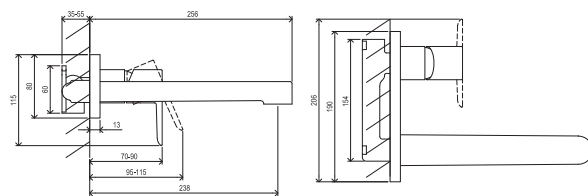
Shower accessories → 562

Waste traps / Waste plugs → 404

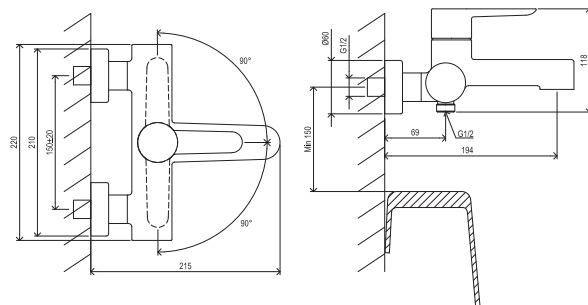
Extras → 582

Solitaire washbasins → 366

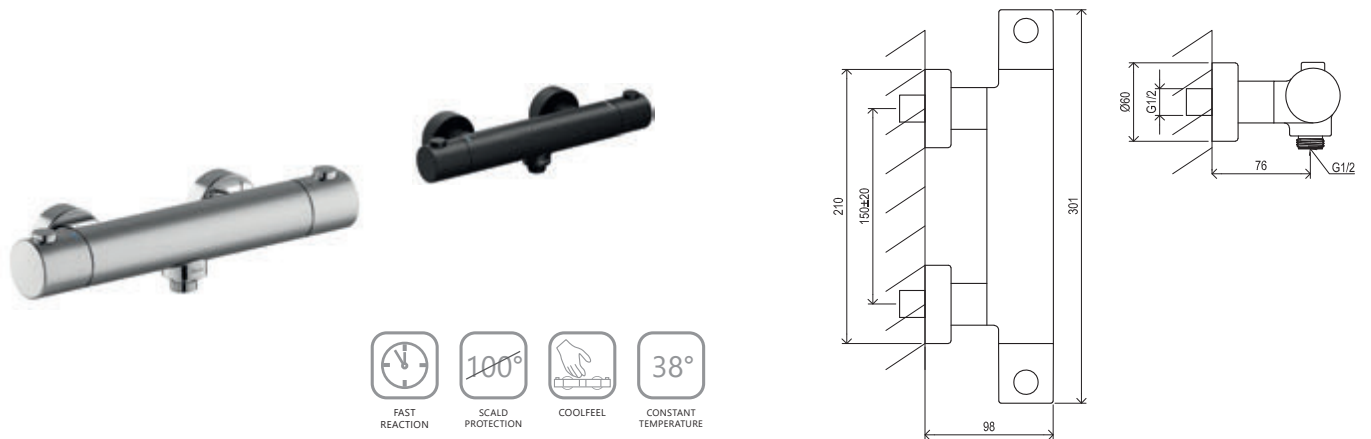
Detergents → 601



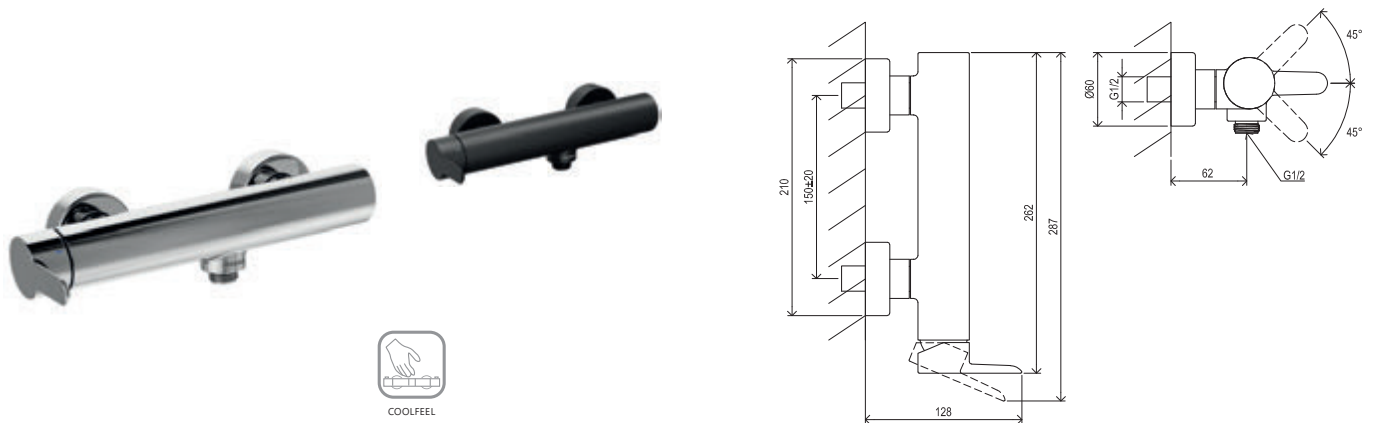
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070146	PU 019.00CR.O1 Washbasin concealed faucet, with body	chrome	15	28x18x7,5	2.19
X070184	PU 019.20BL.O1 Washbasin concealed faucet, with body	black	15	28x18x7,5	2.27



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070115	PU 022.00CR Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	chrome	19/11	22,5x16,5x18,5	2.52
X070185	PU 022.20BL Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	black	19/11	22,5x16,5x18,5	2.56



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070116	PU 033.00CR Thermostatic shower faucet, w/o set	chrome	22	28x22x7,5	2.27
X070188	PU 033.20BL Thermostatic shower faucet, w/o set	black	22	28x22x7,5	1.93



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070145	PU 032.00CR Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	chrome	23	28x22x7,5	1.93
X070187	PU 032.20BL Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	black	23	28x22x7,5	4

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS

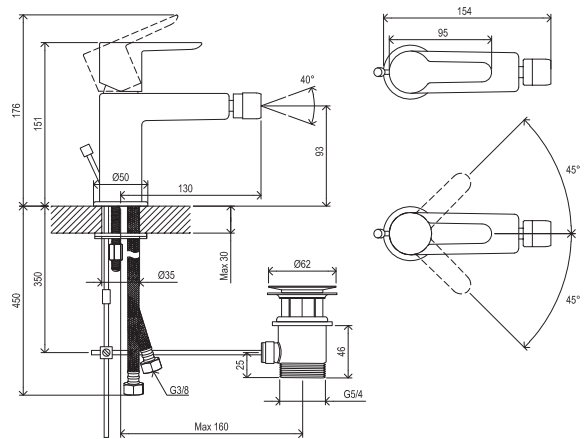


SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

Puri



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070144	PU 055.00CR Bidet faucet 151 mm, with pop-up waste	chrome	12	28x20x7,5	1.83
X070189	PU 055.20BL Bidet faucet 151 mm, with pop-up waste C-C	black	12	28x20x7,5	1.83

Flat



Nine faucet models including a bathtub pillar faucet



Design in tune with water



Practical benefit of unrestricted spout rotation

Harmony of elegant lines

The shape of Flat faucets embodies the perfect combination of flat surfaces and delicately curved contours.

Important

1. Flat washbasin pillar faucets are available with or without waste. The washbasin/sink pillar faucet is suitable for deeper washbasins and kitchen sinks.
2. Washbasin and bidet faucet with 450 mm long flexible connecting hoses with G3/8 diameter thread.
3. FL 013, 055 with connecting rod and drain set.
4. Flat bathtub faucets in two versions. For mounting onto a wall or pillar, four-element faucet for mounting onto the edge of a bathtub.
5. Flat concealed faucets must be mounted into the wall using R-box Vari RB 072 concealed module.

Shower accessories → 562

Extras → 580

R-box → 556

Waste traps / Waste plugs → 404

Detergents → 601

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS

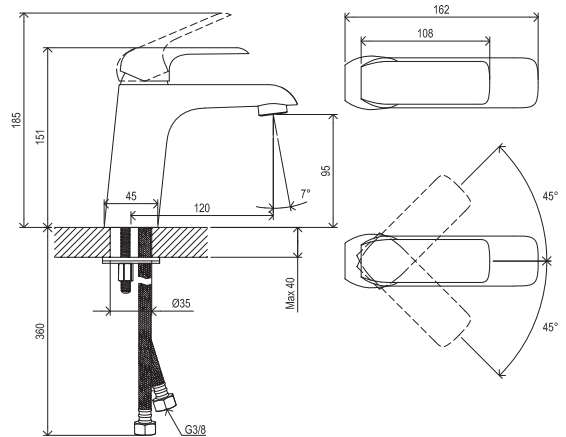


SOFT MOVE

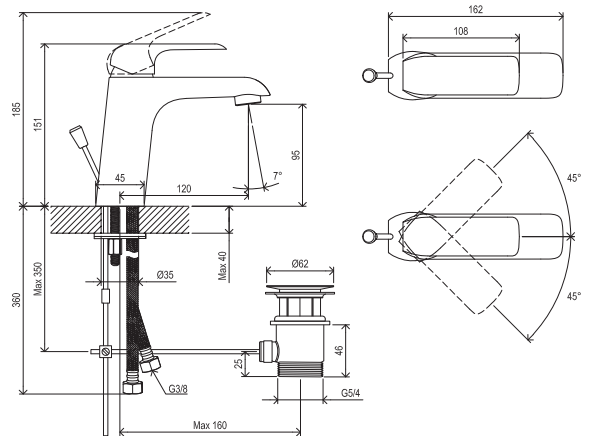


RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

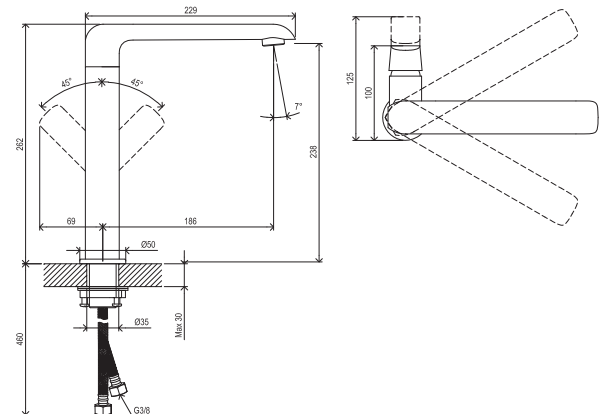
Flat



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070118	FL 014.00CR Washbasin faucet 151 mm, w/o pop-up waste	chrome	12	28x20x7,5	1.51
X070173	FL 014.20BL Washbasin faucet 151 mm, w/o pop-up waste	black	12	28x20x7,5	1.51



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070117	FL 013.00CR Washbasin faucet 151 mm, with pop-up waste	chrome	12	28x20x7,5	1.87
X070172	FL 013.20BL Washbasin faucet 151 mm, with pop-up waste C-C	black	12	28x20x7,5	1.87



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070125	FL 016.00CR Washbasin/sink faucet 262 mm	chrome	13	36x28,5x6,5	2.44
X070174	FL 016.20BL Washbasin/sink faucet 262 mm	black	13	36x28,5x6,5	2.44

Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS

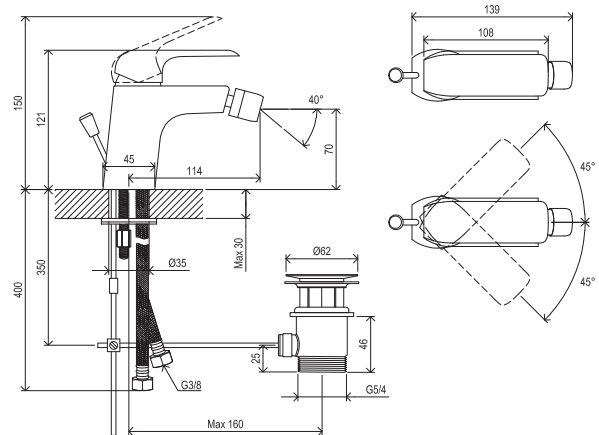


SOFT MOVE

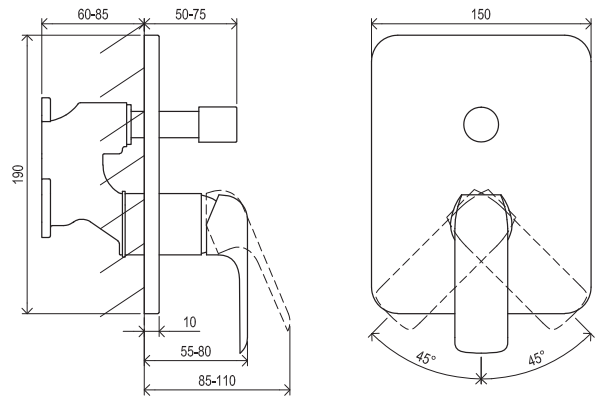


RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

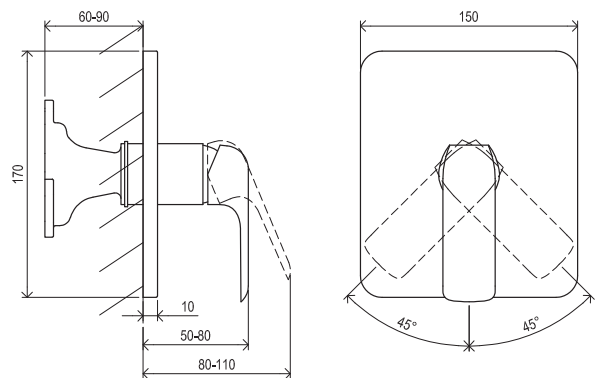
Flat



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070122	FL 055.00CR Bidet faucet 121 mm, with pop-up waste	chrome	12	28x20x7,5	1.71
X070178	FL 055.20BL Bidet faucet 121 mm, with pop-up waste C-C	black	12	28x20x7,5	1.71



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070123	FL 065.00CR.O2.RB072 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way w/o body	chrome	25/25	21,5x18,5x10	1.98
X070179	FL 065.20BL.O2.RB072 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way w/o body	black	25/25	21,5x18,5x10	2.02
X070139	RB 072.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-box Vari	-		17,5x17,5x12,5	1.77



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070124	FL 066.00CR.O1.RB072 Concealed faucet, 1-way w/o body	chrome	25	21,5x18,5x10	1.63
X070180	FL 066.20BL.O1.RB072 Concealed faucet, 1-way w/o body	black	25	21,5x18,5x10	1.66
X070139	RB 072.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-box Vari	-		17,5x17,5x12,5	1.77

Flow rate values: FL 065 top/bottom outlet
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

10°



Washbasin faucets in three heights



Adjustable aerator directs the water stream wherever you need



reddot design award
winner 2015



A favourite among experts

Meet you halfway

The author inclined the faucets 10° towards the hand, making them more comfortable to control and perfect for any basin shape.

Important

1. Washbasin and bidet faucet with 450 mm (TD 015: 400 mm) long flexible connecting hoses with G3/8 diameter thread.
2. TD 055 with a pull rod and a drain set.
3. The 10° wall-mounted bathtub faucet has a lock-on bathtub/shower diverter.
4. 10° concealed faucets in two designs – TD 061/062 for directly embedding into a wall, TD 065/066 for use with R-box RB 070.
5. TD 033 has a thermostatic cartridge for regulating water temperature. The temperature control on the left prevents excessive heating of the faucet's surface (CoolFeel).

Shower accessories → 562

Extras → 584

R-box → 558

Waste traps / Waste plugs → 404

Concepts → 9

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME



CONCEPTS

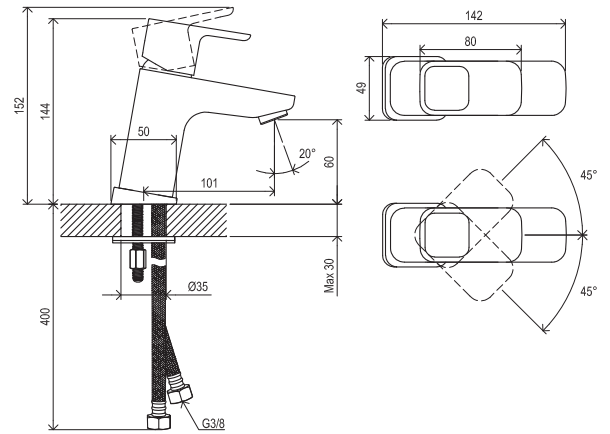
10°



EASYCLEAN



FLEXIFLOW



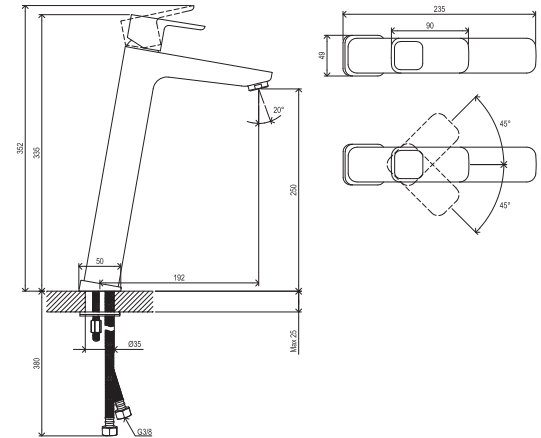
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070064	TD 012.00CR Washbasin faucet 144 mm, w/o pop-up waste	chrome	5	28x18x7,5	1.52



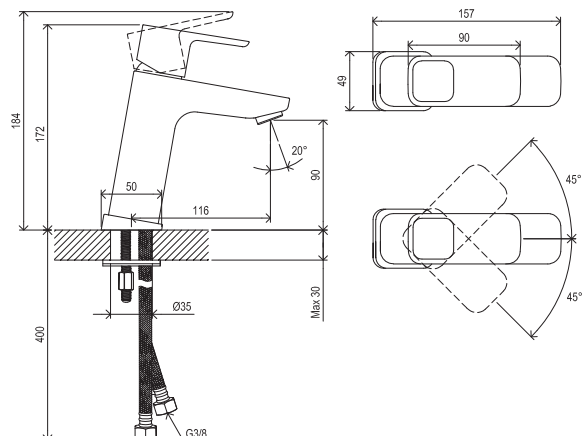
EASYCLEAN



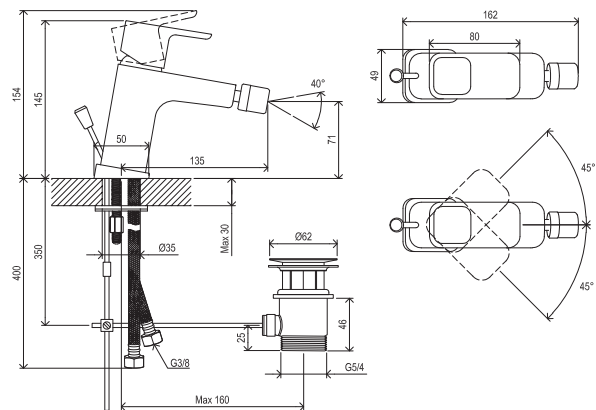
FLEXIFLOW



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070091	TD 015.00CR Washbasin faucet 334 mm, w/o pop-up waste	chrome	5	37x22x7,5	2.61



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070062	TD 014.00CR Washbasin faucet 172 mm, w/o pop-up waste	chrome	5	28x18x7,5	1.69



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070067	TD 055.00CR Bidet faucet 145 mm, with pop-up waste	chrome	14	28x18x7,5	1.88

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME



CONCEPTS

10°



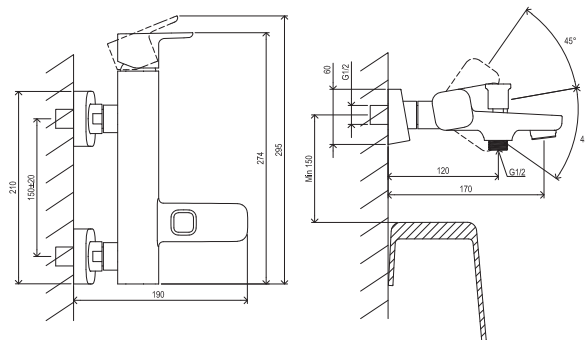
FLEXIFLOW



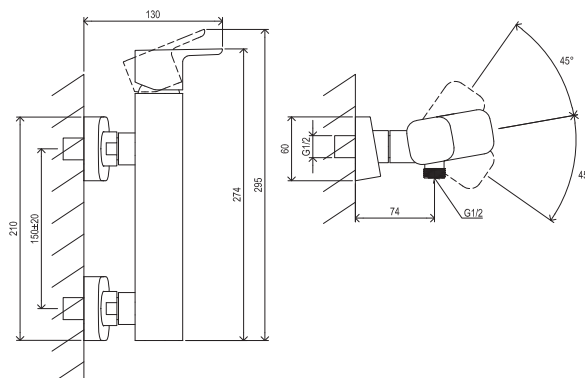
DIVERTER LOCKING



EASYCLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070065	TD 022.00CR Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	chrome	19/21	30,5x19x9,5	2.93



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070066	TD 032.00CR Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	chrome	21	28x22x7,5	2.26



CONSTANT TEMPERATURE



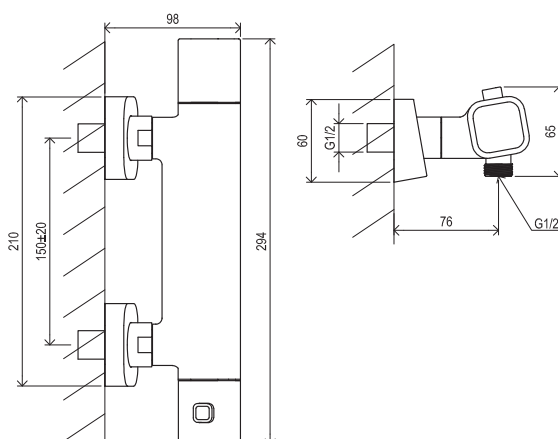
FAST REACTION



COOLFEELS

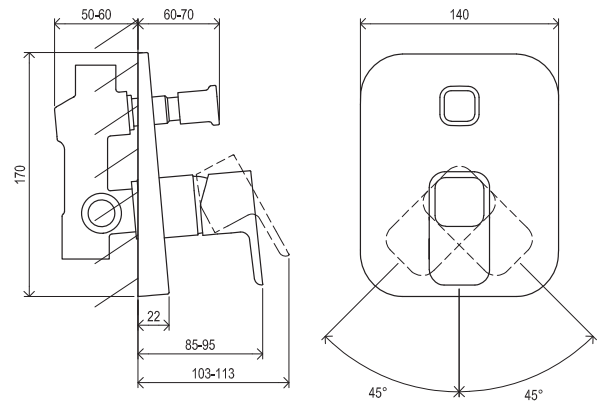


SCALD PROTECTION

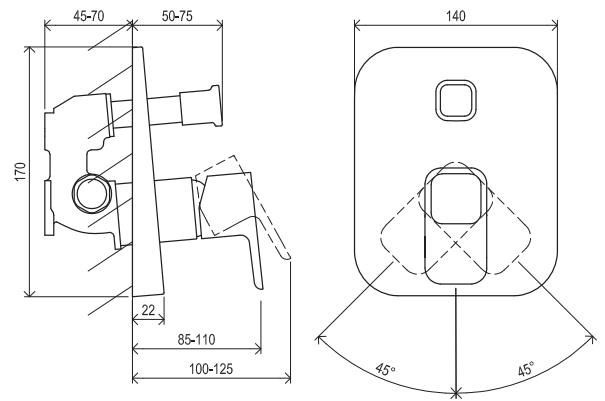


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070102	TD 033.00CR Thermostatic shower faucet, w/o set	chrome	22	34x18x6,5	2.71

Flow rate values: TD 022 bathtub/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070068	TD 061.00CR.O2 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way with body	chrome	22/21	21,5x18,5x10	1.73



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070070	TD 065.00CR.O2.RB070 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way w/o body	chrome	21/21	21,5x18,5x10	1.86
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1.19

Flow rate values: TD 061 top/bottom outlet Flow rate values: TD 065 top/bottom outlet
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE

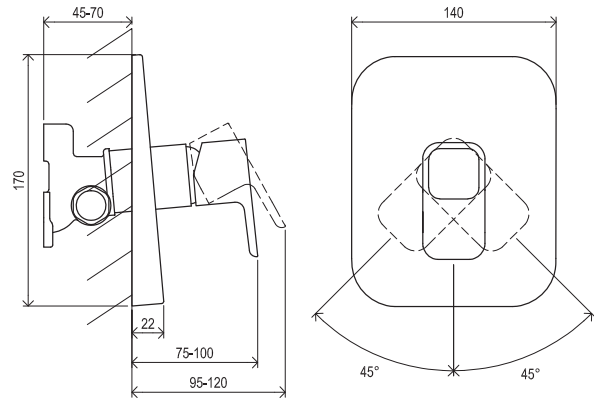


RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

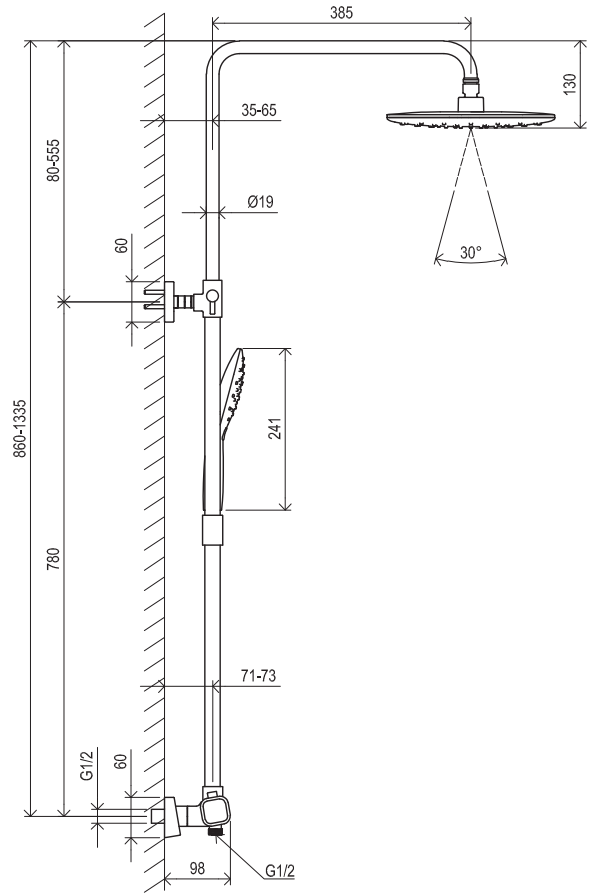


CONCEPTS

10°



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070071	TD 066.00CR.O1.RB070 Concealed faucet, 1-way w/o body	chrome	22	21,5x18,5x10	1.59
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1.19



38°
CONSTANT TEMPERATURE



FAST REACTION



100°
SCALD PROTECTION



EASYCLEAN



AIR



COOLFEEL



EASYTWIST

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070103	TD 091.00CR Shower column thermo, adjustable, with set	chrome	14/11	89x46x15	6.55

Flow rate values: TD 091 head/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

10° Free



Washbasin faucets in three heights



Adjustable aerator directs the water stream wherever you need



reddot design award
winner 2015



A favourite among experts

Clean style

The idea of the 10° design was met with enthusiasm from customers. That is why we also created a second design of 10° faucets - the minimalist 10° Free without a depression on the top of the lever.

Important

1. Washbasin and bidet faucet with 450 mm (TD F 015 with 400 mm) long flexible connecting hoses with G3/8 diameter.
2. TD F 055 in chrome has a pull rod and a drain set. TD F 055 in black has a drain set with Click-Clack waste plug.
3. The TD F 022 wall-mounted bathtub faucet has a lock-on bathtub/shower diverter.
4. Concealed faucets in two designs – TD F 061/062 for directly embedding into a wall, TD F 065/066 for use with R-box RB 070.
5. TD F 033 have a thermostatic cartridge for regulating water temperature. The temperature control on the left prevents excessive heating of the faucet's surface (CoolFeel).

Shower accessories → 562

Extras → 584

R-box → 558

Waste traps / Waste plugs → 404

Concepts → 9

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



CONCEPTS

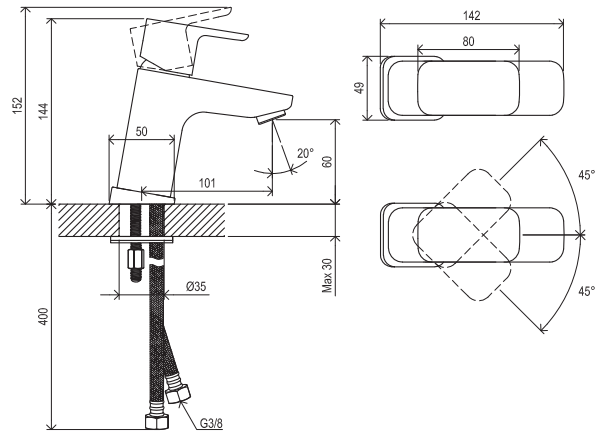
10° Free



EASYCLEAN



FLEXIFLOW



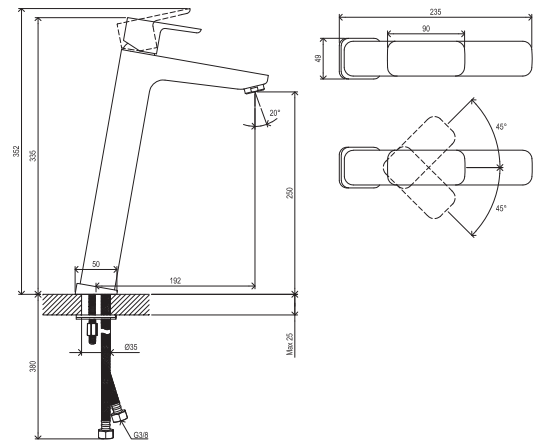
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070127	TD F 012.00CR Washbasin faucet 144 mm, w/o pop-up waste	chrome	5	28x18x7,5	1.52
X070148	TD F 012.20BL Washbasin faucet 144 mm, w/o pop-up waste	black	5	28x18x7,5	1.52



EASYCLEAN

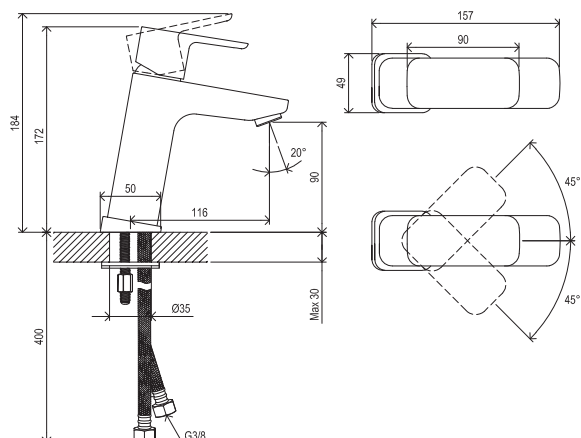


FLEXIFLOW

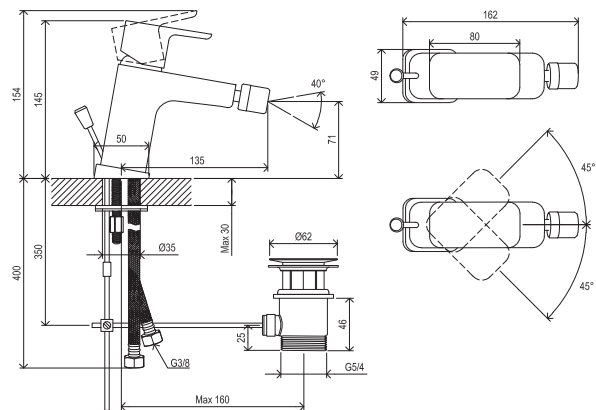


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070130	TD F 015.00CR Washbasin faucet 334 mm, w/o pop-up waste	chrome	5	37x22x7,5	2.61
X070151	TD F 015.20BL Washbasin faucet 334 mm, w/o pop-up waste	black	5	37x22x7,5	2.61

Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070129	TD F 014.00CR Washbasin faucet 172 mm, w/o pop-up waste	chrome	5	28x18x7,5	1.69
X070150	TD F 014.20BL Washbasin faucet 172 mm, w/o pop-up waste	black	5	28x18x7,5	1.69



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070133	TD F 055.00CR Bidet faucet 145 mm, with pop-up waste	chrome	14	28x18x7,5	1.88
X070155	TD F 055.20BL Bidet faucet 145 mm, with pop-up waste C-C	black	14	28x18x7,5	1.88

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



CONCEPTS

10° Free



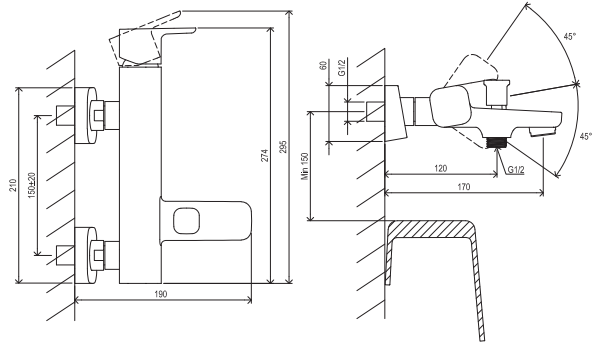
FLEXIFLOW



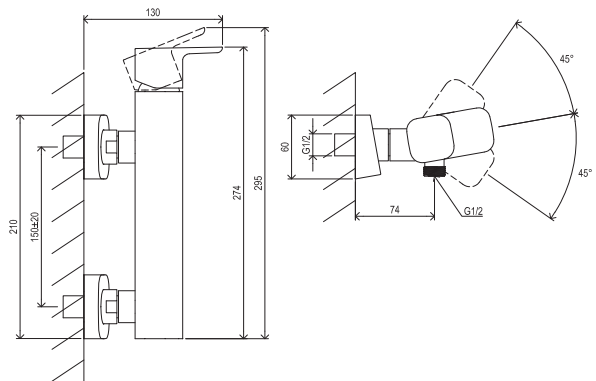
DIVERTER LOCKING



EASYCLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070131	TD F 022.00CR Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	chrome	19/21	30,5x19x9,5	2.93
X070152	TD F 022.20BL Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	black	19/21	30,5x19x9,5	2.93



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070132	TD F 032.00CR Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	chrome	21	28x22x7,5	2.26
X070153	TD F 032.20BL Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	black	19/21	28x22x7,5	2.26



CONSTANT TEMPERATURE



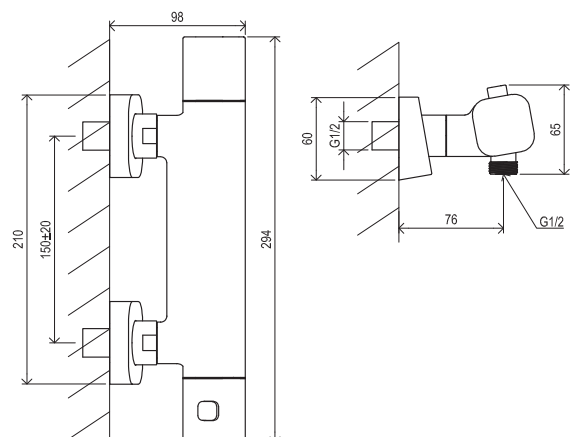
FAST REACTION



COOLFEEL

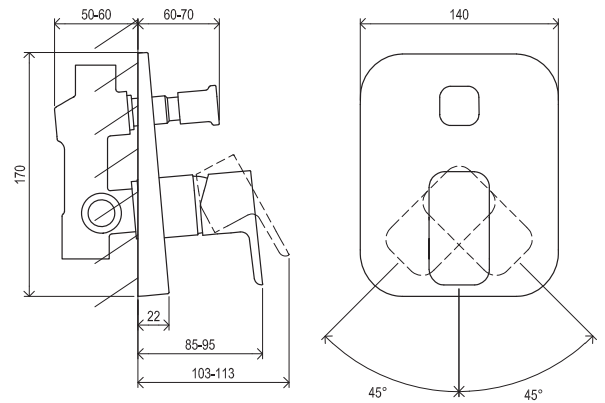


SCALD PROTECTION

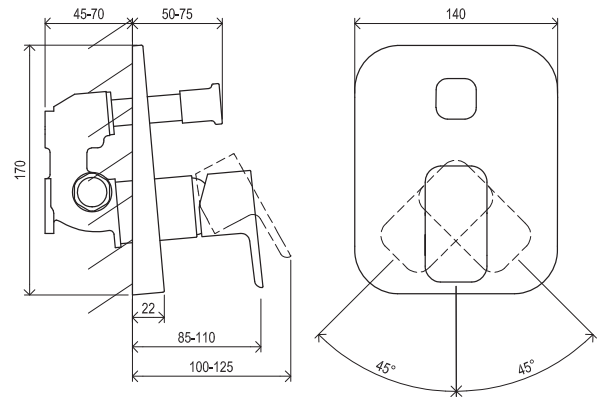


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070140	TD F 033.00CR Thermostatic shower faucet, w/o set	chrome	21	34x18x6,5	2.65
X070154	TD F 033.20BL Thermostatic shower faucet, w/o set	black	21	34x18x6,5	2.65

Flow rate values: TD F 022 bathtub/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070134	TD F 061.00CR.O2 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way with body	chrome	22/21	21,5x18,5x10	1.73
X070156	TD F 061.20BL.O2 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way with body	black	22/21	21,5x18,5x10	1.73



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070136	TD F 065.00CR.O2.RB070 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way w/o body	chrome	21/21	21,5x18,5x10	1.86
X070158	TD F 065.20BL.O2.RB070 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way w/o body	black	21/21	21,5x18,5x10	1.86
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1.19

Flow rate values: TD F 061 top/bottom outlet Flow rate values: TD F 065 top/bottom outlet
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS

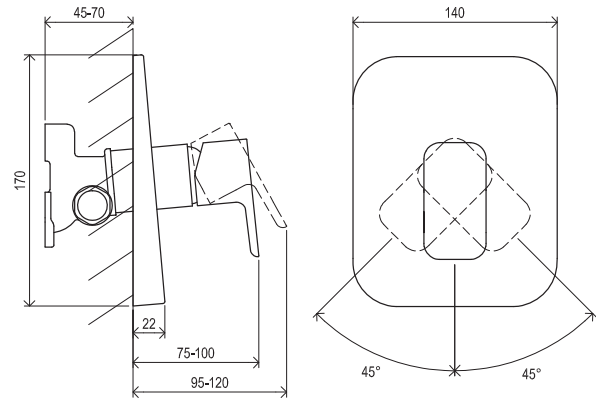


SOFT MOVE

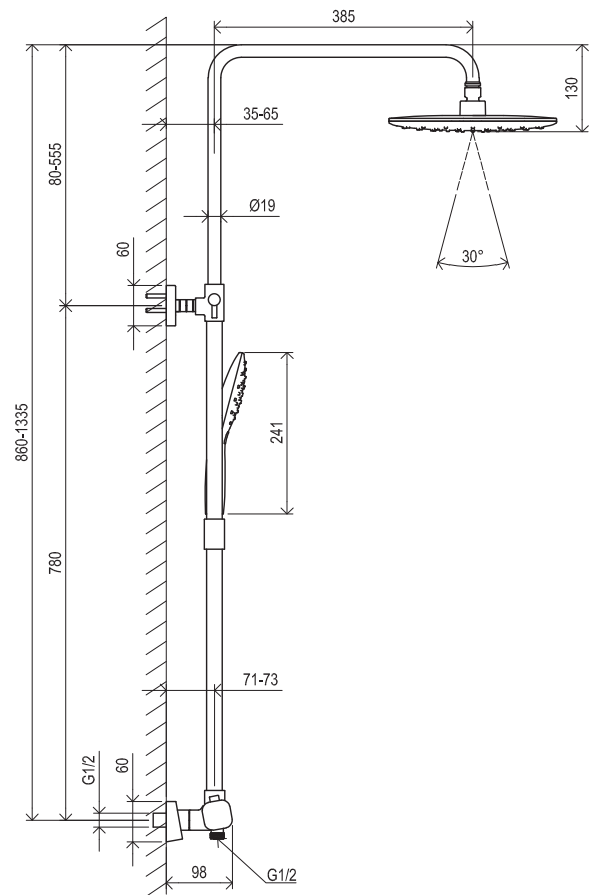


CONCEPTS

10° Free



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070137	TD F 066.00CR.O1.RB070 Concealed faucet, 1-way w/o body	chrome	22	21,5x18,5x10	1.59
X070159	TD F 066.20BL.O1.RB070 Concealed faucet, 1-way w/o body	black	22	21,5x18,5x10	1.59
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1.19



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070141	TD F 091.00CR Shower column thermo, adjustable, with set	chrome	14/11	104x45x10	7.45
X070160	TD F 091.20BL Shower column thermo, adjustable, with set	black	14/11	104x45x9,5	7.45

Flow rate values: TD F 091 head/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Chrome



Refined to the last detail



Original method of filling a bathtub using a swivel spout.



Matches Chrome accessories in design

Certainty of style

The entire range of Chrome faucets naturally blends with the design of any bathroom. The clean, minimalist shapes match the other parts of the Chrome bathroom concept.

Important

1. Chrome pillar faucets have a ceramic cartridge with a diameter of 35 mm. Washbasin faucets have 420 mm long flexible connecting hoses (CR 015 -400 mm) with a G3/8 diameter thread.
2. CR 011 and CR 055 bidet pillar faucet include a connecting rod and waste set. CR 112 has a spout/shower diverter and a 150 cm long shower hose.
3. CR 016 faucet – flexible 420 mm connecting hoses with a G3/8 diameter thread. Easy mounting (EasyFix) onto a washbasin.
4. CR 019 concealed washbasin faucet is used with R-box (included), outlet arm length: 237 mm.
5. CR 067 thermostatic concealed faucet – only in combination with R-box Multi RB 071, distribution of mixed water to up to 3 outlets.

Shower accessories → 560

Extras → 590

R-box → 558

Waste traps / Waste plugs → 404

Concepts → 8



5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE

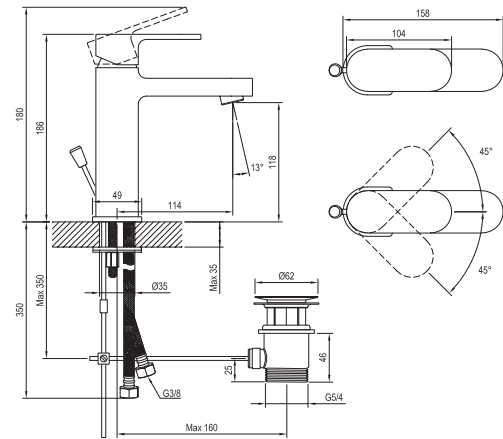


RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

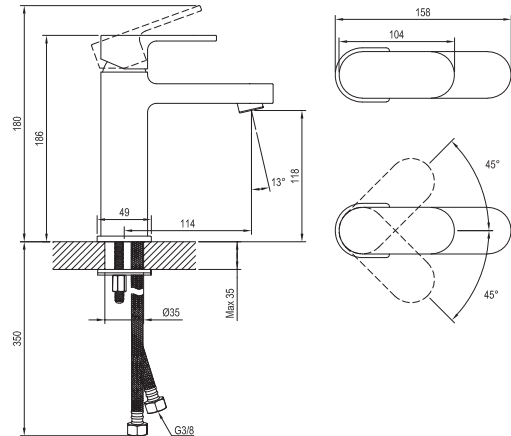


CONCEPTS

Chrome



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070190	CR 013.00CR Washbasin faucet 180 mm, with pop-up waste	chrome	8	32x21x7,5	2.11

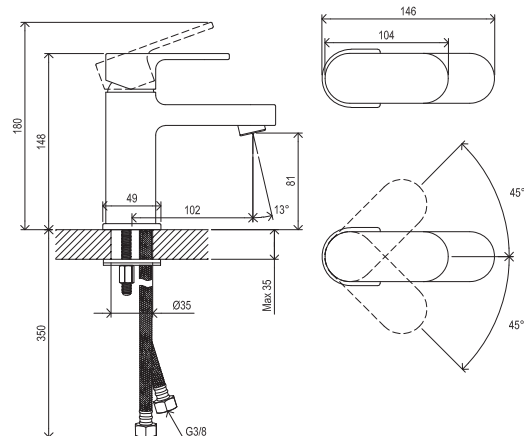


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070191	CR 014.00CR Washbasin faucet 180 mm, w/o pop-up waste	chrome	8	32x21x7,5	1.74



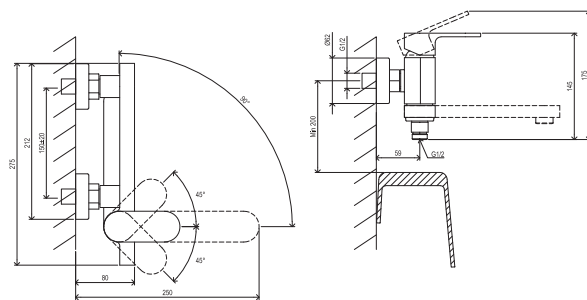
EASYCLEAN

FLEXIFLOW

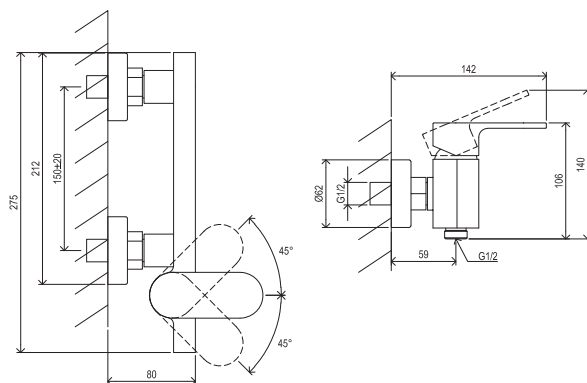


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070041	CR 012.00CR Washbasin faucet 148 mm, w/o pop-up waste	chrome	8	32x21x7,5	1.63

Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070042	CR 022.00CR Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	chrome	16/17	32x21x12	3.15



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070043	CR 032.00CR Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	chrome	20	32x16,5x12	2.48

Flow rate values: CR 022 bathtub/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

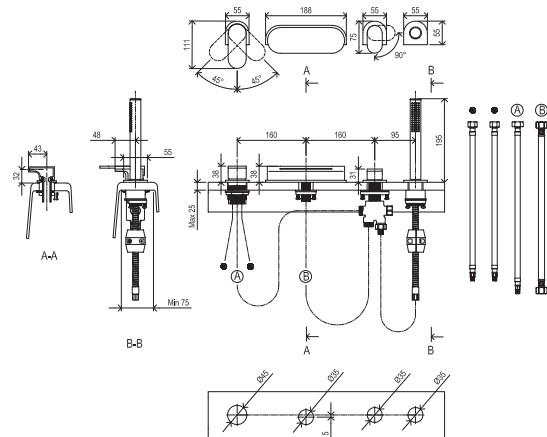


CONCEPTS

Chrome



EASYLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070073	CR 025.00CR Bathtub edge faucet 4-hole, waterfall, with set	chrome	16/11	45x28x12	4.52



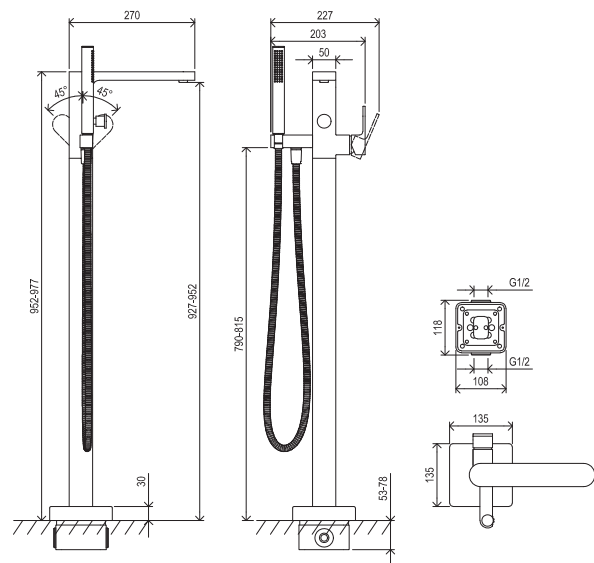
EASYLEAN



EASYTWIST

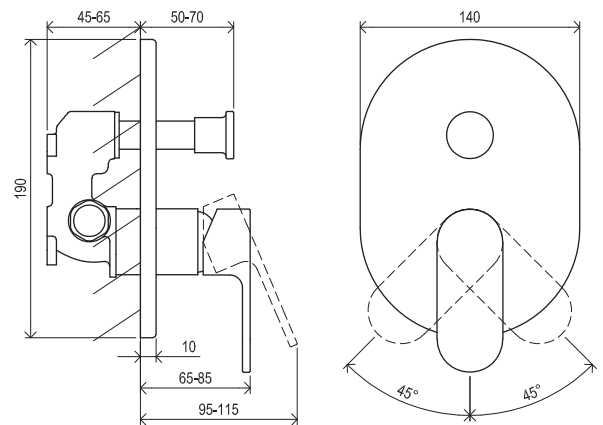


DIVERter LOCKING

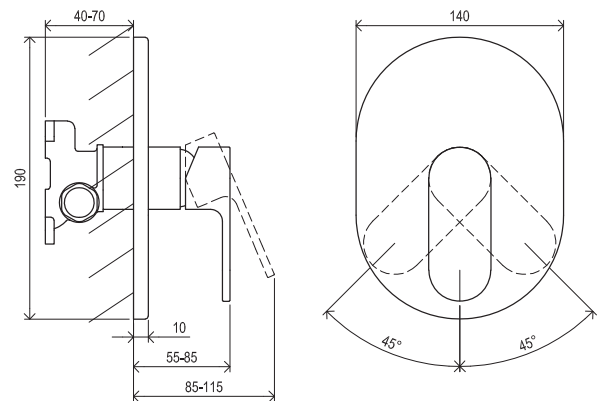


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070101	CR 080.00CR Floor-mounted bathtub faucet, with set	chrome	19/14	103x42x23	10

Flow rate values: CR 025 bathtub/hand shower Flow rate values: CR 080 bathtub/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070056	CR 065.00CR.O2.RB070 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way w/o body	chrome	21/20	21x15,5x15	1.81
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1.19



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070057	CR 066.00CR.O1.RB070 Concealed faucet, 1-way w/o body	chrome	21	21x15,5x15	1.51
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1.19

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE

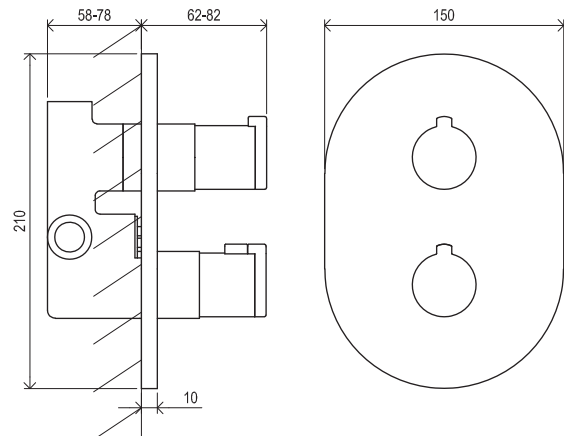


RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

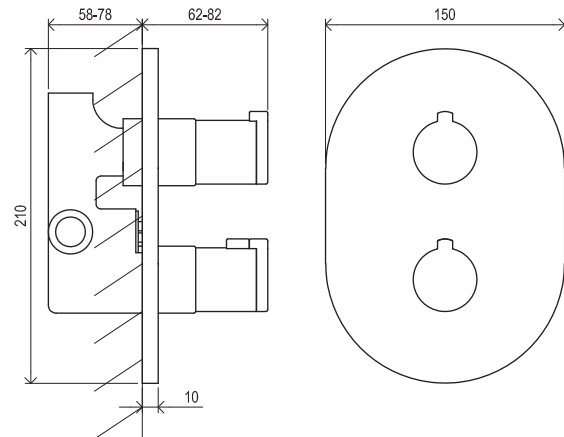


CONCEPTS

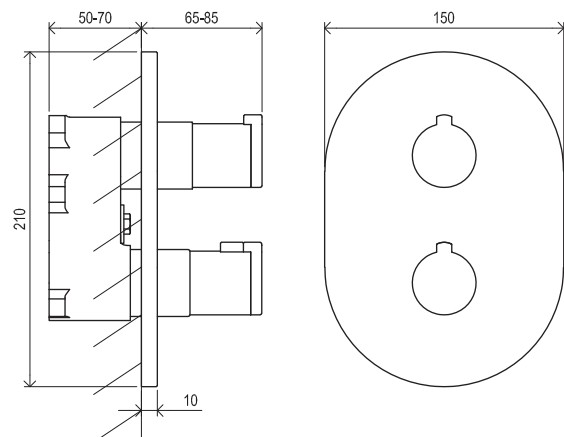
Chrome



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070094	CR 063.00CR.O2 Thermostatic concealed faucet, 2-way with body	chrome	20/20	29x18x17	2.47



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070095	CR 064.00CR.O1 Thermostatic concealed faucet, 1-way with body	chrome	20	29x18x17	2.27



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070075	CR 067.00CR.O3.RB071 Thermostatic concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	chrome	16/17/17	29x18x17	2.4
X070074	RB 071.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-Box Multi	-		20x12,5x11	1.77

Flow rate values: CR 063 left/right top outlet Flow rate values: CR 067 top/side/bottom outlet
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Classic



Part of the Classic concept



Concealed aerator that can be easily removed and cleaned



The line also includes concealed faucets

Slim and elegant

The elegant shapes of Classic faucets are characterised by a combination of a slim body and pronounced flat surfaces.

Important

- 1.** Pillar faucets from the Classic line have a ceramic cartridge with a diameter of 25 mm, concealed faucets have a cartridge diameter of 35 mm.
- 2.** CL 055 and CL 011 faucets include a connecting rod and waste set.
- 3.** CL 011, CL 012 and CL 016 faucets have 450 mm long flexible connecting hoses with G3/8 diameter thread, CL 055 bidet faucet has a 400 mm hose with G3/8 diameter thread.
- 4.** CL 011, CL 012 and CL 022 faucets have a concealed aerator that does not visually disturb the design of the faucet and can be easily removed using a small coin.
- 5.** CL 065 and CL 066 concealed faucets for mounting using R-box 070.

Shower accessories → 562

Extras → 582

R-box → 558

Waste traps / Waste plugs → 404

Detergents → 601



5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME



CONCEPTS

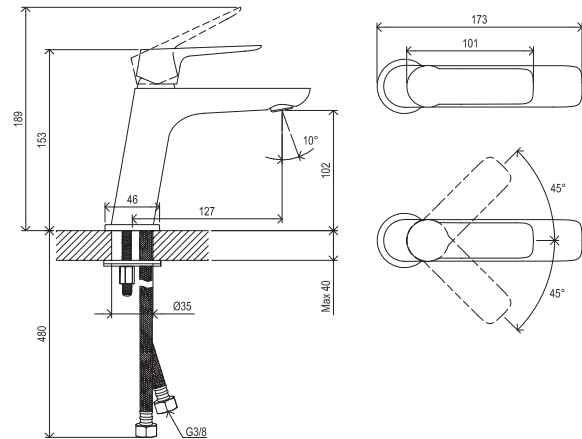
Classic



EASYCLEAN



HIDDEN AERATOR



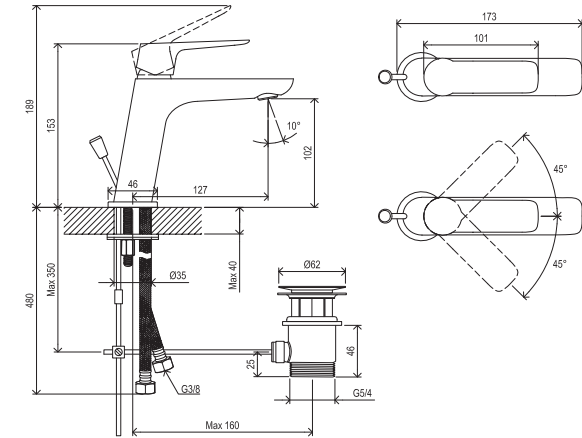
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070080	CL 012.00CR Washbasin faucet 153 mm, w/o pop-up waste	chrome	11	28x20x7,5	1.23



EASYCLEAN



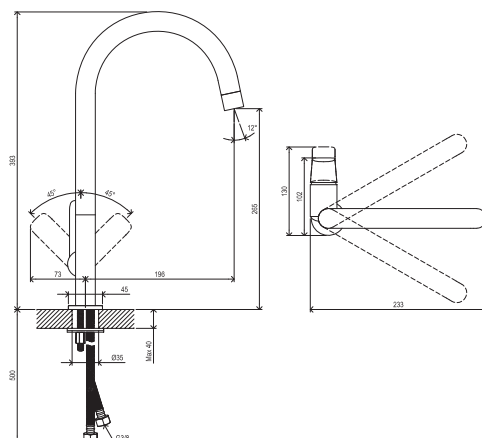
HIDDEN AERATOR



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070081	CL 011.00CR Washbasin faucet 153 mm, with pop-up waste	chrome	11	28x20x7,5	1.59



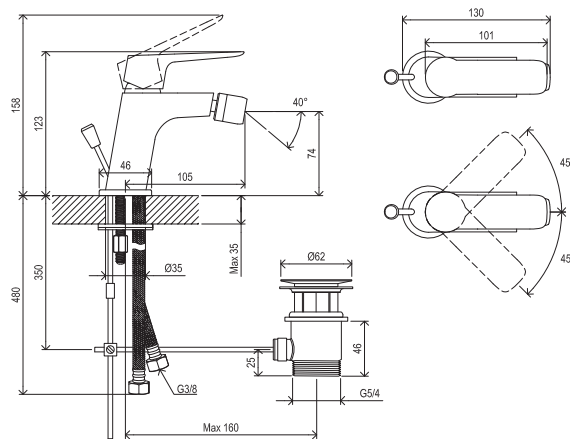
EASYLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070085	CL 016.00CR Washbasin/sink faucet 393 mm	chrome	7	46x25x7	1.83



EASYLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070082	CL 055.00CR Bidet faucet 123 mm, with pop-up waste	chrome	10	28x20x7,5	1.48

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME



CONCEPTS

Classic



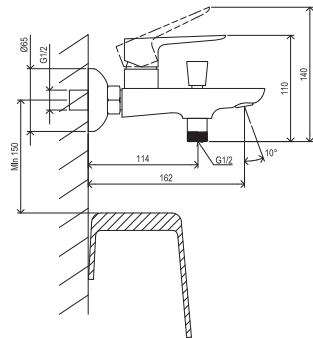
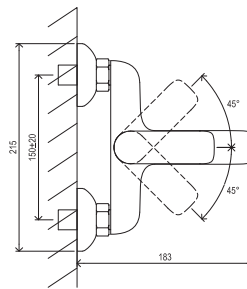
EASYCLEAN



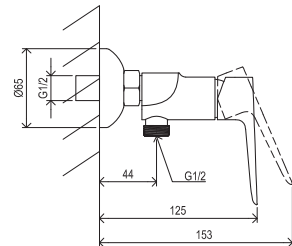
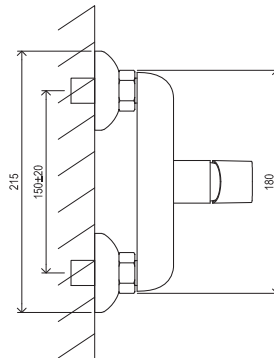
DIVERTER LOCKING



HIDDEN AERATOR

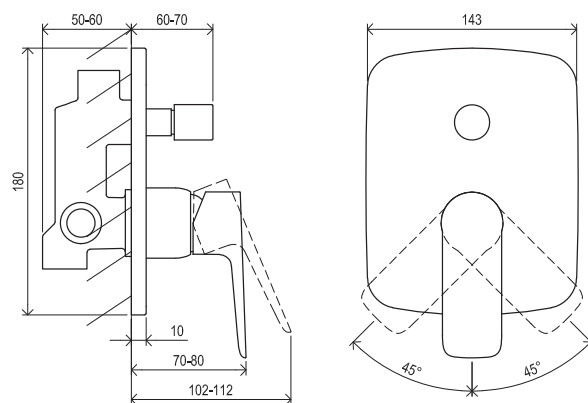


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070083	CL 022.00CR Wall-mounted bathtub faucet, w/o set	chrome	15/16	22,5x16,5x18,5	1.77



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070084	CL 032.00CR Wall-mounted shower faucet, w/o set	chrome	17	22,5x16,5x16	1.38

Flow rate values: CL 022 bathtub/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070086	CL 061.00CR.O2 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way with body	chrome	22/23	21,5x18,5x10	1.74

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

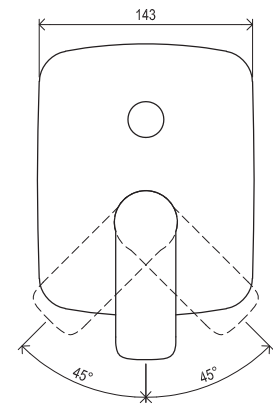
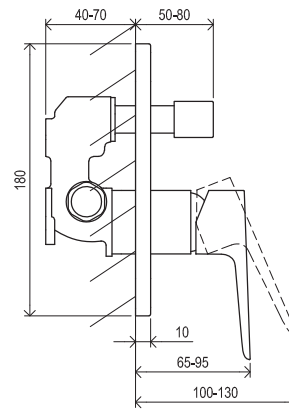


CONCEPTS

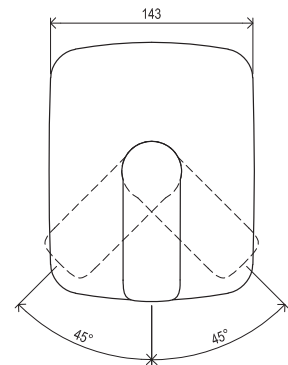
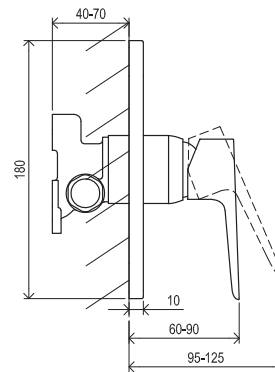
Classic



AUTOSWITCH



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070088	CL 065.00CR.O2.RB070 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way w/o body	chrome	20/20	21,5x18,5x10	1.83
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1.19



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070089	CL 066.00CR.O1.RB070 Concealed faucet, 1-way w/o body	chrome	20	21,5x18,5x10	1.51
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1.19

Flow rate values: CL 065 top/bottom outlet
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Floor-mounted for bathtubs



Ideal for freestanding bathtubs



Sturdy brass body



R-box for flawless anchoring of the faucet into the floor

Original bathroom solution

The tall, slim silhouette of the faucet with a spout creates a symphony of beauty and utility in the bathroom, and gives you the freedom to mount the faucet anywhere you wish.

Important

- 1.** Floor-mounted bathtub faucets have an all-brass body that ensures lasting and trouble-free functioning.
- 2.** The faucet package includes an R-box mounting module for flawless anchoring of the faucet into the floor. Mounting depth 55-75 mm including tile, dimensions 130x130 mm.
- 3.** G 1/2" water pipe must be laid under the floor, for FM 080 and CR 080 the water supply is connected to the R-box perpendicular to the bathtub, for FM 081 the water supply can also be connected to the R-box parallel to the bathtub.
- 4.** Floor-mounted faucets feature a locking bathtub/shower diverter. The diverter will not turn off even when the water pressure drops.
- 5.** The hoses feature EasyTwist, a function that prevents the hose from twisting by letting the shower head rotate freely.

Bathtubs → 270

Detergents → 601

Pillar bathtub faucets



Complete product = faucet + hose + shower



Choice between three-, four- and five-hole design



Part of the comprehensive Chrome concept

Energy from water

Even filling a bathtub can be a joy. Relish the relaxing properties of water even before you dip in.

Important

1. Bathtub faucets for mounting onto bathtubs with sufficient width and flatness of the rim.
2. Suitable for bathtubs: Gentiana, NewDay, Rosa II, Rosa 95, LoveStory II, Asymmetric, Formy 01, Formy 01 Slim, City. PU 026 faucet suitable for: City/City Slim, Formy 01, Freedom W, Gentiana, 10° and Ypsilon Wall.
3. FL 026 and CR 025 faucets have a ceramic cartridge with a 35 mm diameter. RS 025 and PU 26 have a 40 mm ceramic cartridge. WF 025 has a ceramic diverter with 23 mm diameter.
4. Flexi connecting hoses: RS 025, CR 025 with G3/8 thread diameter, with length of 370 mm, WF 025 and PU 026 with length of 400 mm, FL 026 with length of 450 mm.
5. Hand shower hoses are equipped with a weight for easier retraction. Shower hose length 180 cm, for PU 026 and FL 026 in length 175 cm.

Bathtubs

→ 270

Detergents

→ 601

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

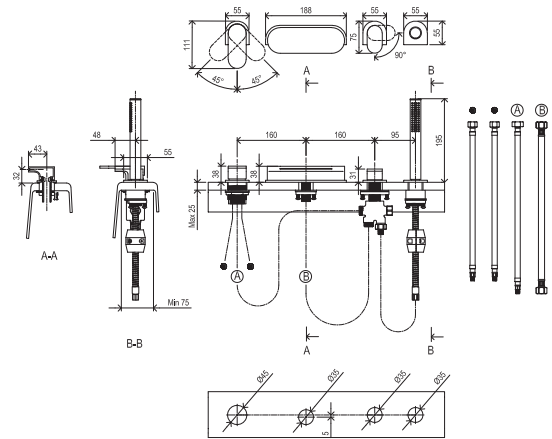


EASYTWIST

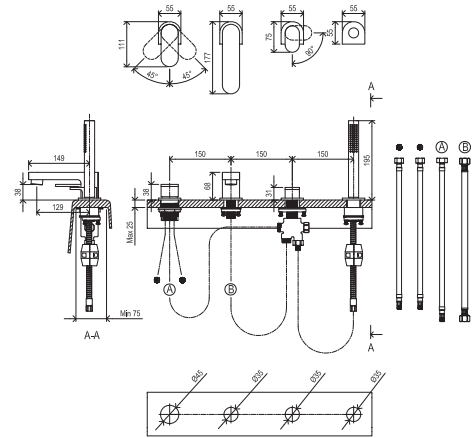


EASYCLEAN

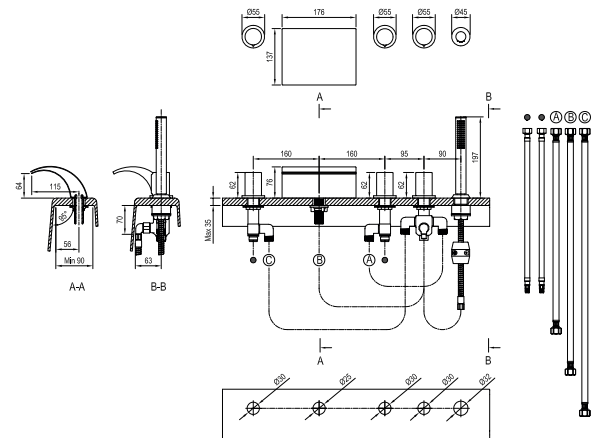
Pillar bathtub faucets



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070073	CR 025.00CR Bathtub edge faucet 4-hole, waterfall, with set	chrome	16/11	45x28x12	4.52



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070170	CR 026.00CR Bathtub edge faucet 4-hole, with set	chrome	15/11	45x28x12	4.25



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070060	WF 025.00CR Bathtub edge faucet 5-hole, waterfall, with set	chrome	19/11	48,5x31x8,5	5.19

Flow rate values: bathtub/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

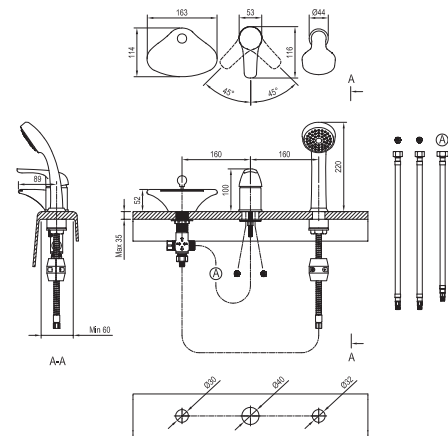


RAVAK

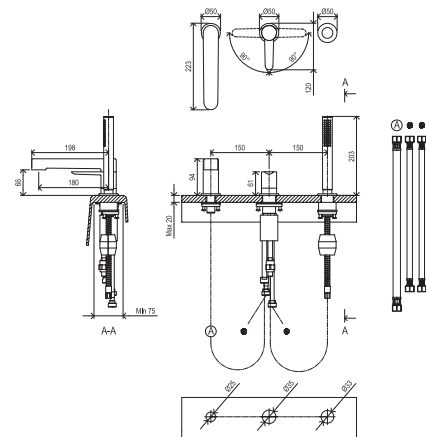




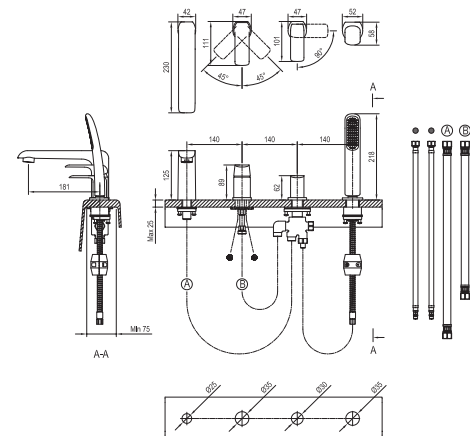
Pillar bathtub faucets



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P003	RS 025.00CR Bathtub edge faucet 3-hole, waterfall, with set	chrome	19/12	48x31x7,5	3.7



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070142	PU 026.00CR Bathtub edge faucet 3-hole, with set	chrome	21/9	48,5x31x7,5	4
X070186	PU 026.20BL Bathtub edge faucet 3-hole, with set	black	21/9	48,5x31x7,5	2.19



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070120	FL 026.00CR Bathtub edge faucet 4-hole, with set	chrome	18/11	48,5x31x7,5	4.77
X070176	FL 026.20BL Bathtub edge faucet 4-hole, with set	black	18/11	48,5x31x7,5	4.77

Flow rate values: bathtub/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Thermo and dual systems



Safety thanks to the CoolFeel function and protection against scalding



The handle prevents accidental change in water temperature caused by bumping the handle



Comfortable solution for showering using a hand or head shower

Constant water temperature

Thermostatic faucets can balance fluctuations in water pressure and temperature, ensuring that the water in your shower is exactly the temperature you have set. Try it once and you will never want another.

Important

1. All thermostatic faucets feature a ceramic switch to regulate flow rate and a thermostatic cartridge to control water temperature.
2. Thermo faucets immediately balance fluctuations in water pressure and temperature, ensuring that the water in your shower is exactly the temperature you have set.
3. Thermo 300 faucets feature temperature control on the left that prevents excessive heating of the faucet's surface (CoolFeel).
4. The shower column pack includes adjustable segments for compensating for uneven wall surfaces.
5. Safety button on the thermostat controller prevents water from running hotter than 38°C.

Shower enclosures → 16

Detergents → 601



5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



CONSTANT TEMPERATURE



FAST REACTION



SCALD PROTECTION

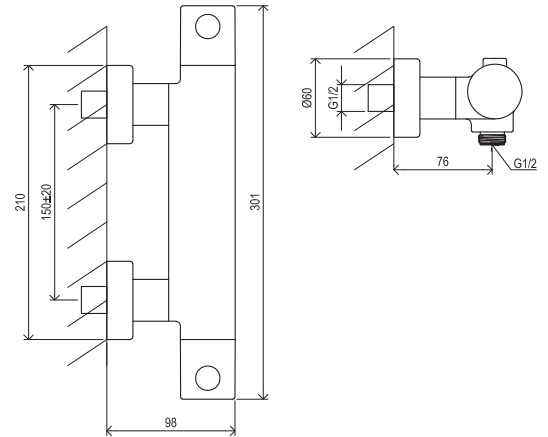
Thermo and dual systems



COOLFEEL



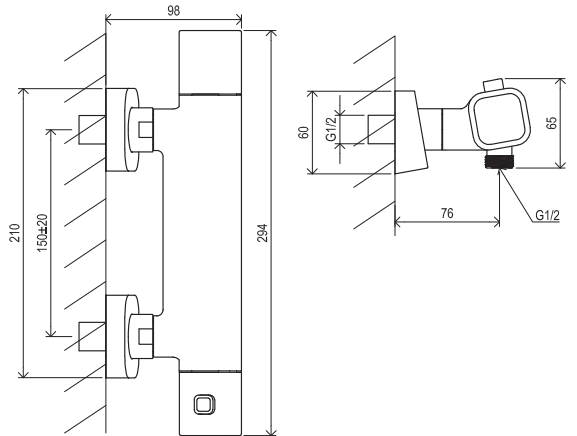
CONSTANT TEMPERATURE



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070116	PU 033.00CR Thermostatic shower faucet, w/o set	chrome	22	28x22x7,5	2.27
X070188	PU 033.20BL Thermostatic shower faucet, w/o set	black	22	28x22x7,5	1.93



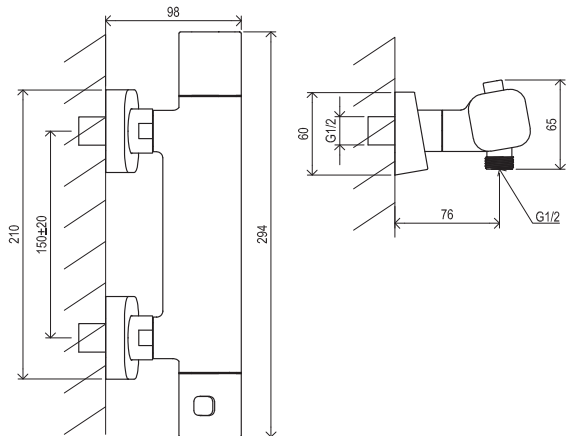
COOLFEEL



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070102	TD 033.00CR Thermostatic shower faucet, w/o set	chrome	22	34x18x6,5	2.71

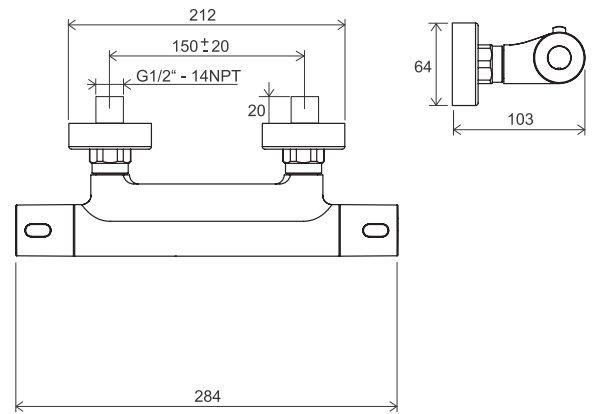


COOLFEEL

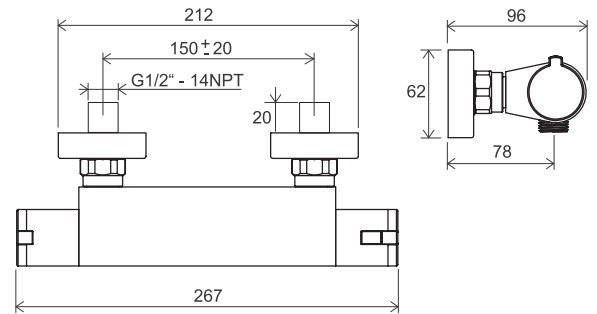


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070140	TD F 033.00CR Thermostatic shower faucet, w/o set	chrome	21	34x18x6,5	2.65
X070154	TD F 033.20BL Thermostatic shower faucet, w/o set	black	21	34x18x6,5	2.65

Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070096	TE 033.00CR Thermostatic shower faucet, w/o set	chrome	24	34x18x6,5	2.04



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070051	TE 072.00CR Thermostatic shower faucet, w/o set	chrome	23	28x18x7,5	1.83

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY
ON FAUCETS

38°

CONSTANT
TEMPERATUREFAST
REACTIONFAST
REACTION

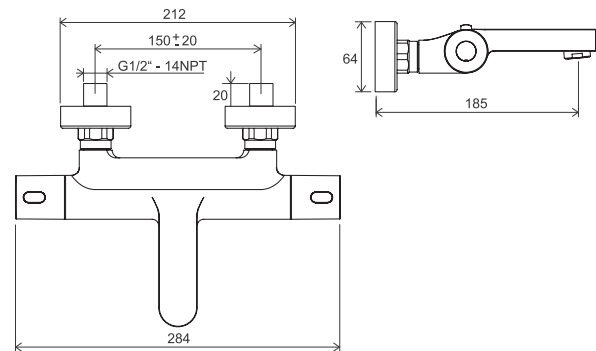
100°

SCALD
PROTECTION

Thermo and dual systems



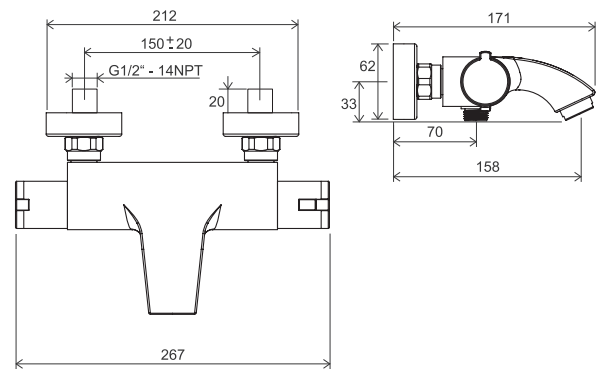
EASYSKIN



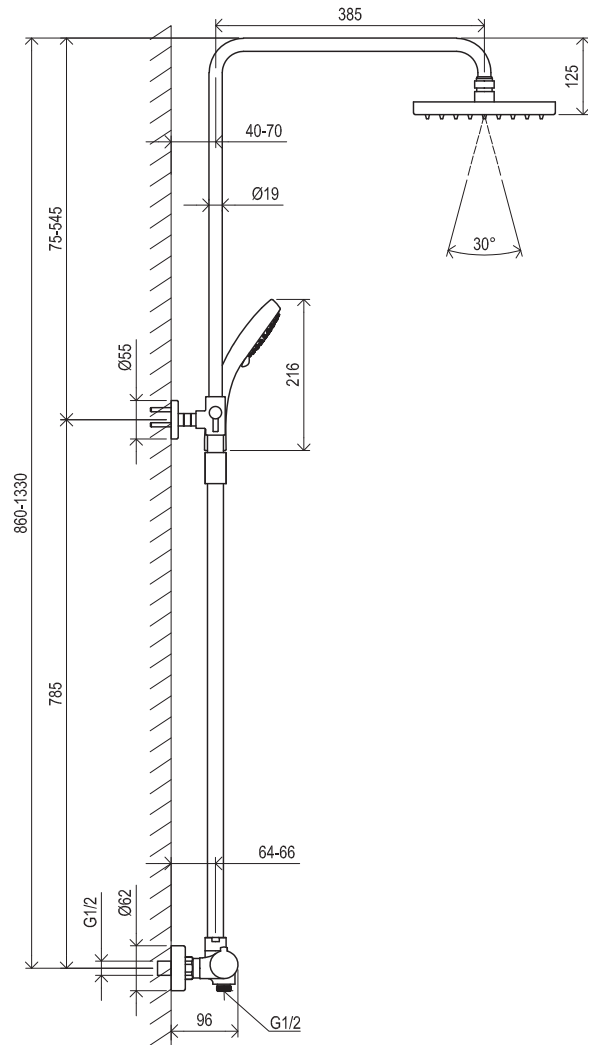
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070097	TE 023.00CR Thermostatic bathtub faucet, w/o set	chrome	21/22	33,5x24,5x7,5	2.62



EASYSKIN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070046	TE 082.00CR Thermostatic bathtub faucet, w/o set	chrome	21/26	28,5x18x7,5	2.42



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070058	TE 091.00CR Shower column thermo, adjustable, with set	chrome	19/12	89x46x15	5.27

Flow rate values: TE 091 head/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS

38°

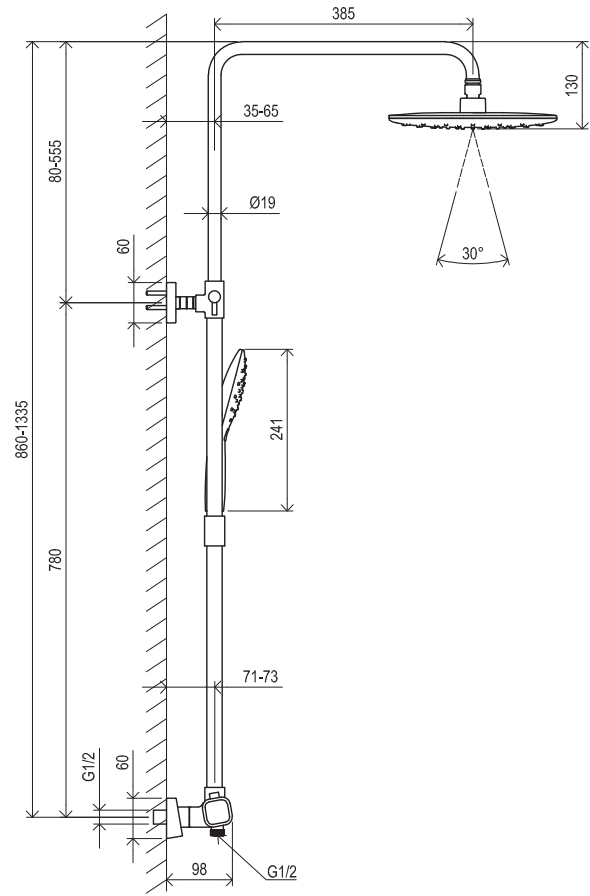
CONSTANT TEMPERATURE

FAST REACTION

100°

SCALD PROTECTION

Thermo and dual systems



EASYCLEAN



AIR



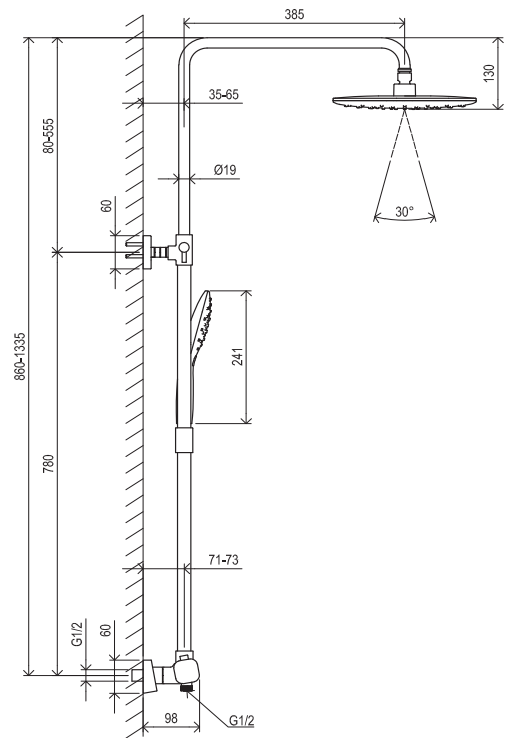
COOLFEEL



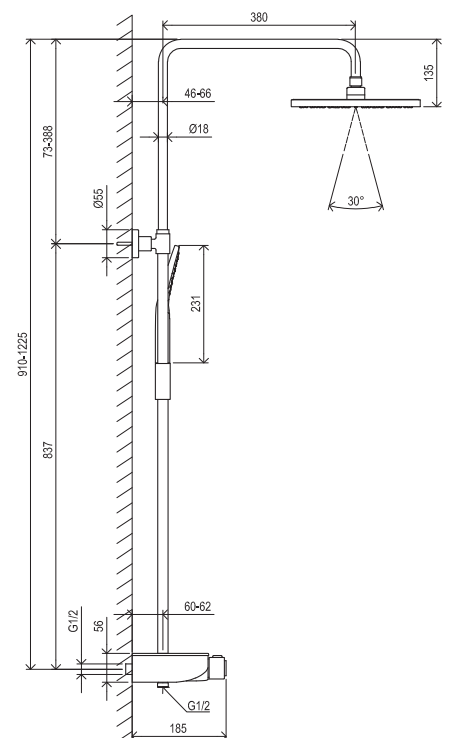
EASYTWIST

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070103	TD 091.00CR Shower column thermo, adjustable, with set	chrome	14/11	89x46x15	6.55

Flow rate values: TD 091 head/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070141	TD F 091.00CR Shower column thermo, adjustable, with set	chrome	14/11	104x45x10	7.45
X070160	TD F 091.20BL Shower column thermo, adjustable, with set	black	14/11	104x45x9,5	7.45



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070161	TE 094.01CR/WH Shower column thermo with Stop function	chrome/white	16/8	86x37,8x11	6.53
X070162	TE 094.02CR/BL Shower column thermo with Stop function	chrome/black	16/8	86x37,8x11	6.53

Flow rate values: TD F 091 head/hand shower Flow rate values: TE 094 head/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



CONSTANT TEMPERATURE



FAST REACTION



SCALD PROTECTION

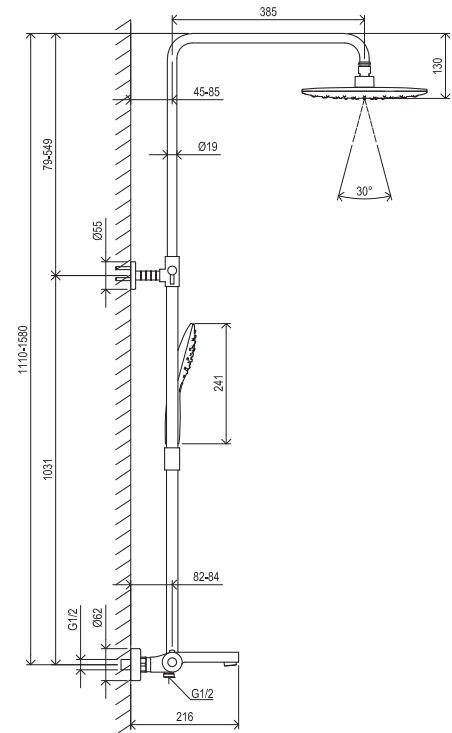


COOLFEEL

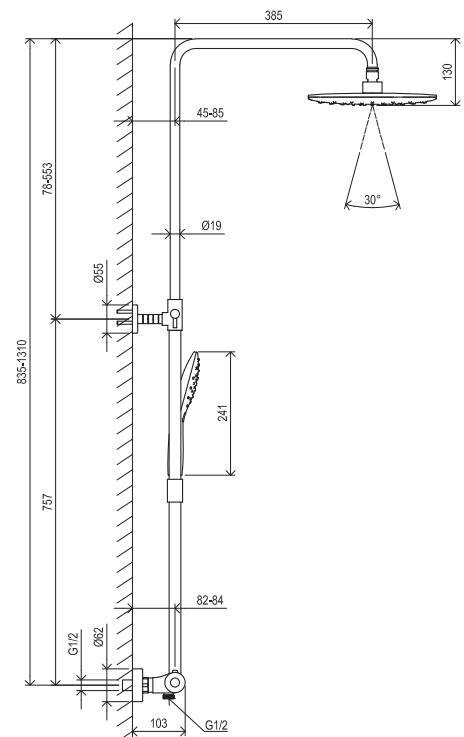


AIR

Thermo and dual systems



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070098	TE 092.00CR/WH Bath shower column thermo, adjustable, with set	chrome/white	17/12/10	104x45x9,5	7.44
X070163	TE 092.01CR Bath shower column thermo, adjustable, with set	chrome	17/12/10	104x45x9,5	7.44

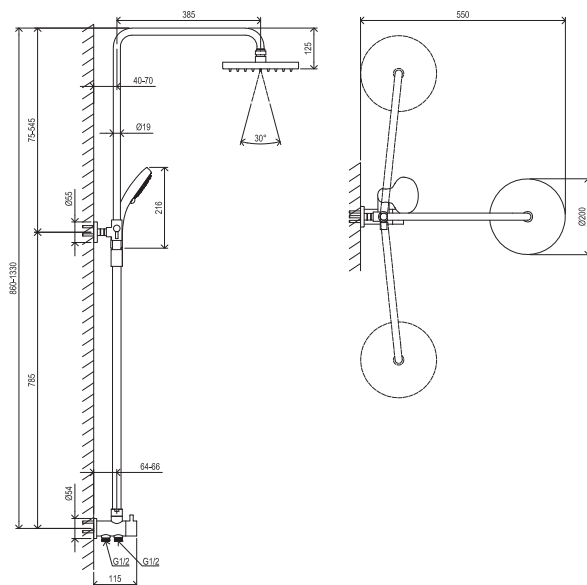


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070099	TE 093.00CR/WH Shower column thermo, adjustable, with set	chrome/white	14/11	104x45x9,5	5.81
X070164	TE 093.02CR Shower column thermo, adjustable, with set	chrome	14/11	104x45x9,5	5.81

Flow rate values: TE 092 bathtub/head/hand shower Flow rate values: TE 093 head/hand shower Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



EASYCLEAN



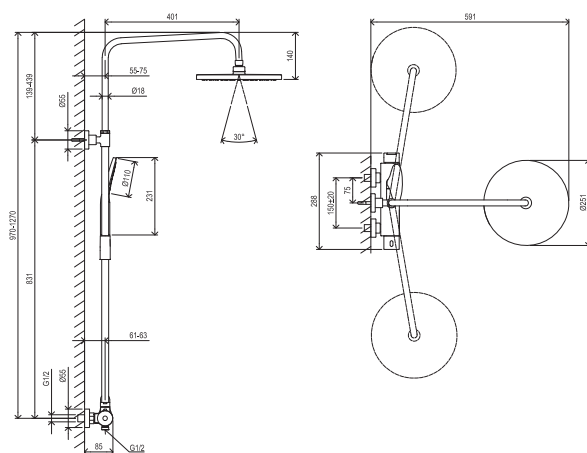
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P232	DS 090.00CR Shower column w/o faucet, adjustable, with set	chrome	14/10,5	89x46x15	4.35



COOLFEEL



AIR



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P643	DS 091.00CR Shower column, adjustable, with set	chrome	14/8	87x35x9	5.64

Flow rate values: DS 091.00 head/hand shower Flow rate values: DS 090 head/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS

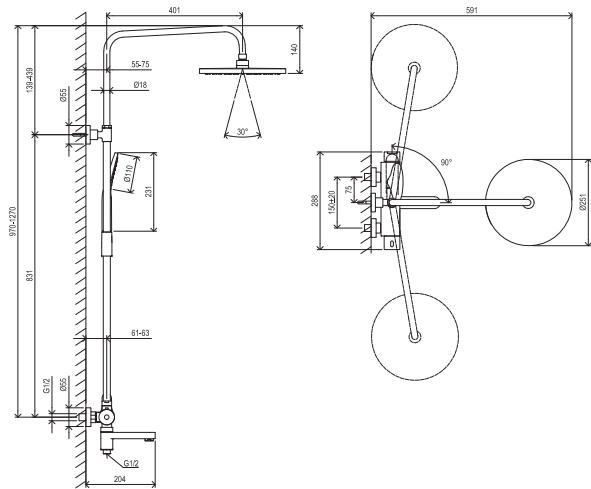


EASYTWIST



EASYCLEAN

Thermo and dual systems



EASYCLEAN



COOLFEEL



AIR

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P642	DS 092.00CR Shower column with outlet arm, adjustable, with set	chrome	18/14/8	87x35x9	6.28

Flow rate values: DS 092.00 bathtub/head/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Bidet showers



Easy-to-mount washbasin faucet with shower



Solution for toilets without a washbasin



CONCEPTS

Part of the comprehensive Chrome concept

The ideal solution

Faucets with bidet showers are suitable for all spaces where a classic bidet would not fit.

Important

1. Wall-mounted valve with a bidet shower is a practical solution for toilets that cannot fit a washbasin. Ideal when combined with a concealed faucet with a non-return valve.
2. CR 112 and BM 040 faucets have a ceramic cartridge with a 35 mm diameter.
3. The wall-mounted valve with hand bidet shower is designed primarily for toilets without a washbasin and is to be combined with a concealed faucet, 120 cm hose.
4. CR 112 and BM 011 include a 150 cm long shower hose. BM 040 has a 120 cm long shower hose.
5. The CR 112 faucet has an adjustable aerator that allows directing the water stream as needed.

Toilets → 460

Extras → 582

Detergents → 601

55-YEAR
WARRANTY
ON FAUCETS

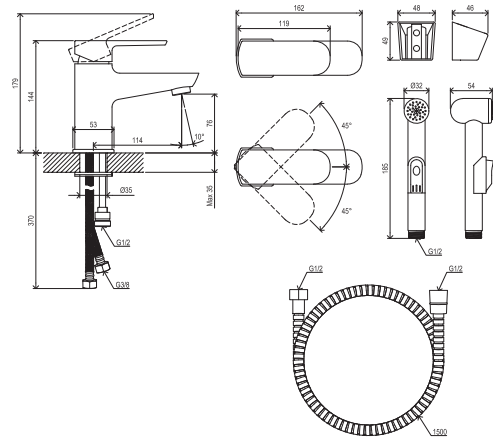
EASYCLEAN

RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

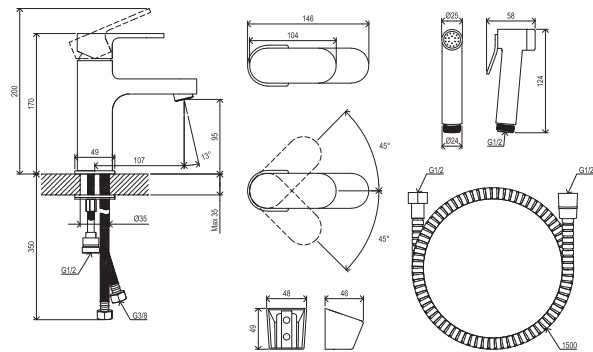
CuZn

METAL
DESIGN

Bidet showers



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070165	BM 011.01CR Washbasin faucet 144 mm, with bidet shower	chrome	11/5	28x18x10,5	2.5



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070167	CR 112.01CR Washbasin faucet 170 mm, with bidet shower	chrome	7/6	32x20x10	2.48

Flow rate values: washbasin/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



EASYCLEAN

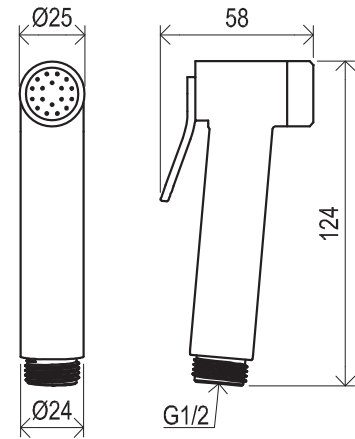


RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

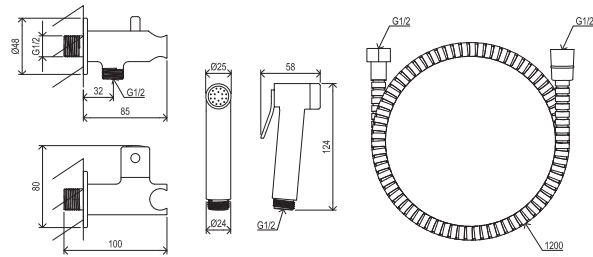
CuZn

METAL DESIGN

Bidet showers



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P641	963.00CR Bidet shower	chrome	5	6,4x6,4x13,1	0.23



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070166	BM 040.01CR Wall valve with bidet shower	chrome	5	28x18x7,5	0.86

Flow rate values: washbasin/hand shower
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

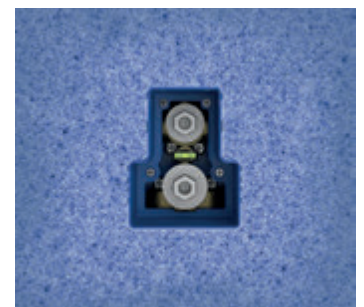
R-box



Integrated spirit levels to simplify installation



Great fitting flexibility up to 37 mm



Waterproofing collar included in the product

Basic unit for concealed faucets

The optimal solution for easy and precise installation of concealed faucets with water distribution to one, two or up to three points.

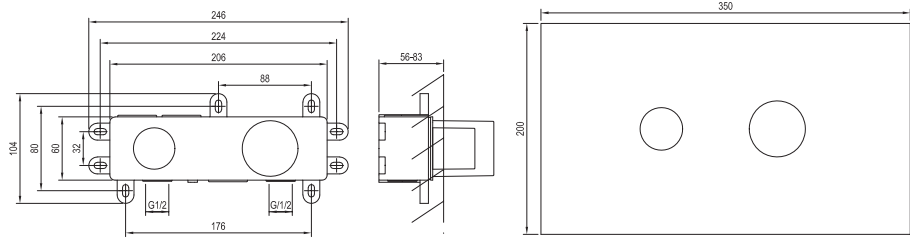
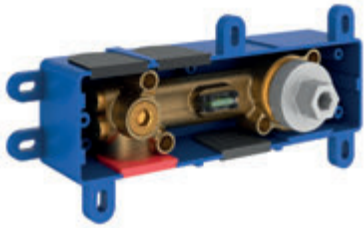
Important

1. Each concealed faucet has the name of the corresponding R-box at the end of the product designation, so you can't go wrong when choosing one.
2. We provide a 10-year warranty on the basic body R-box.
3. The top visible part (the faucet itself) is installed once the bathroom is completely finished.

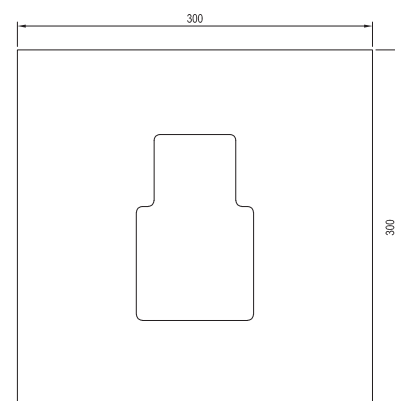
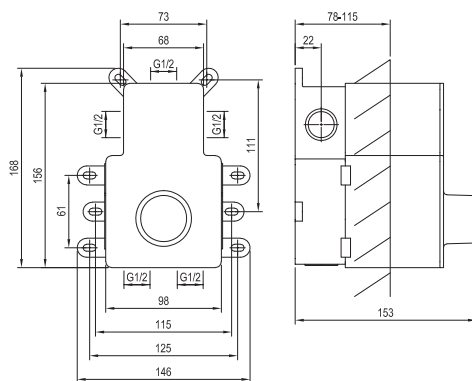
Shower enclosures → 16

Bathtubs → 270

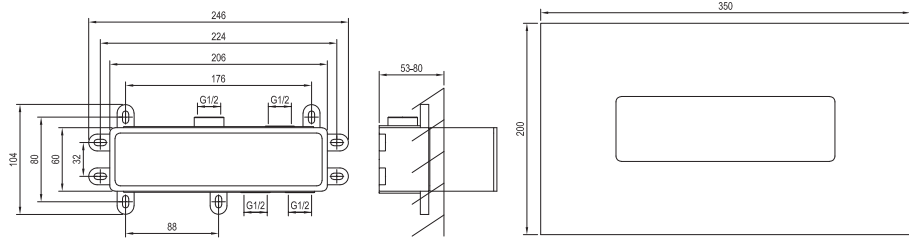
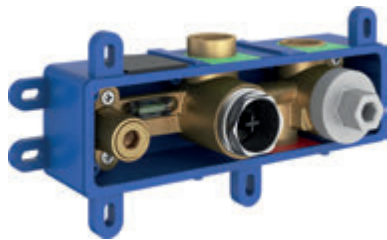
Detergents → 601



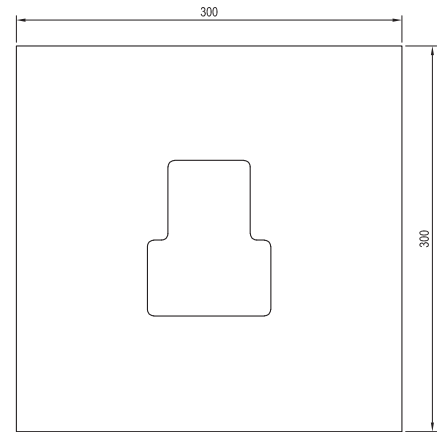
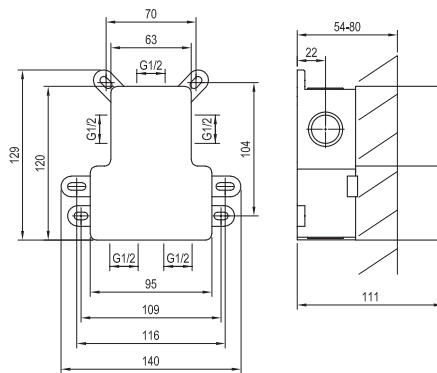
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070231	RB 07B.50 Basic body for washbasin concealed faucets, R-box Basin	-		25,7x11x11,5	1.2
X070198	ES 019.00CR.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Chrome	5	32x22,5x8	0.93
X070241	ES 019.10WV.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	White Velvet	5	32x22,5x8	0.93
X070278	ES 019.20BLM.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Black Matt	5	32x22,5x8	0.93
X070315	ES 019.20GB.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Graphite Brushed	5	32x22,5x8	0.93
X070352	ES 019.60RGB.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	5	32x22,5x8	0.93
X070212	EL 019.00CR.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Chrome	5	32x22,5x8	1.69
X070255	EL 019.10WV.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	White Velvet	5	32x22,5x8	1.69
X070292	EL 019.20BLM.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Black Matt	5	32x22,5x8	1.69
X070329	EL 019.20GB.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Graphite Brushed	5	32x22,5x8	1.69
X070366	EL 019.60RGB.O1.RB07B Washbasin concealed faucet, w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	5	32x22,5x8	1.69



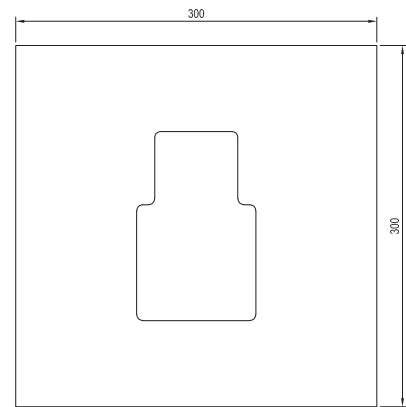
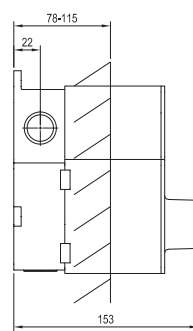
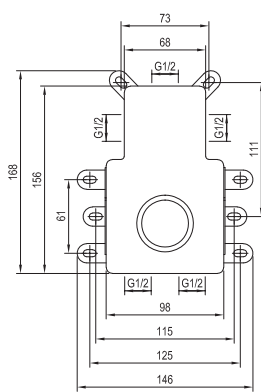
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070232	RB 07C.50 Basic body for thermostatic concealed faucets, R-box Termo	-		15,7x17x15,7	2,67
X070206	ES 063.00CR.O2.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Chrome	22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070249	ES 063.10WV.O2.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	White Velvet	22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070286	ES 063.20BLM.O2.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Black Matt	22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070323	ES 063.20GB.O2.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Graphite Brushed	22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070360	ES 063.60RGB.O2.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070209	ES 067.00CR.O3.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Chrome	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070252	ES 067.10WV.O3.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	White Velvet	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070289	ES 067.20BLM.O3.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Black Matt	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070326	ES 067.20GB.O3.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Graphite Brushed	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070363	ES 067.60RGB.O3.RB07C Thermostatic concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1



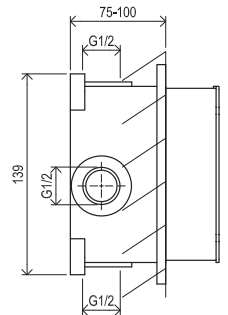
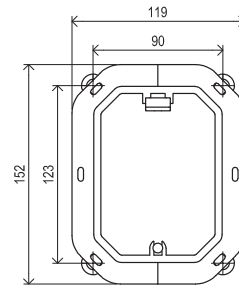
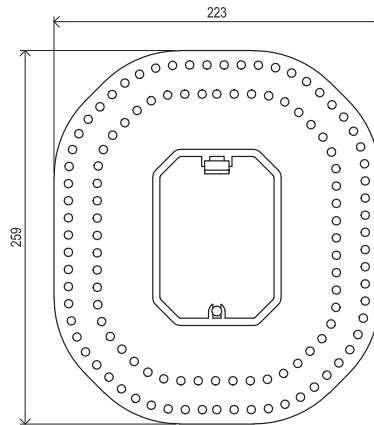
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070233	RB 07D.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-box Horizontal	-		25,7x11x11,5	1.85
X070207	ES 065.00CR.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Chrome	10/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070250	ES 065.10WV.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	White Velvet	10/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070287	ES 065.20BLM.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Black Matt	10/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070324	ES 065.20GB.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Graphite Brushed	10/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070361	ES 065.60RGB.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Rose Gold Brushed	10/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070202	ES 068.00CR.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Chrome	10/17/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070245	ES 068.10WV.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	White Velvet	10/17/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070282	ES 068.20BLM.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Black Matt	10/17/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070319	ES 068.20GB.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Graphite Brushed	10/17/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070356	ES 068.60RGB.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Rose Gold Brushed	10/17/16	32x22,5x8	1.7
X070220	EL 065.00CR.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Chrome	10/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070263	EL 065.10WV.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	White Velvet	10/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070300	EL 065.20BLM.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Black Matt	10/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070337	EL 065.20GB.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Graphite Brushed	10/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070374	EL 065.60RGB.O2.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body, with set	Rose Gold Brushed	10/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070216	EL 068.00CR.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Chrome	10/17/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070259	EL 068.10WV.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	White Velvet	10/17/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070296	EL 068.20BLM.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Black Matt	10/17/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070333	EL 068.20GB.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Graphite Brushed	10/17/18	32x22,5x8	1.74
X070370	EL 068.60RGB.O3.RB07D.+S Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body, with set	Rose Gold Brushed	10/17/18	32x22,5x8	1.74



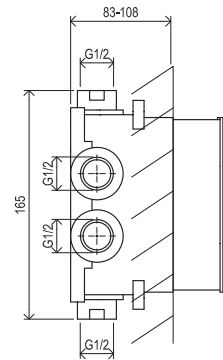
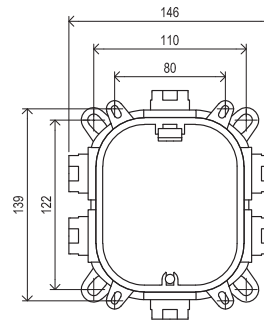
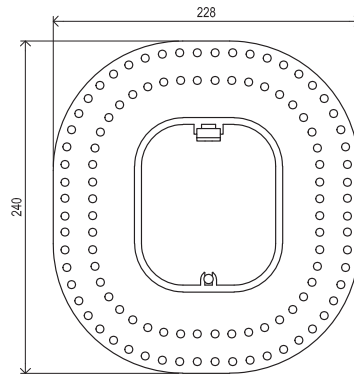
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070234	RB 07E.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-box Vertical O2	-		14,2x14x11,7	1.4
X070208	ES 065.00CR.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Chrome	12/12	26x15x7,5	0.8
X070251	ES 065.10WV.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	White Velvet	12/12	26x15x7,5	0.8
X070288	ES 065.20BLM.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Black Matt	12/12	26x15x7,5	0.8
X070325	ES 065.20GB.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Graphite Brushed	12/12	26x15x7,5	0.8
X070362	ES 065.60RGB.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	12/12	26x15x7,5	0.8
X070221	EL 065.00CR.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Chrome	12/12	26x15x8	0.86
X070264	EL 065.10WV.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	White Velvet	12/12	26x15x8	0.86
X070301	EL 065.20BLM.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Black Matt	12/12	26x15x8	0.86
X070338	EL 065.20GB.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Graphite Brushed	12/12	26x15x8	0.86
X070375	EL 065.60RGB.O2.RB07E Concealed faucet, 2-way w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	12/12	26x15x8	0.86



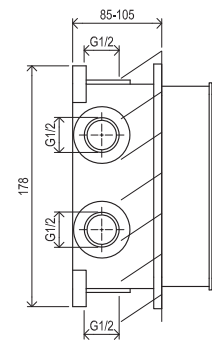
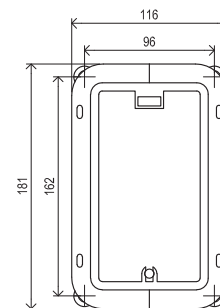
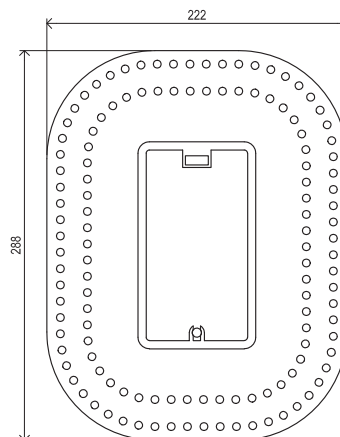
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070235	RB 07F.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-box Vertical O2/O3	-		15,7x17x15,7	2.77
X070203	ES 068.00CR.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Chrome	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070246	ES 068.10WV.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	White Velvet	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070283	ES 068.20BLM.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Black Matt	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070320	ES 068.20GB.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Graphite Brushed	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070357	ES 068.60RGB.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1
X070217	EL 068.00CR.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Chrome	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1.05
X070260	EL 068.10WV.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	White Velvet	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1.05
X070297	EL 068.20BLM.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Black Matt	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1.05
X070334	EL 068.20GB.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Graphite Brushed	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1.05
X070371	EL 068.60RGB.O3.RB07F Concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	Rose Gold Brushed	22/22/22	26x15x7,5	1.05



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1.19
X070136	TD F 065.00CR.O2.RB070 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way w/o body	chrome	21/21	21,5x18,5x10	1.86
X070158	TD F 065.20BL.O2.RB070 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way w/o body	black	21/21	21,5x18,5x10	1.86
X070137	TD F 066.00CR.O1.RB070 Concealed faucet, 1-way w/o body	chrome	22	21,5x18,5x10	1.59
X070159	TD F 066.20BL.O1.RB070 Concealed faucet, 1-way w/o body	black	22	21,5x18,5x10	1.59
X070070	TD 065.00CR.O2.RB070 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way w/o body	chrome	21/21	21,5x18,5x10	1.86
X070071	TD 066.00CR.O1.RB070 Concealed faucet, 1-way w/o body	chrome	22	21,5x18,5x10	1.59
X070056	CR 065.00CR.O2.RB070 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way w/o body	chrome	21/20	21x15,5x15	1.81
X070057	CR 066.00CR.O1.RB070 Concealed faucet, 1-way w/o body	chrome	21	21x15,5x15	1.51
X070088	CL 065.00CR.O2.RB070 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way w/o body	chrome	20/20	21,5x18,5x10	1.83
X070089	CL 066.00CR.O1.RB070 Concealed faucet, 1-way w/o body	chrome	20	21,5x18,5x10	1.51











































Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070139	RB 072.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-box Vari	-		17,5x17,5x12,5	1.77
X070123	FL 065.00CR.O2.RB072 Concealed faucet, automat, 2-way w/o body	chrome	25/25	21,5x18,5x10	1.98
X070124	FL 066.00CR.O1.RB072 Concealed faucet, 1-way w/o body	chrome	25	21,5x18,5x10	1.63



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X070074	RB 071.50 Basic body for concealed faucets, R-Box Multi	-		20x12,5x11	1.77
X070075	CR 067.00CR.O3.RB071 Thermostatic concealed faucet, 3-way w/o body	chrome	16/17/17	29x18x17	2.4

Spare parts

Model	Type	Order No.	Amount per package	
Cartridges				
RS 025.00		Cartridges 001	X07P030	1
SN 011.00,SN 012.00,SN 015.00,SN 016.00, SN 022.00/100,SN 022.00/150,SN 032.00/100, SN 032.00/150,SN 041.00/100,SN 041.00/150		Cartridges 003	X07P054	1
CR 019.00,CR 065.00,CR 066.00		Cartridges 005	X07P147	1
CR 011.00,CR 012.00,CR 015.00,CR 055.00		Cartridges 006	X07P148	1
BM 011.00,CR 016.00,CR 022.00/150,CR 025.00, CR 032.00/150,CR 080.00,CR 112.00, FL 032.00/150,FM 016.00,FM 080.00,FM 081.00, TD 022.00/150,TD 032.00/150,TD F 022.00/150, TD F 032.00/150,TD F 022.20,TD F 032.20		Cartridges 007	X07P149	1
TD 011.00,TD 012.00,TD 013.00,TD 014.00, TD 015.00,TD 055.00,TD F 011.00,TD F 012.00, TD F 013.00,TD F 014.00,TD F 015.00, TD F 055.00,TD F 011.20,TD F 012.20, TD F 013.20,TD F 014.20,TD F 015.20,TD F 055.20		Cartridges 008	X07P266	1
CL 022.00/150,CL 032.00/150		Cartridges 012	X07P308	1
CL 016.00		Cartridges 013	X07P313	1
CL 065.00,CL 066.00		Cartridges 014	X07P400	1
CL 061.00,CL 062.00,TD 061.00,TD 062.00, TD 065.00,TD 066.00,TD F 061.00,TD F 062.00, TD F 065.00,TD F 066.00,TD F 061.20, TD F 062.20,TD F 065.20,TD F 066.20		Cartridges 015	X07P423	1
PU 014.00,PU 015.00,PU 055.00, CL 011.00, CL 012.00,CL 055.00		Cartridges 016	X07P496	1
PU 022.00/150,PU 026.00		Cartridges 017	X07P502	1
FL 013.00,FL 014.00,FL 055.00		Cartridges 018	X07P519	1
FL 016.00		Cartridges 019	X07P522	1
FL 022.00/150		Cartridges 020	X07P525	1
FL 026.00,FL 065.00,FL 066.00		Cartridges 021	X07P529	1
TD 033.00/150,TD 091.00/150,TD F 033.00/150, TD F 091.00/150,TD F 033.20,TD F 091.20, TE 023.00/150,TE 033.00/150,TE 072.00/150, TE 082.00/150,TE 091.00/150,TE 092.00/150, TE 092.01,TE 093.00/150,TE 093.01		Thermostatic cartridge 001	X07P081	1
CR 063.00,CR 064.00,CR 067.00		Thermostatic cartridge 002	X07P297	1
PU 033.00/150		Thermostatic cartridge 003	X07P510	1

Model	Type	Order No.	Amount per package	
Diverter				
TD 033.00/150,TD F 033.00/150, TD F 033.20,TE 033.00/150,WF 025.00		Cartridge – cock 001	X07P072	pair
TE 032.00/150,TE 072.00/150,WF 025.00		Cartridge – cock 002	X07P292	pair
PU 033.00/150		Cartridge – cock 003	X07P512	pair
SN 022.00/100,SN 022.00/150		Diverter 002	X07P052	1
CR 063.00		Diverter 003	X07P118	1
TD 091.00/150,TD F 091.00/150, TD F 091.20,TE 023.00/150, TE 082.00/150,TE 091.00/150, TE 093.00/150,TE 093.01		Diverter 005	X07P120	1
CL 065.00,CR 065.00,FL 065.00, TD 065.00,TD F 065.00		Diverter 006	X07P122	1
CR 064.00		Diverter 007	X07P133	1
FM 080.00		Diverter 009	X07P240	1
RS 025.00		Diverter 010	X07P261	1
CL 022.00/150,TD 022.00/150, TD F 022.00/150, FL 022.00/150		Diverter 011	X07P271	1
CR 025.00,FL 026.00		Diverter 012	X07P274	1
CR 080.00,FM 081.00		Diverter 013	X07P290	1
WF 025.00		Diverter 014	X07P293	1
DS 090.00		Diverter 015	X07P294	1
CR 022.00/150		Diverter 016	X07P424	1
CR 067.00		Diverter 017	X07P425	1
TE 092.00/150,TE 092.01		Diverter 018	X07P426	1
CL 061.00,TD 061.00,TD F 061.00		Diverter 019	X07P427	1
BM 011.00		Diverter valve 001	X07P295	1
BM 040.00		Cartridge – cock 004	X07P296	1

Showers and accessories





AIR



EASYCLEAN



EASYTWIST



Tailor-made care

We developed our own special cleaner, RAVAK Cleaner Chrome, for taking care of chrome accessories. Gently and quickly removes grease and grime without damaging the surface.

Wide variety

Our assortment includes both modern and classic shapes, and all items for completely furnishing your shower enclosure or bathtub

Sophisticated functionality

Our range includes showers with Air function (water stream enriched with air), with very low water consumption, hoses with EasyTwist mechanism which prevents the hose from twisting, or the EasyClean system for simpler removal of scale from shower nozzles.



Head showers > 565



Outlet arms > 567



Shower heads > 568



Hoses > 574



Shower sets > 572



Shower holders / outlets > 576



Shower bars > 580

Showers and accessories



To be combined with the colour designs of Espirit and Eleganta faucets.



EasyClean ensures simple cleaning of the nozzles from limescale



OneHand is a system for adjusting the hand shower holder with one hand

High manufacturing quality

Top quality materials and chrome-plating guarantee long life

Important

- 1.** The Air feature allows air to be sucked into the shower head. This provides a more pleasant feeling as water impacts the skin, while also saving water at the same time.
- 2.** Shower hoses (except for 911) feature the EasyTwist function, which prevents the hose from twisting by allowing the shower head to rotate freely.
- 3.** Showers in various designs – chromed brass for product 957, chromed steel or ABS plastic for products 982 and 984.
- 4.** 956 and 958 hand showers with Select feature.
- 5.** Shower head holders in chromed brass or ABS plastic. 611 can be rotated 360°.

Faucets → 472

Extras → 582

Shower channels → 262

Detergents → 601



RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

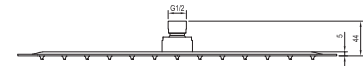
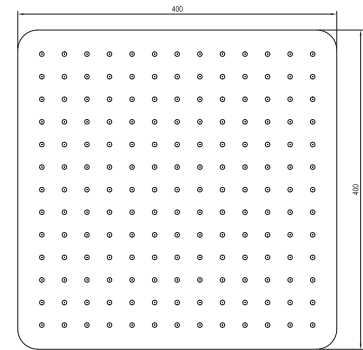
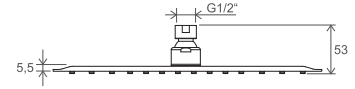
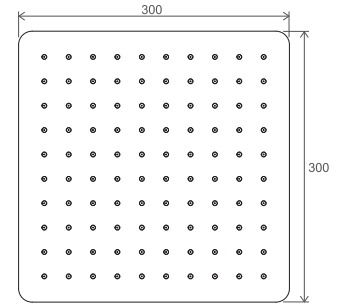
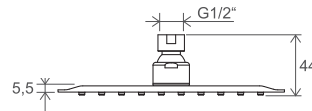
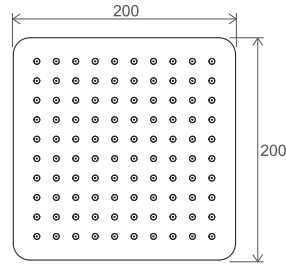


2-YEAR
WARRANTY

Showers and accessories



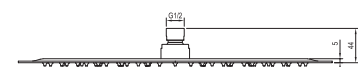
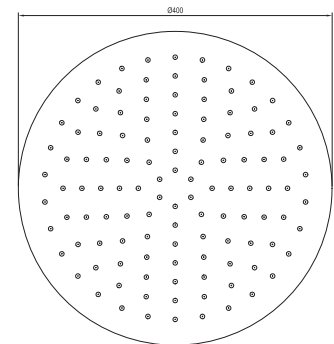
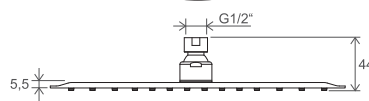
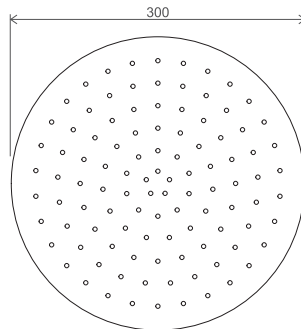
EASYSKIN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P016	982.00CR Head shower Chrome square, 300 mm	chrome	11	36x35x7	2
X07P334	982.01CR Head shower Chrome square, 200 mm	chrome	11	26x25x7	0.94
X07P666	982.02CR Head shower Chrome square, 400 mm	chrome	10	42,5x40,6x7,3	2.9

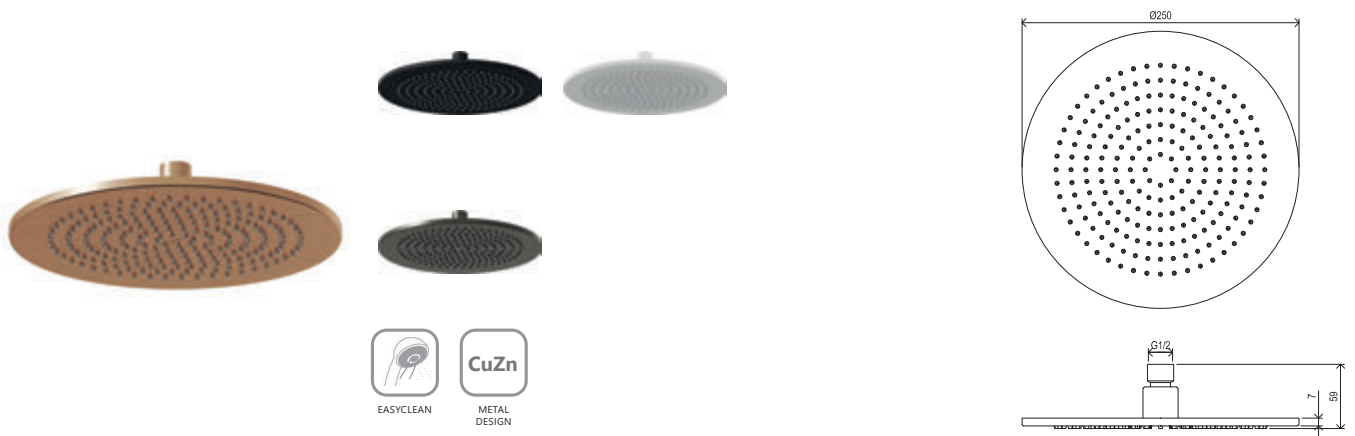


EASYSKIN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P336	984.00CR Head shower Chrome round, 300 mm	chrome	11	36x35x7	1.59
X07P667	984.02CR Head shower Chrome round, 400 mm	chrome	10	42,5x40,6x7,3	2.34

Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P687	980.10VV Head shower round, brass, 250 mm	White Velvet	12	27x28x8	1.53
X07P675	980.20BLM Head shower round, brass, 250 mm	Black Matt	12	27x28x8	1.53
X07P699	980.20GB Head shower round, brass, 250 mm	Graphite Brushed	12	27x28x8	1.53
X07P711	980.60RGB Head shower round, brass, 250 mm	Rose Gold Brushed	12	27x28x8	1.53



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P574	983.00CR Head shower ABS square, 250 mm	chrome	17	27x26x7,5	1.02
X07P347	983.10CR/WH Head shower ABS square, 250 mm	chrome/white	13	27x26x7,5	1.02
X07P570	983.20BL Head shower ABS square, 250 mm	black	17	27x26x7,5	1.02

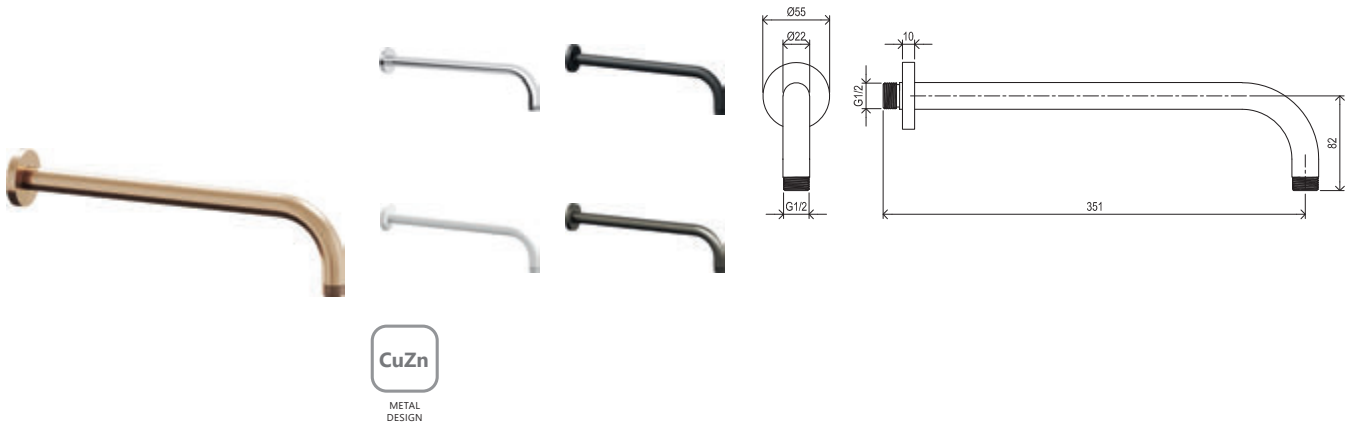


RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME



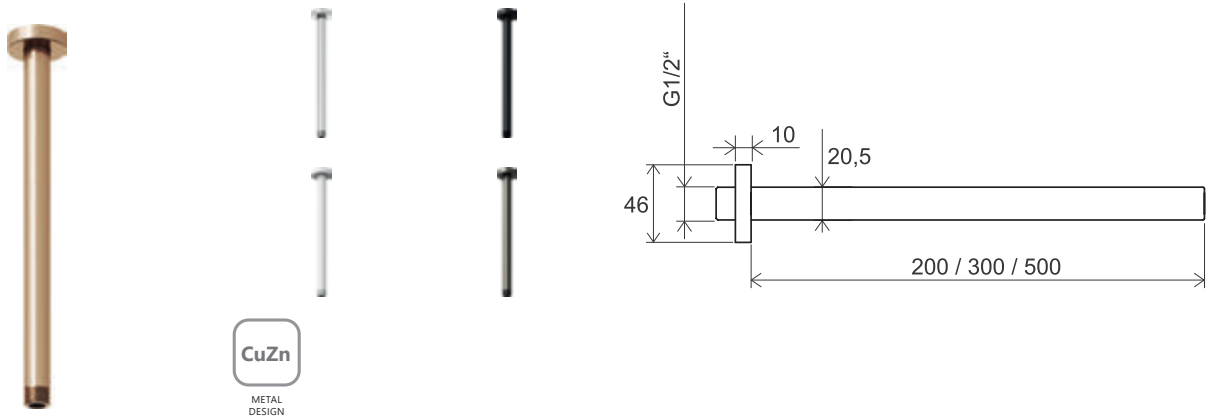
2-YEAR
WARRANTY

Showers and accessories



CuZn
METAL
DESIGN

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P112	702.00CR Side outlet arm, brass	chrome		37x10x4,5	0.48
X07P688	702.11WV Side outlet arm, brass	White Velvet		37x10x4,5	0.48
X07P571	702.20BL Side outlet arm, brass	black		37x10x4,5	0.48
X07P676	702.21BLM Side outlet arm, brass	Black Matt		37x10x4,5	0.48
X07P700	702.21GB Side outlet arm, brass	Graphite Brushed		37x10x4,5	0.48
X07P712	702.61RGB Side outlet arm, brass	Rose Gold Brushed		37x10x4,5	0.48



CuZn
METAL
DESIGN

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P178	703.00CR Ceiling outlet arm 20 cm	chrome		22x5x5	0.29
X07P179	704.00CR Ceiling outlet arm 30 cm, brass	chrome		32x5x5	0.38
X07P180	705.00CR Ceiling outlet arm 50 cm	chrome		52x5x5	0.54
X07P689	704.11WV Ceiling outlet arm 30 cm, brass	White Velvet		32x5x5	0.37
X07P677	704.21BLM Ceiling outlet arm 30 cm, brass	Black Matt		32x5x5	0.37
X07P701	704.21GB Ceiling outlet arm 30 cm, brass	Graphite Brushed		32x5x5	0.37
X07P713	704.61RGB Ceiling outlet arm 30 cm, brass	Rose Gold Brushed		32x5x5	0.37

Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P682	951.10WV Hand shower round, brass	White Velvet	12	24x4x5,5	0.15
X07P670	951.20BLM Hand shower round, brass	Black Matt	12	24x4x5,5	0.15
X07P694	951.20GB Hand shower round, brass	Graphite Brushed	12	24x4x5,5	0.15
X07P706	951.60RGB Hand shower round, brass	Rose Gold Brushed	12	24x4x5,5	0.15



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P007	957.00CR Hand shower Air, 1 function	chrome	15	4x4x25	0.17
X07P573	957.20BL Hand shower Air, 1 function	black	14	4x4x25	0.17

Flow rate values: 958 Jet/Rain/Rain+Jet
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME



2-YEAR
WARRANTY

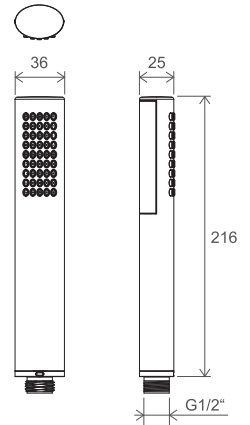
Showers and accessories



EASYCLEAN



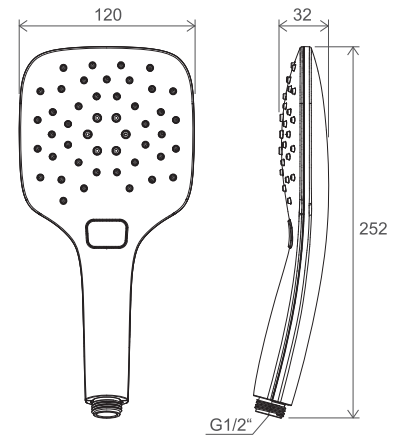
AIR



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P114	954.00CR Hand shower Oval mini, 1 function	chrome	8	24x5x5	0.14



EASYCLEAN



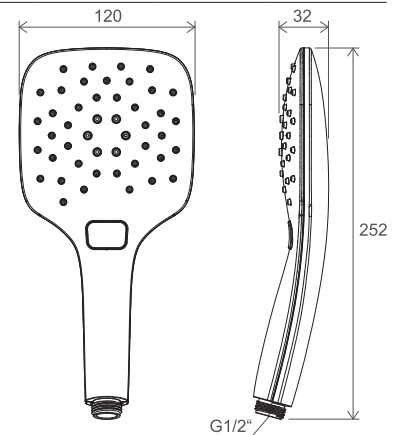
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P348	958.00CR Hand shower Air, 3 functions, 120 mm	chrome	6/10/13	12,5x6x26	0.33
X07P349	958.10CR/WH Hand shower Air, 3 functions, 120 mm	chrome/white	6/10/13	12,5x6x26	0.32
X07P569	958.20BL Hand shower Air, 3 functions, 120 mm	black	6/10/13	12,5x6x26	0.33



EASYCLEAN

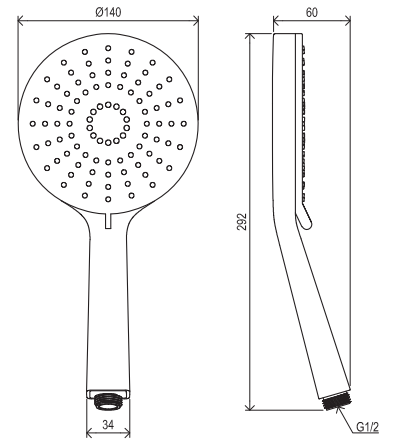


AIR

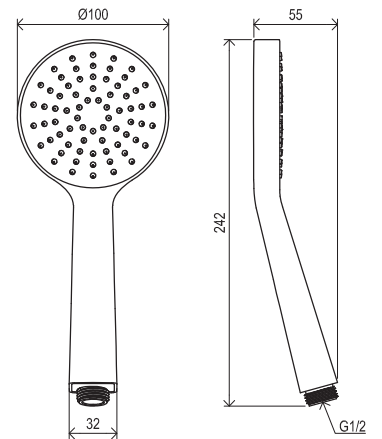


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P350	959.00CR Hand shower Air, 1 function, 120 mm	chrome	10	12,5x6x26	0.32
X07P351	959.10CR/WH Hand shower Air, 1 function, 120 mm	chrome/white	10	12,5x6x26	0.31

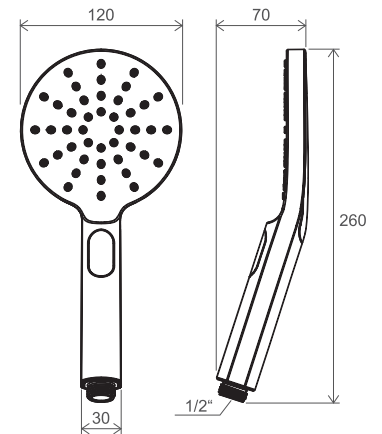
Flow rate values: 958 Jet/Rain/Rain+Jet
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P344	961.00CR Hand shower Flat XXL, 3 functions, 140 mm	chrome	13/15/16	31x15x5	0.44



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P343	960.00CR Hand shower Flat S, 1 function, 100 mm	chrome	30	26x11x5	0.23



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P233	956.00CR Hand shower Flat Mist, 3 functions, 120 mm	chrome	10/5/11	13x6x28	0.31

Flow rate values: 961 Jet/Rain/Rain+Jet
 Flow rate values: 956 Rain/Mist/Rain+Mist
 Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

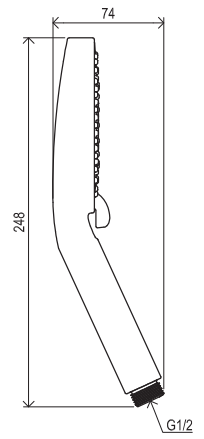
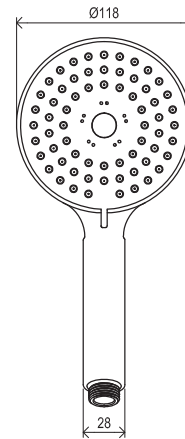


2-YEAR
WARRANTY

Showers and accessories



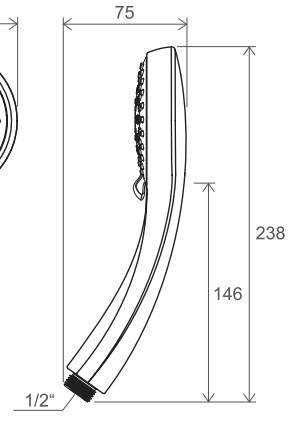
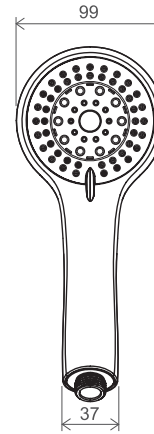
EASYCLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P009	953.00CR Hand shower Flat M, 3 functions, 118 mm	chrome	16/18/18	26x12,5x6	0.35

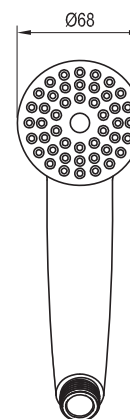
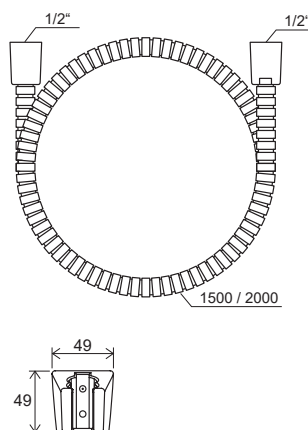


EASYCLEAN

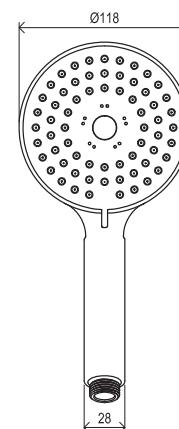
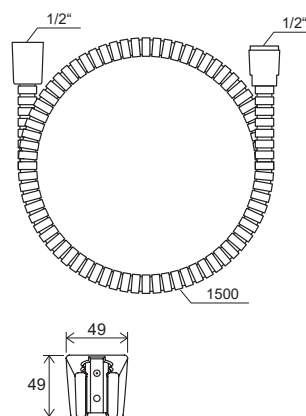


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P008	952.00CR Hand shower round, 5 functions	chrome	12/16/16/14/14	23x12,5x6	0.35

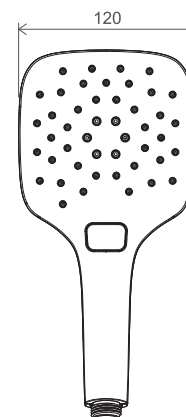
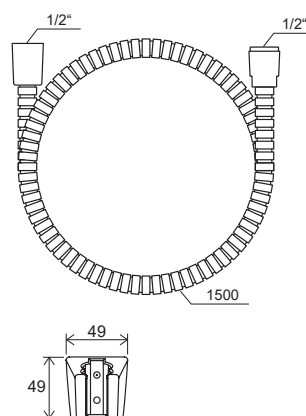
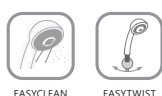
Flow rate values: 953 Jet/Rain/Soft Flow rate values: 952 Jet/Soft/Stream/Soft+Stream/Soft+Jet
Flow rate is given in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P005	901.00CR Bathtub set - hand shower, hose, holder small	chrome	17	25x10,5x8,5	0.43



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07S006	903.00CR Bathtub set - hand shower, hose, holder small	chrome	13/14/14	29x19x11,5	0.88



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07S010	907.00CR Bathtub set - hand shower, hose, holder small	chrome	6/9/11	29x19x11,5	0.86

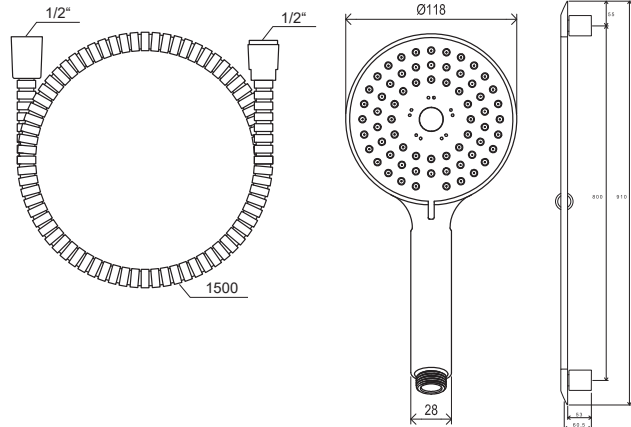


RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME



2-YEAR
WARRANTY

Showers and accessories

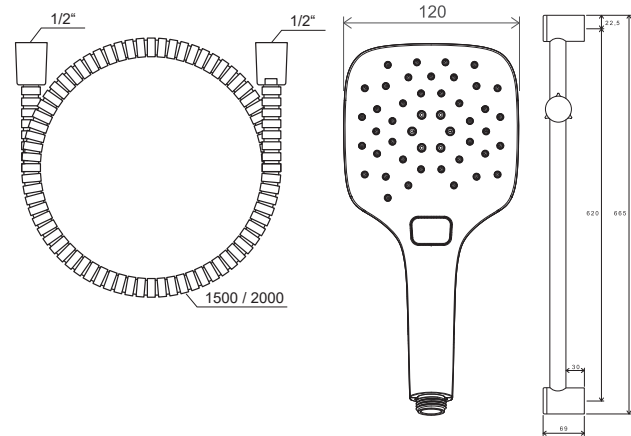


EASYCLEAN



EASYTWIST

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P177	902.00CR Shower set - hand shower, bar 63,5 cm, hose	chrome	13/14/14	70x20x8	1.28

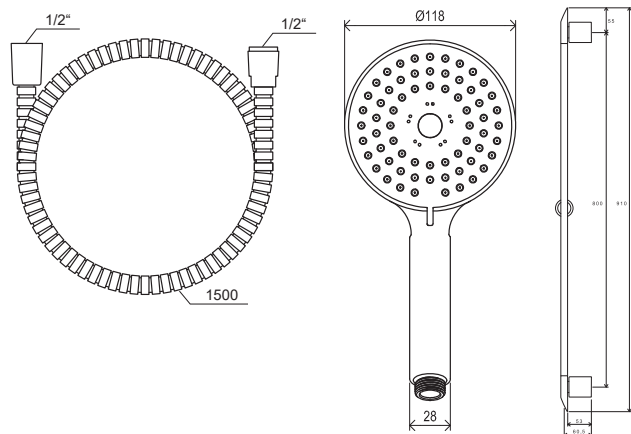


EASYCLEAN



EASYTWIST

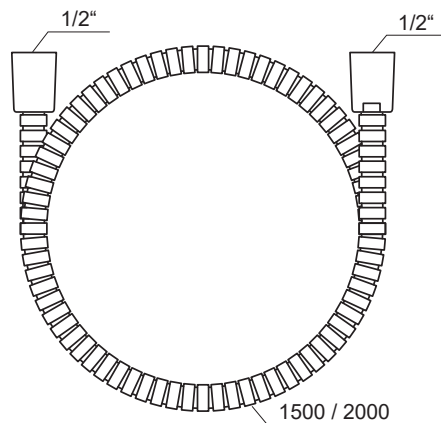
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07S002	921.00CR Shower set - hand shower, bar 70 cm, hose	chrome	6/9/10	93x19x11,5	1.7



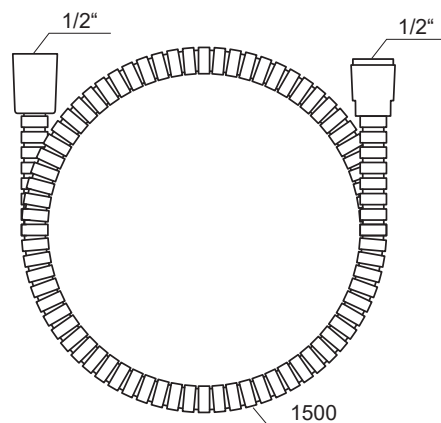
EASYCLEAN

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07S003	922.00CR Shower set - hand shower, bar 66,5 cm, hose	chrome	13/14/14	93x19x11,5	1.51

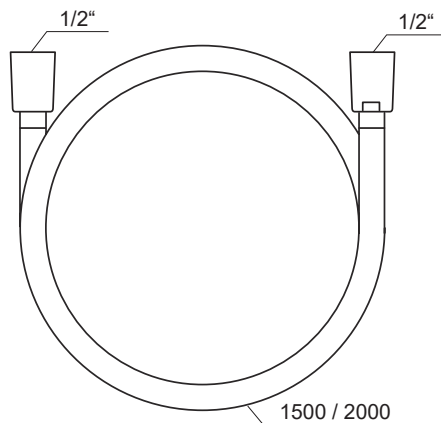
Complete product information and technical drawings of sets available at: www.ravak.com
Flow rate is listed in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P006	911.00CR Shower hose 150 cm, stainless, single lock	chrome	22x13x6,5	0.29



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P065	912.50CR Shower hose 150 cm, durable plastic	chrome	23x18x4	0.3



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P338	914.00CR Shower hose 150 cm, SilverShine	chrome	19x5,5x19	0.35
X07P339	914.02CR Shower hose 200 cm, SilverShine	chrome	19x5,5x19	0.42

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

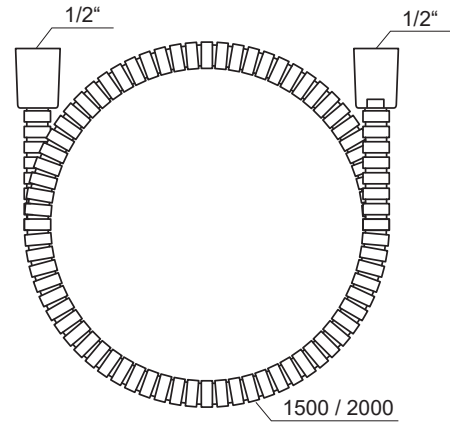


2-YEAR
WARRANTY

Showers and accessories



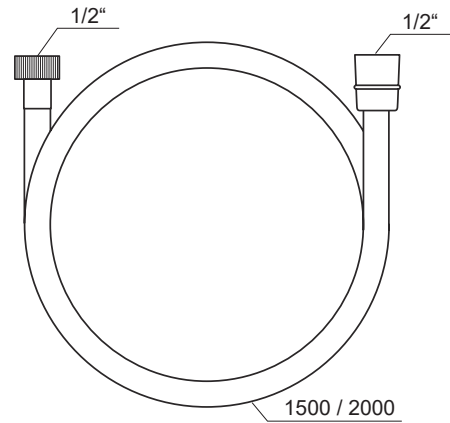
EASYTWIST



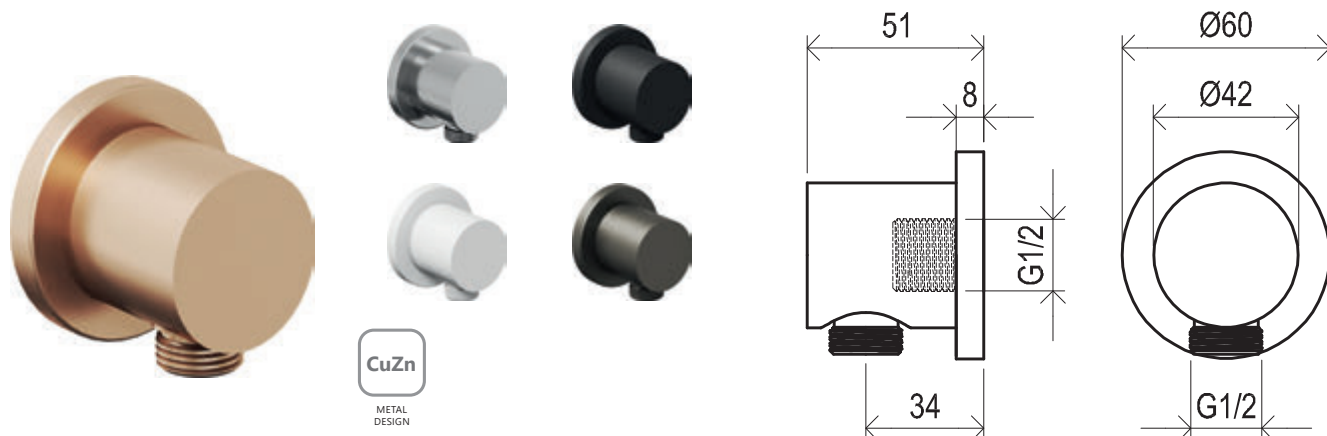
Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P340	915.00CR Shower hose 150 cm, metal	chrome	19x5,5x19	0.35
X07P341	915.02CR Shower hose 200 cm, metal	chrome	19x5,5x19	0.42



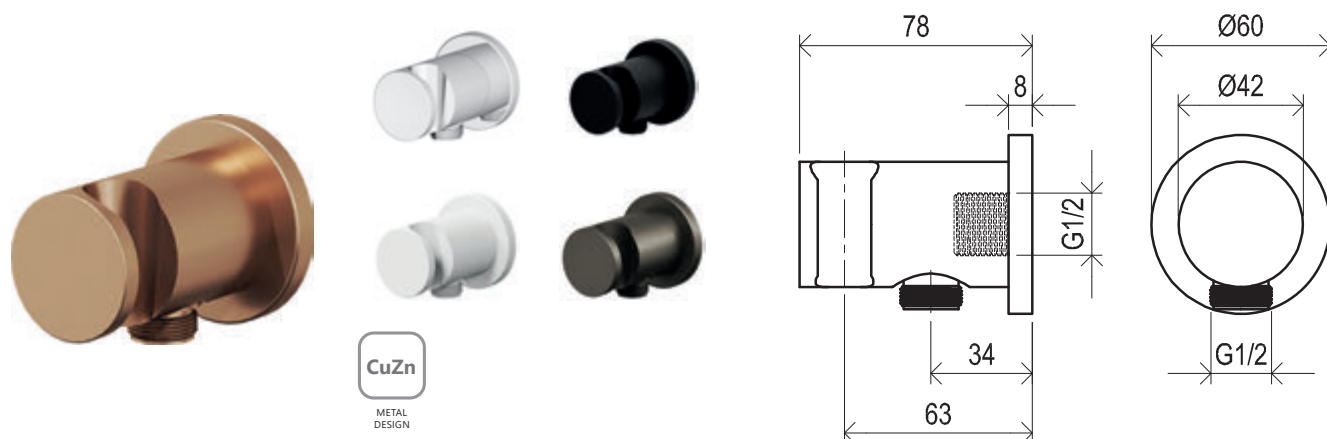
EASYTWIST



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P176	913.00CR Shower hose 150 cm, SatinFlex	chrome	19x5,5x19	0.36
X07P337	913.02CR Shower hose 200 cm, SatinFlex	chrome	19x5,5x19	0.43
X07P683	913.12WV Shower hose 150 cm, SatinFlex	White Velvet	27x24,4x3,5	0.37
X07P568	913.23BL Shower hose 150 cm, SatinFlex	black	18x4x23	0.37
X07P671	913.22BLM Shower hose 150 cm, SatinFlex	Black Matt	27x24,4x3,5	0.37
X07P695	913.22GB Shower hose 150 cm SatinFlex	Graphite Brushed	27x24,4x3,5	0.37
X07P707	913.62RGB Shower hose 150 cm, SatinFlex	Rose Gold Brushed	27x24,4x3,5	0.37



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P004	701.00CR Wall-mounted shower outlet, brass	chrome	8x5,5x7	0.41
X07P685	701.11WV Wall-mounted shower outlet, brass	White Velvet	8x5,5x7	0.41
X07P673	701.21BLM Wall-mounted shower outlet, brass	Black Matt	8x5,5x7	0.41
X07P697	701.21GB Wall-mounted shower outlet, brass	Graphite Brushed	8x5,5x7	0.41
X07P709	701.61RGB Wall-mounted shower outlet, brass	Rose Gold Brushed	8x5,5x7	0.41



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P206	706.00CR Shower holder with water outlet, brass	chrome	8x7x5,5	0.69
X07P684	706.10WV Shower holder with water outlet, brass	White Velvet	8x7x5,5	0.54
X07P572	706.20BL Shower holder with water outlet, brass	black	8x7x5,5	0.56
X07P672	706.21BLM Shower holder with water outlet, brass	Black Matt	8x7x5,5	0.54
X07P696	706.20GB Shower holder with water outlet, brass	Graphite Brushed	8x7x5,5	0.54
X07P708	706.60RGB Shower holder with water outlet, brass	Rose Gold Brushed	8x7x5,5	0.54

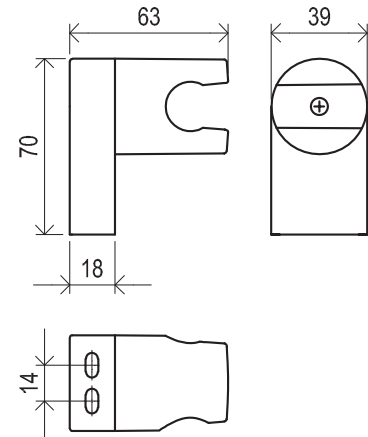
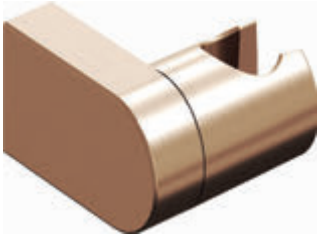


RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME



2-YEAR
WARRANTY

Showers and accessories



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P011	611.00CR Shower holder adjustable	chrome	7x5,5x8	0.08
X07P686	611.10WV Shower holder adjustable	White Velvet	7x5,5x8	0.08
X07P639	611.20BL Shower holder adjustable	black	7x5,5x8	0.08
X07P674	611.20BLM Shower holder adjustable	Black Matt	7x5,5x8	0.08
X07P698	611.20GB Shower holder adjustable	Graphite Brushed	7x5,5x8	0.08
X07P710	611.60RGB Shower holder adjustable	Rose Gold Brushed	7x5,5x8	0.08

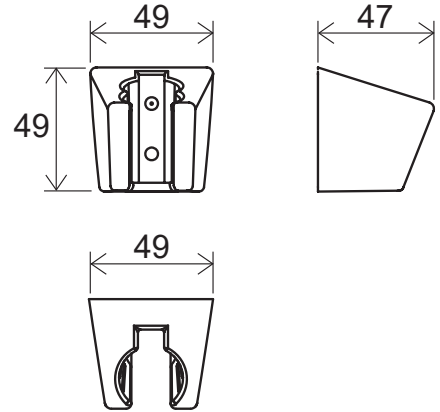


RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

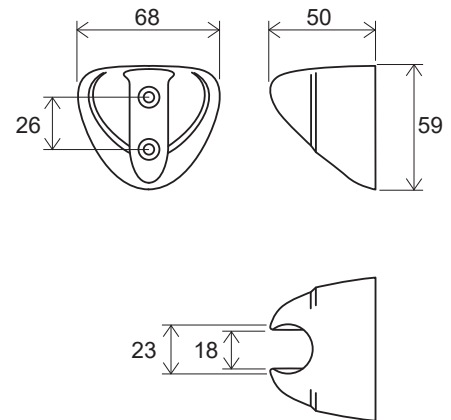


2-YEAR
WARRANTY

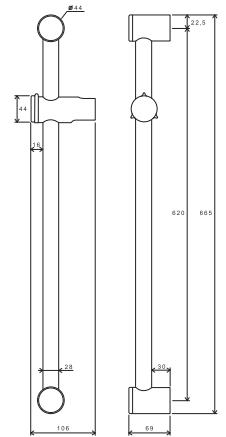
Showers and accessories



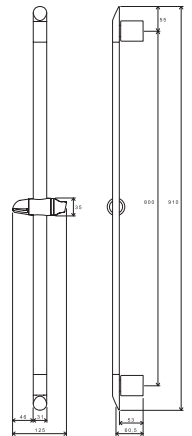
Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P345	612.00CR Shower holder, plastic	chrome	8x7x5,5	0.06
X07P640	612.20BL Shower holder, plastic	black	8x7x5,5	0.06



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P010	610.00CR Shower holder, plastic	chrome	8x5,5x7	0.06



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P012	972.00CR Shower bar with sliding shower holder 66,5 cm	chrome	69,5x12x5,5	0.5



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P014	973.00CR Shower bar with sliding shower holder 91 cm	chrome	91,5x10x5,5	0.71

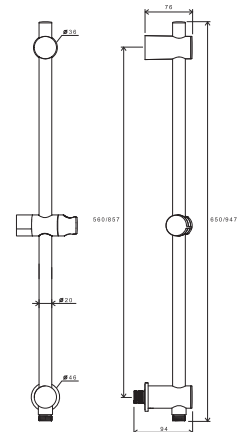


RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

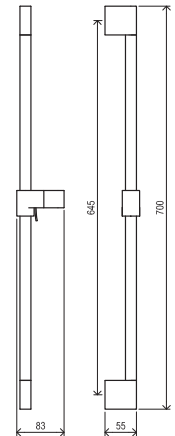


2-YEAR
WARRANTY

Showers and accessories



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P342	975.00CR Shower bar with sliding shower holder and water outlet, 60 cm	chrome	61x13x5,5	0.97
X07P366	975.01CR Shower bar with sliding shower holder and water outlet, 90 cm	chrome	90,5x13x5,5	1.17



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P013	974.00CR Shower bar with sliding shower holder 70 cm	chrome	73x14x4,5	0.63
X07P691	974.10WV Shower bar with sliding shower holder 70 cm	White Velvet	73x14x4,5	0.62
X07P638	974.20BL Shower bar with sliding shower holder 70 cm	black	73x14x4,5	0.63
X07P679	974.20BLM Shower bar with sliding shower holder 70 cm	Black Matt	73x14x4,5	0.62
X07P703	974.20GB Shower bar with sliding shower holder 70 cm	Graphite Brushed	73x14x4,5	0.62
X07P715	974.60RGB Shower bar with sliding shower holder 70 cm	Rose Gold Brushed	73x14x4,5	0.62

Bathroom accessories





METAL DESIGN



CONCEPTS
A perfectly harmonious whole



SAFETY TEMPERED GLASS



Tailor-made care

We developed our own special cleaner, RAVAK Cleaner Chrome, for taking care of chrome accessories. Gently and quickly removes grease and grime without damaging the surface.

5-year warranty

Our assortment includes both modern and classic shapes, and all items for completely furnishing your shower enclosure or bathtub

Interconnected concepts

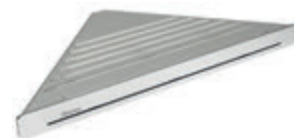
The Chrome and 10° model lines match the concepts of the same name in design, making your choice easier



10° accessories > 584



Chrome accessories > 590



Slim shelves > 596

10°



The timelessness of 10° accessories gives them an air of elegance in all circumstances



Clean and simple design of matte glass in glossy chrome



Safety tempered glass

Perfection to the last detail

Small details make a big difference. In order for your bathroom to become a comprehensive, functional and aesthetically pleasing whole, it needs harmony in every detail.

Important

1. All accessories are mounted using two wall plugs and a robust brass mounting plate.
2. All 10° accessories are made of metal and plated with a sturdy layer of chrome.
3. TD 200, 210, 220, 231 and 410 are fitted on the inside with a plastic ring so that the glass portion lands softly in place.
4. The TD 500 glass shelf is made of safety tempered glass.
5. Glass cups, soap trays, toilet brush and shelf can be bought separately.

10° faucets

→ 845

Washbasins

→ 6//

Furniture

→ 442

Shower enclosures

→ 16

Bathtubs

→ 290



5-YEAR WARRANTY

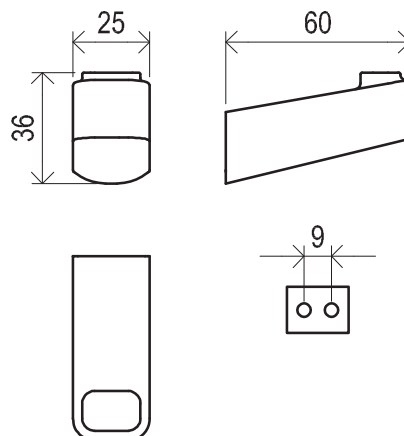


METAL DESIGN

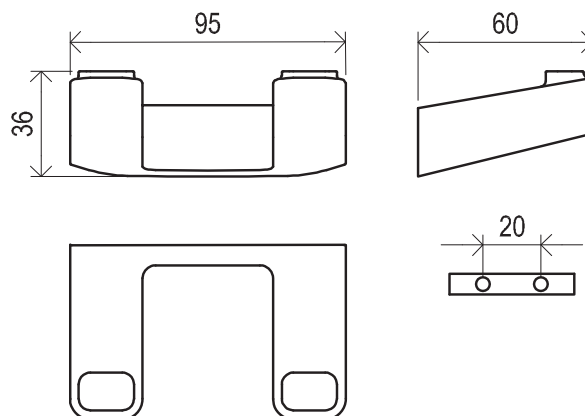


CONCEPTS

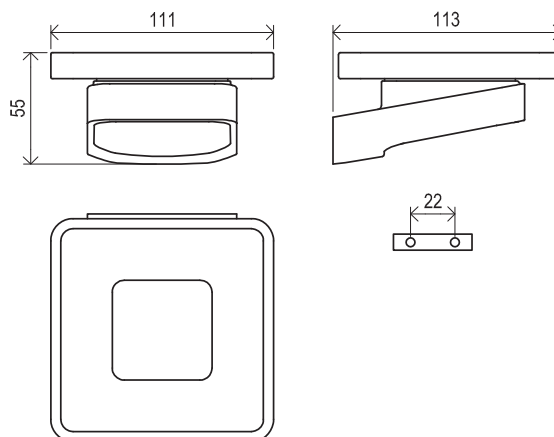
10°



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P353	TD 110.00CR Single hook	chrome	8x3,5x11	0.15
X07P555	TD 110.20BL Single hook	black	8x3,5x11	0.15

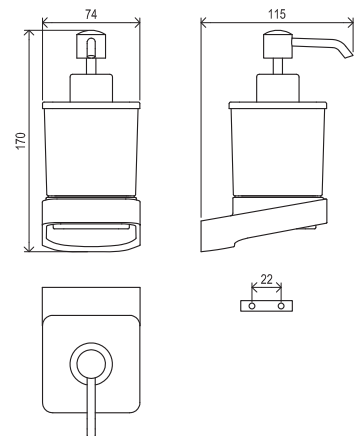


Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P352	TD 100.00CR Double hook	chrome	11x4,5x16	0.24
X07P554	TD 100.20BL Double hook	black	11x4,5x16	0.24

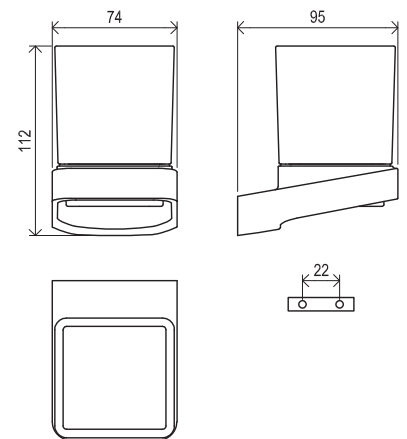


Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P354	TD 200.00CR Soap holder	chrome	15x13x9	0.71
X07P556	TD 200.20BL Soap holder	black	15x13x9	0.71

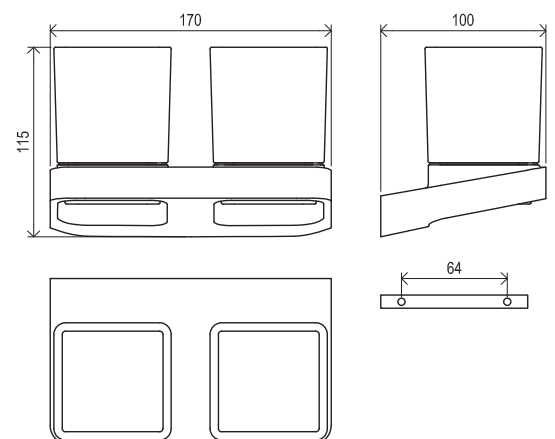
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P323	TD 231.00CR Soap dispenser	chrome	19x15x8	1.01
X07P559	TD 231.20BL Soap dispenser	black	19x15x8	1.01



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P321	TD 210.00CR Single cup holder	chrome	15x13x9	0.81
X07P557	TD 210.20BL Single cup holder	black	15x13x9	0.81



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P322	TD 220.00CR Double cup holder	chrome	23x13x11	1.77
X07P558	TD 220.20BL Double cup holder	black	23x13x11	1.77

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



5-YEAR WARRANTY

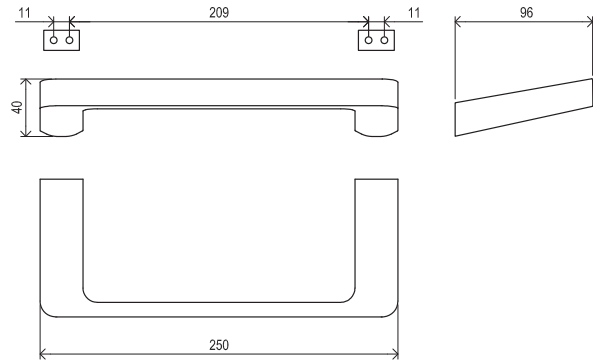
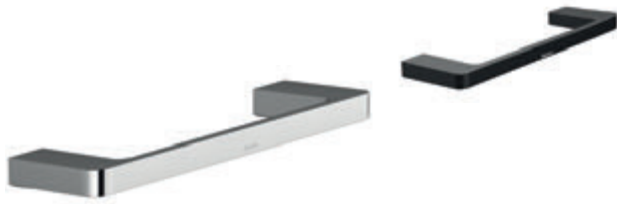


METAL DESIGN

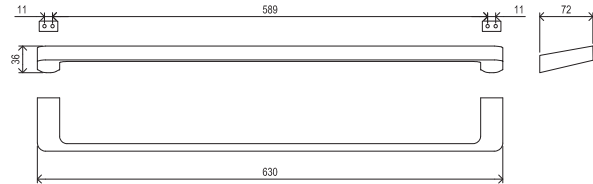


CONCEPTS

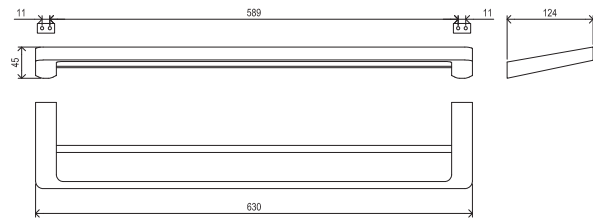
10°



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P324	TD 300.00CR Towel bar	chrome	11x4,5x26	0.58
X07P560	TD 300.20BL Towel bar	black	11x4,5x26	0.58

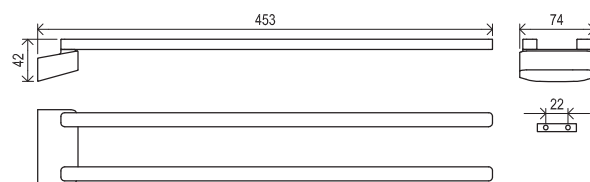


Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P325	TD 310.00CR Towel bar	chrome	8,5x4,5x64	0.72
X07P561	TD 310.20BL Towel bar	black	8,5x4,5x64	0.72

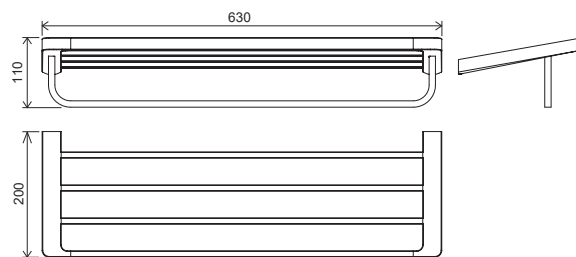


Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P326	TD 320.00CR Double towel bar	chrome	14x4,5x64	1.19
X07P562	TD 320.20BL Double towel bar	black	14x4,5x64	1.19

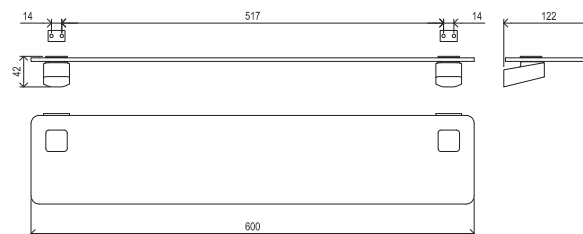
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P328	TD 340.00CR Swivel towel holder	chrome	8,5x4,5x46	0.68
X07P564	TD 340.20BL Swivel towel holder	black	8,5x4,5x46	0.68



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P327	TD 330.00CR Towel rack with holder	chrome	21x11x64	2.35
X07P563	TD 330.20BL Towel rack with holder	black	21x11x64	2.35



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P332	TD 500.00CR Glass shelf	chrome	14x9,5x64	1.95
X07P567	TD 500.20BL Glass shelf	black	14x9,5x64	1.95

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

5

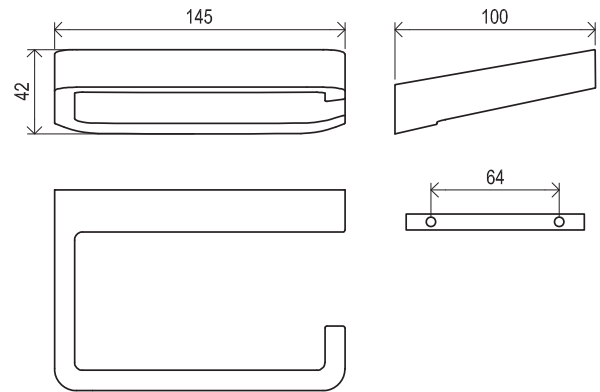
5-YEAR WARRANTY

Zn

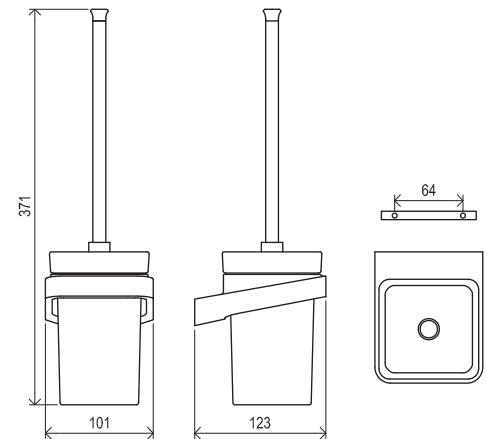
METAL DESIGN



CONCEPTS

10°

Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P329	TD 400.00CR Toilet paper holder	chrome	11x4,5x16	0.53
X07P565	TD 400.20BL Toilet paper holder	black	11x4,5x16	0.53



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P330	TD 410.00CR Toilet brush holder	chrome	39x13x13	1.84
X07P566	TD 410.20BL Toilet brush holder	black	39x12x12	1.84

Chrome



Elegant at all times, but not garish



Can be mounted as both right- and left-sided



Safety tempered glass

Perfection to the last detail

Small details make a big difference. In order for your bathroom to become a comprehensive, functional and aesthetically pleasing whole, it needs harmony in every detail.

Important

- 1.** All accessories are mounted using two wall plugs and a metal mounting plate.
- 2.** All Chrome accessories are made of high-quality brass and plated with a sturdy layer of chrome.
- 3.** CR 200, 210 and 410 can be flipped (from right-sided to left-sided and vice versa) by rotating the product and turning the oval cover plate.
- 4.** CR 200, 210, 220, 231 and 410 are fitted on the inside with a plastic ring so that the glass portion lands softly in place.
- 5.** Glass cups, soap trays, toilet brush and shelf can be bought separately.

Chrome faucets → 518

Washbasins → 376

Furniture → 426

Shower enclosures → 76

Bathtubs → 294



WARRANTY ON BATHROOM ACCESSORIES



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

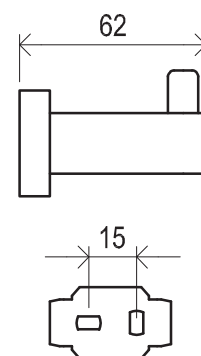
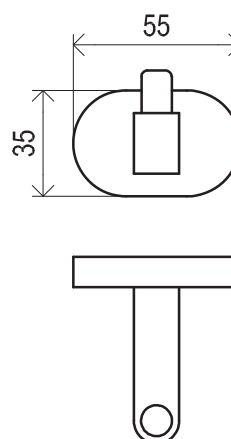


METAL DESIGN

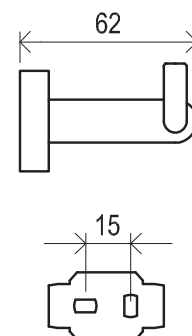
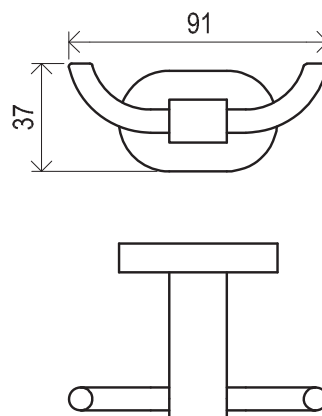


CONCEPTS

Chrome



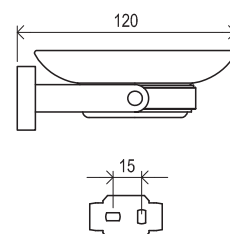
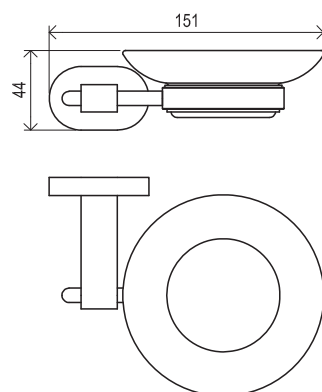
Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P320	CR 110.00CR Single hook	chrome	7x5,5x8	0.22



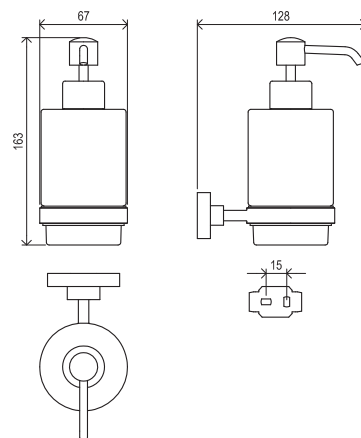
Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P186	CR 100.00CR Double hook	chrome	11x11x6	0.27



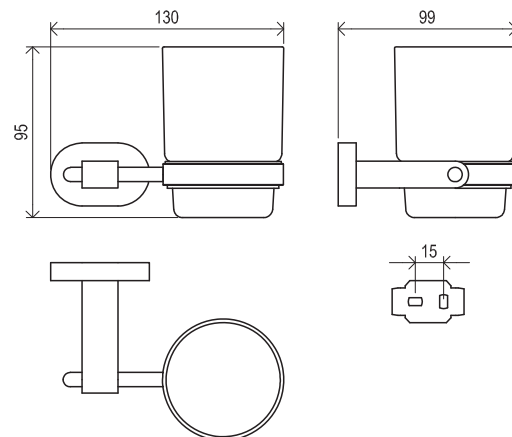
L/R OPTION



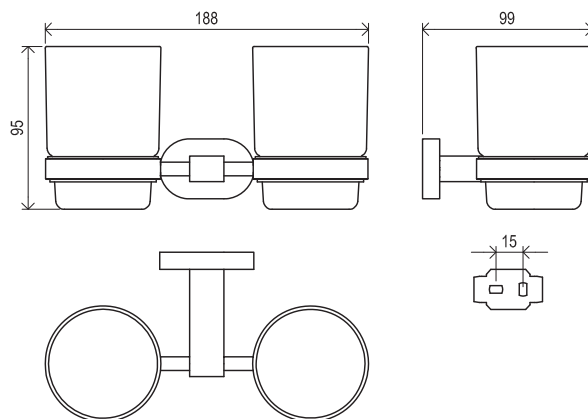
Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P187	CR 200.00CR Soap holder (glass)	chrome	15x13x9	0.58



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P223	CR 231.00CR Soap dispenser (glass)	chrome	23x15x9	0.69



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P188	CR 210.00CR Single cup holder (glass)	chrome	15x13x9	0.59



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P189	CR 220.00CR Double cup holder (glass)	chrome	23x15x9	0.9



WARRANTY ON BATHROOM ACCESSORIES



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

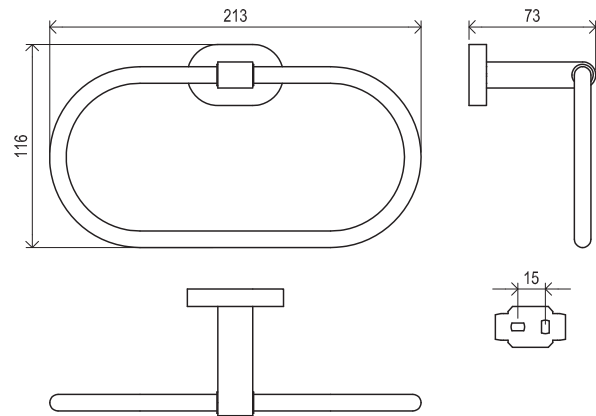


METAL DESIGN

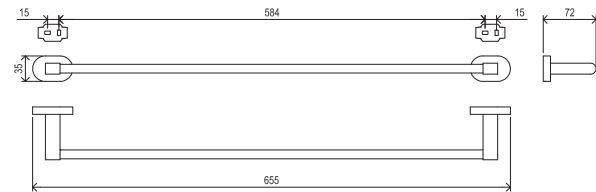


CONCEPTS

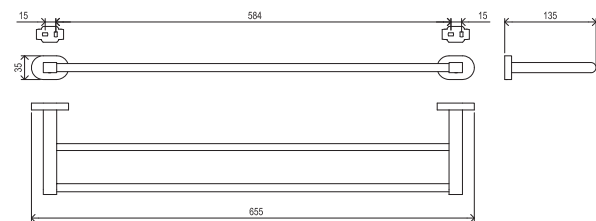
Chrome



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P190	CR 300.00CR Towel holder oval	chrome	23x15x9	0.46

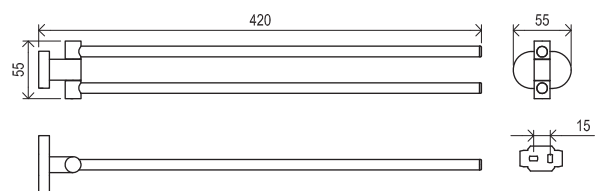


Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P192	CR 310.00CR Towel bar	chrome	68x8x6,5	0.69

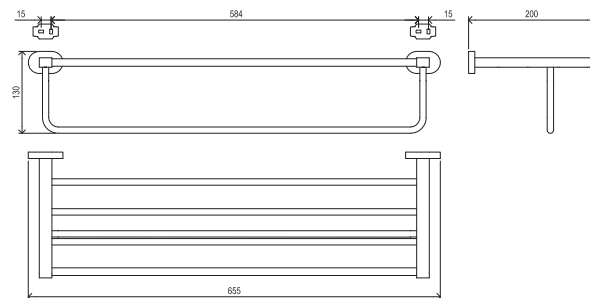


Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P193	CR 320.00CR Double towel bar	chrome	69,5x15x6,5	1.23

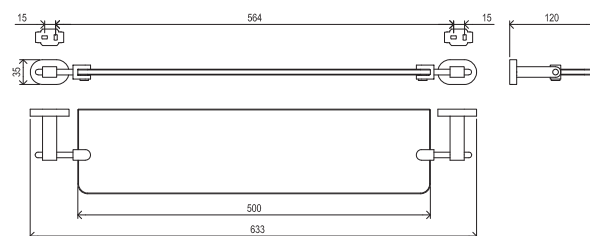
Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P319	CR 340.00CR Swivel towel holder	chrome	7x7x45	0.42



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P194	CR 330.00CR Towel rack with holder	chrome	68x23x14	2.19



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P195	CR 500.00CR Glass shelf	chrome	54x14x10	2.14

5

WARRANTY ON
BATHROOM
ACCESSORIES



RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

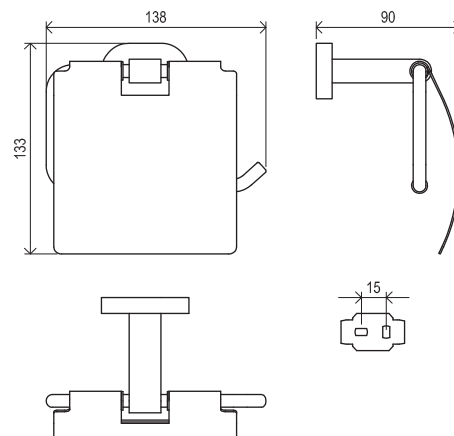
CuZn

METAL
DESIGN

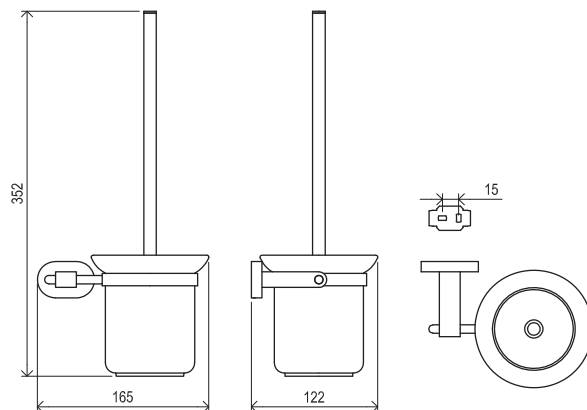


CONCEPTS

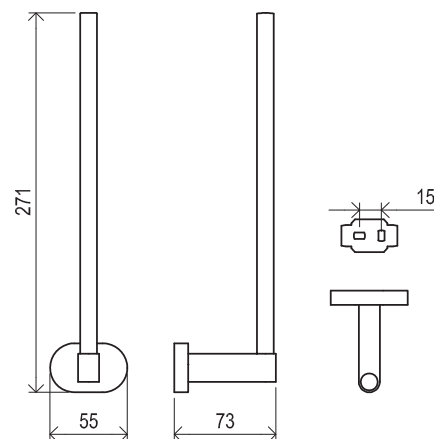
Chrome



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P191	CR 400.00CR Toilet paper holder	chrome	16x15x9	0.59



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P196	CR 410.00CR Toilet brush holder (glass)	chrome	39x13x13	1.06



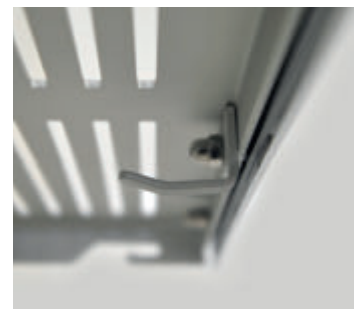
Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P318	CR 420.00CR Toilet paper holder	chrome	8x6,5x29	0.33

Products are delivered within 14 days as standard.

Slim shelves



High-quality surface finish – anodized aluminium



Practical hooks on the underside for hanging



Versatile use and opportunities for combining

Elegant and practical shelf space

The shelves are perforated so that water doesn't remain on the surface, while their flat surface guarantees stability even for smaller items.

Important

1. Designed for use in a shower enclosure, next to a bathtub or washbasin.
2. Mounting using wall-plugs and screws.

Faucets → 518

Washbasins → 376

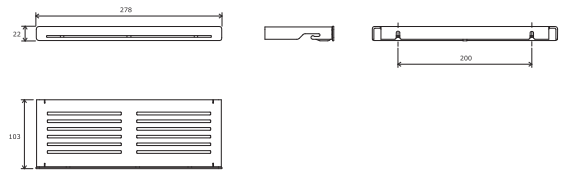
Furniture → 426

Shower enclosures → 76

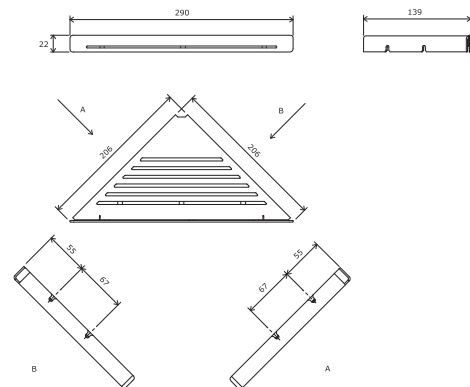
Bathtubs → 294

55-YEAR
WARRANTYRAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

Slim shelves



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P575	Shelf Slim S	black/chrome	29x11x4	0.39
X07P577	Shelf Slim S	satin/chrome	29x11x4	0.39



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P576	Shelf Slim C	black/chrome	30x15x4	0.41
X07P578	Shelf Slim C	satin/chrome	30x15x4	0.41

Slim shelves



High-quality surface finish – anodized aluminium



Practical hooks on the underside for hanging



Versatile use and opportunities for combining

Elegant and practical shelf space

The shelves are perforated so that water doesn't remain on the surface, while their flat surface guarantees stability even for smaller items.

Important

1. Designed for use in a shower enclosure, next to a bathtub or washbasin.
2. Mounting using wall-plugs and screws.

Faucets → 494

Washbasins → 372

Furniture → 426

Shower enclosures → 22

Bathtubs → 310

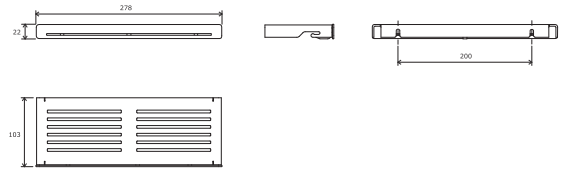
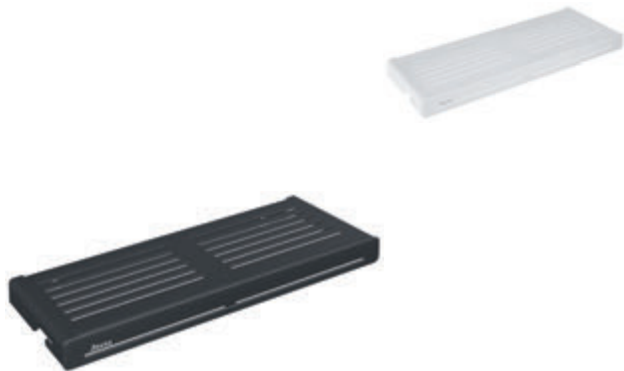
5

5-YEAR WARRANTY

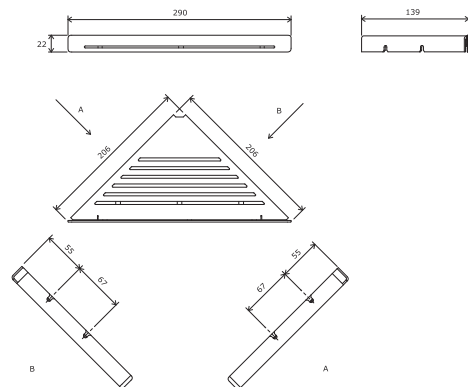


RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

Slim shelves



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P649	Shelf Slim S	black/black	29x11x4	0.39
X07P651	Shelf Slim S	white/white	29x11x4	0.39



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)
X07P650	Shelf Slim C	black/black	30x15x4	0.39
X07P652	Shelf Slim C	white/white	30x15x4	0.39

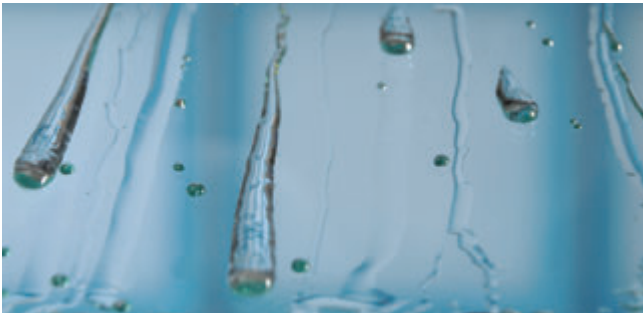
RAVAK RAVAK AntiCalc® technology

The best service comes directly from the manufacturer

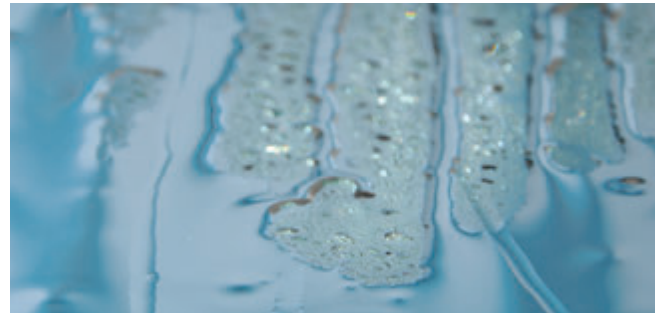
An invisible shield against dirt and deposits on the glass

All water except for rainwater and distilled water contains a certain amount of salts. Their deposits, known as scale, can only be removed with great difficulty. They form a chemical bond with the glass and give it an unsightly tint over time. Common chemical cleaning products are entirely ineffective against scale.

Only the patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology can reliably protect glass from these permanent stains. All RAVAK shower enclosures and screen glass panes are treated with RAVAK AntiCalc® during production.



Glass treated with RAVAK AntiCalc® – water is repelled and runs down the glass.

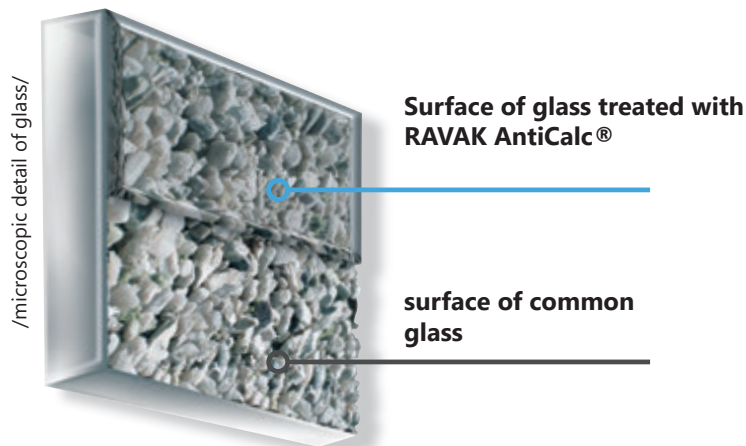


Effects of water on glass without the use of RAVAK AntiCalc®.

How to use RAVAK AntiCalc Conditioner?

First, clean the whole glass pane with a detergent (RAVAK Cleaner). Once the glass pane is absolutely clean and dry, use a dry cloth to apply the RAVAK AntiCalc Conditioner on the inside of the pane and polish it dry.

The glass will regain its water-repelling properties and will require only standard maintenance with degreasing detergents for the next 3 months (depending on the hardness of the water).





RAVAK Cleaner Effectively cleans the entire bathroom

- Perfectly removes grease and water deposit residue.
 - Recommended for acrylic bathtubs, shower trays, shower enclosure panes, but also for faucets, bathroom furniture and ceramic tiles.
- Order no. X01101



RAVAK Cleaner Chrome For faucets

- Special detergent for removing grease and scale deposits from chrome-plated surfaces of faucets, faucet accessories and chrome-plated surfaces of shower enclosures.
- Order no. X01106



RAVAK AntiCalc Conditioner Household helper in the fight against scale

- You can restore the water-repellent qualities of our technology even at home.
 - We provide a 10-year warranty on the perfect functioning of the RAVAK AntiCalc® agent if it is regularly and properly reapplied with the RAVAK AntiCalc® Conditioner.
- Order no. B32000000N



RAVAK Turbo Cleaner Effectively cleans drain pipes

- Highly effective detergent for dissolving even the heaviest grime sediments in the drain pipes of bathtubs, shower trays and washbasins.
 - Do not use for cleaning products, especially their metal parts!
- Order no. X01105



Professional and durable RAVAK lubricant Get things moving

- Use on slides and hinges of shower enclosures, doors and screens, cartridges, movable parts of faucets, door locks and handles.
 - Water-resistant and highly effective even in small amounts.
- Order no. X01104

RAVAK a. s.
Obecnická 285, 261 01
Příbram 1
Czech Republic
phone: +420 318 427 288
e-mail: export@ravak.com
www.ravak.com

The manufacturer reserves the right to make technical changes to individual products, changes to the appearance and packaging of the product, price adjustments and is not responsible for any printing errors. The visual presentation of our products is for informational purposes only. All technical specifications regarding the installation of individual products are subject to the applicable standards.



RAVAK®